INDEX
To the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archaeology in India 1919 to 1929
AND
Part I—Annual Reports 1902 to 1918

BY
H. HARGREAVES, F.S.A.
Late of the Archaeological Survey of India

PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA
1940
Price Rs. 7-8 or 11s. 6d.
List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available.

ABBOTTABAD—English Book Store.

AGRA—
English Book Depot. Taj Road.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dalavaghi.
National Book House, Jeevanmardi.

AHMEDABAD—
Chandrarlal Chimanlal Vera.
H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Stores Ltd.

AJMER—
Santhiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

ALIGARH—
Rana Book Depot, Sarai Hussain.

ALLAHABAD—
Kabibah, 17-A, City Road.
RazaNarin Lal. 1, Bank Road.
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

BARODA—
Parikh & Co., Messrs. B.

BILASPUR—
Subhan, Mr. M. A., Bookseller & Publisher.

BOMBAY—
Borabu Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon.
Jaih, Mr. V. G., New Agents, Devgud Baria, For Piployd.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 55, Hornby Road, Girgaon.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.
Shri & Balrath Book Depot, Ramchandra Buildings, Near Portuguese Church, Girgaon.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's Road.
Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princes Street, Khandavdi Road.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CALCUTTA—
Book Company.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bahuur Chatterjee Lane.
Chakravorty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 15, College Square.
Indira Gupta & Co., 54/2, College Street.
Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street.
Labh & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.
Mackmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bow Bazar Street.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.
Sarcar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.
Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 11-13, College Square.
Standard Law Book Society, 80/11, Harrison Road.
Theaker, Spink & Co. (1850), Ltd.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CANNES—
Advani & Co., P. O. Box No. 100.
Standard Book Depot, The Mall.

CUTTACK—
Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

DEHRA DUN—
Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road.

DELHI—
Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jana Masjid (Machhiwara).
Indian Army Book Depot, Daradagazi.
Jaih & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Mitigate.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 219, Cloth Market.
Sharada Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerdon Road.

DERAKOTAH—Rajajil Press, Ltd.

DHARWAR—Karnataka Sahitya Mandal, Publishers and Direct Importers.

DUM DUM CANTT.—Bengal Flying Club.

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot.


HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—Hyderabad Book Depot, Chader
gah.

JAIPUR CITY—Gooyal & Goyal, Publishers & Booksellers.


JUBBALLPUR—C. P. Circulating Library and Book Depot, Civil Back Street, Cantoment.

KARACHI—
Aero Stores.
English Bookstall.
Standard Bookstall.

KARACHI (SADAR)—
Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office.

KARA IKUNDI—Rajaji Press Ltd.


KOLHAPUR—International Bookstall, Market.

LAHORE—
Eastern Publishing and Stationery, Ltd., 10, Chamberlain Road.
Imperial Publishing Coy.
Malather & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 64.
Misra Post Shop, Anarkali Street.
Modern Times, Memon Road.
Punjab Religious Book Society.
Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot.
Rana Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.
Sunderlal Book Depot.
Superintendent Govt. Printing, Punjab.
Times Book Depot, Mohan Lal Road.
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road.

LUCKNOW—
Locknow Publishing House.

LYALLPORE—Lyall Book Depot.

MADRAS—
Company Law Institute, Thiyagarayanagar.*

Higginbothams.
Little Flower & Co., 44, Lingha Chetty Street, G. T. Superintendents, Govt. Press, Mount Road.
Vandhachery & Co., Messrs. P.

MEERUT—
Ideal Book Depot, Big Bazar.
Pamukh Educational Stores, Near Tehsil.

MOGA—Army Museryy Stores.

NAGAPATAM—Venkataraman, Mr. B.

NAGPUR—
Chinoy & Sons, Booksellers etc., Dhanori.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

NEW DELHI—
Bhawans & Sons.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club Ltd.
Islanda Book Co., Connaught Circus (opposite Scindia House).
Jaipa & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Connaught Place.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught Place.
Samavati Book Depot, 14, Lady Hardinge Road.

PATNA—
Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Galzar
dugh.
Voram’s Cambridge Book Depot.

PATNA CITY—
Raghunath Prasad & Sons.

PESHAWAR—
British Stationery Mart.
London Book Co. (India), Aurb Road.
Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.

PESHAWAR (CANTT.)—Fazil Chand Marwah.

POONA—
Dastane Bros., Hone Service, 456, Rawiwar Peth.
International Book Service.
Ratna Krishna Bros., Opposite Bismar Dest.

QUETTA—Standard Bookstall.

QUILON—Associated News Agency, Big Bazar.
RAJKOT—Mohanan Dasabhai Shah.
RANGON—Barna Book Club Ltd.


RAYAKA—Tara & Sons, Messrs. B. S.

SHILLONG—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

SIALKOT CANTT.—Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road.

SIALKOT CITY—Buckingham & Co., Booksellers & Stationers, Greenwoods Street.


TRIVANDRUM—Booksellers’ Resort, Taikad.

VELLEKE—Yenkatasubram, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.
PREFACE

The Index of early series of the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archaeology in India prepared by the late Mr. G. R. Kaye, covers the years 1902-1916. This work was, however, confined to the so-called Part II of the Annual Report, while the volumes of Part I which contained, besides administrative details, references to important matters of archaeological interest were excluded from its scope. The series of Reports, Part I continued till the year 1920-21, containing no doubt a little more detailed information in the subsequent volumes than was the case with the reports up to 1916, inasmuch as Part II had by that time been entirely discontinued. Provincial Reports, however, continued to be issued by the Superintendents in charge of the various Archaeological Circles till the year 1920-21. With effect from 1921-22 the New Series of Annual Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India describing the work of the entire Archaeological Department was commenced and continued till 1929-30. The Report for the 4 years commencing 1930-31 was furnished with an index as also the subsequent volumes for 1934-35 and 1936-37. It was, therefore, considered necessary to provide an index to the New Series of Consolidated Annual Reports as well as the old series of Annual Reports, Part I.

The work is now issued in two parts and covers in the first place the series of Annual Reports from 1919-20, although strictly speaking the Reports for the first two years belong to the old series of Annual Reports, Part I. The second part of the Index relates to the Annual Reports, Part I from 1902-1918. Mr. Hargreaves, formerly Director General of Archaeology, has done the work exhaustively and almost exactly on the lines of the earlier Index of Mr. Kaye. He has, however, dispensed with the diacritical marks, inasmuch as the insertion of these in the earlier index was attended with considerable difficulty and was not entirely satisfactory. It is hoped that with the publication of the present volume, the entire material published in the Annual Reports of the Archaeological Department can in future be referred to with greater facility by scholars interested in the subject.

K. N. DIKSHIT,
Director General of Archaeology in India.

NEW DELHI:
12th August 1940.
INDEX

To the Annual Reports of the
Director General of Archaeology in India
1919 to 1929
The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows:—

The 1919-20 report is indicated by xix
The 1920-21 report is indicated by xx
The 1921-22 report is indicated by xxi
The 1922-23 report is indicated by xxii
The 1923-24 report is indicated by xxiii
The 1924-25 report is indicated by xxiv
The 1925-26 report is indicated by xxv
The 1926-27 report is indicated by xxvi
The 1927-28 report is indicated by xxvii
The 1928-29 report is indicated by xxviii
The 1929-30 report is indicated by xxix
Index to the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archæology in India 1919 to 1929

A

Abaveri: temple and tank at xxv 127-8
Abbott, General Sir J.: collection of antique gems xxviii 135
Abdul Hamid Lahori: Badshah Nama of xxix 226, 227
Abdul Jabbar Padshah: Swat pretender xxi 97
Abdullah Qutb Shah: xxv 150
Abhayachandra, early Chand ruler xxi 52
Abhayapuri: Ram Raja’s Garh at xx 25
Abhidhamma-pitaka
  extracts inscribed on gold plates xxvi 200-1
  extracts on terracotta tablets xxviii 107, 109
Abhimanyu: grant of xix 35
Abhimanyu, son of Arjuna xxi 47, 120
Abhinandana: monkey cognizance of xxii 132
Abhiraja, first king of Burma xxii 121
Abhor country: neolithic implements from xxiv 102
Abri stone from Jaisalmer xxi 4, xxii 10
Abul Fazal
  on Akbar’s seals xxiv 133
  captures Narnalla xxii 56
  description of Black Pagoda by xxii 44
  on Ramavati xxiii 77
Abul Fida: on height of Qutb xix 25
Abul Hasan Qutb Shah: xix 38 xxii 135 xxv 150
Abu Said, Babur’s father xix 41
Acanthus motif in Assam and Bengal xxv 116
Achaemenian coins in India xxvi 211-2
Acharya Atisa or Dipankara: life of xxi 115
Acharya, G. V. xxix 214
Acharya, P., State Archæological Scholar, Mayurbhanj xxiii 85, 100 xxiv 111
Achugi II xxvi 193 xxix 178
Achyuta (Nayaka) xxvi 205
Achyutaraya xix 34 xxii 67, 69 xxiii 91 xxvi 193
Adavani (Adoni): conquered by Ramaraja xxii 135
Adhikai: temple at xxii 51
Adhika months in Burmese inscriptions xxii 123
Adilabad: survey plan of xxv 199 xxvi 245
Adil Khan I, Faruqi xxii 46, 47
Adil Shah, Faruqi: tomb of xxii 48
Adil Shah, Sur xxii 36
Adina Mosque at Pandua xxii 120 xxv 114
Aditya I xxii 116 xxv 143 xxvii 120
Aditya Karikala II xx 36
Aegean culture, overthrown by Achaeans xxiv 63
Aelian: on Indian dog xxvi 54
Afzal Khan’s tomb at Pratapgarh: conservation of xxiv 22
Agni-kunda at Sarnath xxii 44
Agra
Akbar’s Horse xxii 2 xxvii 9
Chini-ka-Rauza xx 2 xxii 114 xxv 4 xxv 8 xxvi 3, 8 xxvii 7
xxix 5
conservation at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2 xxii 3, 4-5 xxiii 3-4 xxiv 2-3 xxv
2-4 xxvi 1-3 xxvii 4 xxvii 8 xxix 5-6
drawings of xxi 138 xxii 194 xxvii 195 xxvii 178 xxix 240
Firoz Khan’s tomb xxvii 4
Iltibari Khan’s tomb xxii 2 xxii 4
Itimad-ud-Daulah’s tomb xxi 3, 6 xxii 4-5 xxiv 3 xxv 3, 8 xxvi 1-2, 8
xxvii 4, 7 xxvii 11, 178 xxix 9, 240
Jami Masjid xxvii 195 xxix 223-7
Jodha Bai’s tomb: site of xix 2
Khan-i-Alam garden xix 2 xxii 5 xxiii 4 xxiv 3 xxv 7 xxvi 8 xxvii 7
xxvii 11
photographs xxi 136 xxii 191 xxiii 130 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243
xxvii 194 xxvii 177 xxix 239
Ram Bagh xx 2 xxi 6 xxii 5, 6 xxiv 2-3 xxv 4, 8 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4
xxvii 9, 11
Roman Catholic Cemetery xxiv 3 xxv 8 xxvi 8 xxvii 4, 7 xxix 9
Sadiq Khan’s tomb xxii 2 xxii 4
Salabat Khan’s tomb xxii 2 xxii 4
Taj Mahal: xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 5, 6 xxii 5, 11 xxiii 3, 4 xxiv 2-3, 6
xxv 3, 7 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4, 7 xxvii 8, 11. 178 xxix 5, 9, 240
annual fairs in garden of xxii 11
electrical installation at xxv 3
manuscript History of xxv 156
Taj Museum xix 41 xxii 146 xxiv 139 xxv 156, 304 xxvii 8, 143
Tirpolia Bazar xxii 226, 227
Agra Fort xxii 3 xxii 4-5 xxiii 4, 8 xxiv 2, 7 xxv 2-3, 8 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4
xxvii 8 xxix 5
Akbari Mahal xxix 5
Agra Fort—contd.

Anguri Bagh xxix 5
Jahangir Mahal xxix 5
Moti Masjid xxi 3 xxiii 4 xxiv 2 xxv 2, 3 xxvi 2 xxvii 7 xxix 225

Agror tract identified with Atyugrapura and Ariora xxi 97

Ahar

antiquities from xxv 57-8 xxviii 130, 181
coins from xxv 57-8
drawings of xxv 199
excavations at xxv 56-8
inscriptions from xxiii 92, 96, 97 xxv 56 xxviii 119-20
photographs xxv 198
sculptures from xxv 172-3
traditions concerning xxv 56

Ahavamalla (Somesvara I) xxv 134, 135, 142
Ahavamalla Taila II xxvi 192
Ahichhatra : inscribed brick from xxix 186
Ahir (Gaoli) chieftains xxi 56
Ahmad Khan, Sir Sayyid : on Bijai Mandal xxix 14
Ahmad Shah Durrani xxi 108 xxvii 152
Ahmad Shah Wali Bahmani xxi 24 xxii 55, 56 xxvii 148

Ahmedabad

Adam Shah’s Masjid xxvi 24 xxvii 20
Azam Khan’s Palace xxix 32, 236
Bhadr or citadel xix 9 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 32
City wall and gates xxiv 170 xxv 24 xxvi 24
conservation at xix 8-9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxiii 20 xxiv 22 xxv 24
xxvi 24 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 30-2
Dada Harir’s well, mosque and tomb xxix 30
Jami Masjid xxi 136 xxvii 20 xxix 32
Kunkaria Tank xxvi 240 xxvii 20
Nawab Sardar Khan’s Rauza xxix 236-7
Queen’s Mosque xxvii 20 xxix 30-1
Rani Sipri’s Mosque and tomb xix 9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxiii 136
xxviii 29-30
Sayyid Usman’s Mosque and tomb xxix 31
Shah Alam Rauza xxi 20 xxiv 22
Sidi Sayyid’s Mosque xix 9 xxvii 20 xxix 30
Tin Darwaza xxvii 29

Ahmednagar

Balesvara temple xxviii 29
Farin Bagh Water Palace xxi 12, 15 xxii 22 xxiii 18 xxiv 19
xxv 21-2 xxvi 23 xxvii 23 xxviii 29 xxix 25
Ahmednagar Fort  xix 27-8  xxi 12, 17-8, 128  xxii 22, 23  xxiii 18  xxiv 19  xxv 22

Ahom
boundary pillars at  xxiv 172
   cannon at  xxii 152
capital at Garhgaon  xxii 64-5
capture of Muhammadan guns  xxiv 101
coins found at  xxii 152
conquest of Assam  xxiv 94
fortification of Sadlaya  xxiv 101-2
kings, great temple builders  xxi 28
inscriptions from  xxii 152  xxiv 157-8
palaces at Garhgaon and Rangpur q.e.
struggle with Muhammadans  xxiv 87

Ahuja, R. S.: scholarship for training in Archaeological Chemistry obtained by
   xx 43  xxi 141  xxii 196  xxiii 143

Aihole
Charanthi Math  xxiii 23  xxv 23  xxvi 22
derivation of name  xxv 139
Kontgudi group of shrines at  xxiii 23  xxvi 22  xxviii 30
Nataraja images at  xxiv 126

Aiyar, V. N.  xix 46  xx 43  xxi 141  xxii 135
   on Kurram casket inscriptions  xxv 134
   on Nayaka records  xxii 135

Ajanta
caves  xxii 177  xxiv 162  xxv 185  xxix 217
Guide to, by M. A. Foucher  xxii 178

Ajanta frescoes
   art of  xxix 220-1
   composition of pigments  xix 30  xxi 124
   conservation of  xx 14, 40  xxi 124  xxiv 161  xxix 168
   copying of  xxii 177, 178  xxiv 161-2
   reproductions of  xxv 185

Ajitanatha: elephant cognizance of  xxii 132

Ajitmal Sarai: conservation of  xxiv 6  xxvi 8

Ajmer
Abdullah Khan's tomb  xxvi 47  xxvii 50
Anasagara Band and Baradaris  xxii 83  xxiii 46  xxvi 47-8  xxvii 50, 51
   xxviii 47  xxix 53
Arhai-din-ka-Jhonpra  xxiii 139  xxiv 45  xxv 53  xxvi 47-8  xxvii 50-1
   xxviii 47, 48
Badshahi Building  xxvii 50
Daulat Bagh  xxii 83  xxix 54
Delhi Gate  xxvii 50
Magazine Fort  xxii 83  xxv 53  xxvii 50
Ajmer—contd.

Sahib Bazar xxix 54
Sola Khamba Mosque xxvii 50, 51
Taragarh Gate xxvii 50, xxix 54
Tripolia Gate xxvii 50

Ajmer (Rajputana) Museum xiv 34-5, 42 xxi 119, 130 xxii 83, 138 xxv 53, 149
174 xxvi 219 xxvii 50-1, 147 xxviii 48

Akalavarsha Krishna II xxvi 191 xxix 177

Akbar xxi 119 xxii 138 xxiv 133 xxv 154 xxvi 237 xxvii 147

Ajmer buildings of xxii 83
annexes Khandesh xxii 47
captures Asirgarh xxii 46 xxvi 207
eulogized in Brindaban inscription xxiii 92
seals and engravers of xxiv 133
tomb at Sikandra q.v.

Akbarnama: on Ramavati xxvii 42

Akbar Shah II xxii 8 xxiii 105, 106 xxv 155 xxvi 214, 229

Akbar-i-Atraf: extract from xxiii 105-7

Akhir R., old bed of Karatoya R., xxiv 90

Akhun Dheri: bronze figure of female with duck from xxii 160-1

Akkanna: Brahmin minister of Golconda xxii 135

Akola Fort xxiv 33, 171 xxv 196 xxviii 36

Alabaster

statue at Mohenjodaro xxiv 63
tablets, etc., at Harappa q.v.

Alara, in Samkhopala jataka xxi 103

Alasani-Peddayangaru, court poet xx 36-7 xxvi 204

Ala-ud-din: great screen of, at Qutb xix 25

Ala-ud-din Husain Shah of Bengal xxi 75 xxii 31, 34 xxviii 128 xxix 197
inscriptions of xix 38 xxi 123 xxiv 89, 91, 123 xxviii 128

Ala-ud-din Khalji xxi 119 xxv 149

Deccan conquests by xxix 190
founder of Hauz Alai xxii 8
inscriptions of xxix 190
storms Asirgarh xxii 46

Alaungpaya: inscriptions of, on Clock-tower bell, Shwebo xxiii 96

Alaungpau

cedes Negrais island xxvi 47
settles Talaiings at Meekhaya xxiii 84

Alaungsithu xxi 122 xxii 81 xxvi 168

Al Azhar Mosque, Cairo: kanguras of xix 25

Al-Biruni
translation of Sanskrit terms xxix 198
translation of Karanatilaka xxix 232-3
Alexander the Great xx 20 xxii 114 xxvi 212 xxvii 153
campaign on the N.-W. Frontier xxv 160-3 xxvi 221 xxviii 149
coins of, at Taxila xxiv 48
in Makran xxvii 164, 169, 170
invasion of India xix 21
Aligarh Fort xxv 5 xxvi 6 xxviii 10
Ali Mardan Khan
Mughal engineer xxiii 15-6
tomb at Lahore q.v.
Alim Shah (Alauddin) resigns the throne of Delhi xxvi 210
Aliwal Khan, architect: tomb of xxii 37
Allahabad
Kushru Bagh xxii 7 xxii 4, 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 5-6, 8 xxvi 7, 9
xxvii 7 xxviii 12 xxix 10
Tombs of Kushru Khan and his mother xxii 7 xxvi 7 xxviii 12
xxix 8-9
Allahabad Fort
Asoka pillar in xxii 13 xxvii 94, 95
Mauryan abaci xxvii 94-5
stone lion xxvii 94
Zenana Palace of xxv 6 xxix 8
Allan, John: Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Vol. IV, Native States by xxix 238
Allasani Peddana see Alasani-Peddayangaru
Alluru
antiquities recovered at xxvi 151-2
bas-reliefs decorating stupa xxvi 151
Brahmi inscriptions at xxiii 93 xxv 139-40 xxvi 151, 152, 187
excavations at xxvi 150-2
radiating walls of stupa xxvi 150
stupa of early date at xxvi 151-2
Altamish xxii 71 xxv 171, 172
Aluminium (expanded), use in mounting wall paintings xxii 100 xxviii 111 xxiv 138 xxv 164 xxvi 226
Alvars: images of xxv 139
Ama, king xxv 181
Amarapura
Bodawpaya’s tomb xxiv 44 xxv 51 xxix 48, 50
conservation at xxiv 41 xxvi 46 xxvii 49 xxviii 47
former capital of Burma xxii 34
Kyauktawgyi temple at xxv 52
Palace at xix 16 xxii 79
Royal tombs at xxiv 44 xxv 51-2
Amaravati
inscriptions xx 34
Amaravati—contd.

railing pillars of xxv 140
sculptures at xxi 103, xxii 166, xxix 145, 146
stupa xxiv 158, xxvi 45, 151, 153, 157, xxvii 46, xxviii 45
Amarkantak: temples at xx 32
Amb (N.-W. F. Province): Nawab of xxi 97
Amb (Punjab)
antiquities from xxvii 130, 182
Hindu fort and temples of xix 5, xx 4, xxi 7, xxii 11, 12, xxviii 15, xxix 16
Ambar Khan: qilader of Gingee xxi 71
Amber
conservation at xxiv 45, xxv 53-4, xxviii 48
Dilaram Garden xxv 53, xxviii 48
Palace at xxiv 45, xxv 54, xxviii 48
Ambhi: king of Taxila xxiii 88-9
Ambika, Jaina goddess xxiv 130
Amin
ancient mounds xxi 47, 120, xxii 89-90, xxv 195
Chakra-vyuh castle at xxi 47, xxii 89
Surajkund at xxi 47
Amir Barid xxviii 127
Amma I, E. Chalukya king xxiii 93
Amma II xxviii 121
Anavaraja II xxvi 194
Amner: Lal Khan’s tomb at xxvi 39-40
Amoghavarsha I xix 34, xxvi 195, 196, xxvii 139, xxix 169, 177
Amoghavarsha III xxix 177
Amraoti: Anandesvara temple at xx 9, xxi 24
Amrit
antiquities from xxix 113-5
Burnes’ account of xxix 113
excavations at xxix 113-5
Indus Valley culture at xxix 114
mounds at xxix 113-5
prehistoric pottery of two types xxix 114, 115
prehistoric site on R. Indus xxix 113-5, 121
structural remains at xxix 113-5
two cultures at xxix 115
Amudasagara, Jain teacher and author xxv 134
Anakapalli: Buddhist remains at xxiii 40, xxviii 44
Analyses of
bronze xxvi 228, xxvii 180, xxviii 156
ceramic material from Mohenjodaro xxvii 154
copper xxv 165, xxvi 228, xxvii 180
copper and its alloys xxix 210, 211
Anas.—And.

Analyses of—contd.

earth from Harappa burial jar xxviii 155
faience xxiv 139 xxv 165 xxviii 153, 154
glass xxi 157-8 xxi 113 xxiv 139
glaze xxi 115 xxiv 139 xxviii 154
glaze from Ceylon tiles xxix 200
gold coin in Lucknow museum xxvii 180
Indus culture pottery xxviii 153
iron from Delhi Iron pillar xxviii 157
lead slag xxv 164
lollingite xxv 165
mortar xxvi 227 xxvii 179-80 xxviii 152 xxix 208-9
porcelain-like substance xx 45-6 xxi 124
salajit xxvii 180
serpentine xxvii 180
steatite xxv 166
Taxila metal plate xxi 125
white pigment from Ajanta xxi 124
Ananda: parinirvāna of xxvi 232
Anandachandra, king of Tamrapattana xxv 146, 147, 148
Anandapala xxix 198
Anangapala Tomara xxv 182
Ananta-jyotiḥ, eternal light of the Nathapantia xxi 18
Ananta Varma Chodaganga xxv 168
Anantavarman, E. Ganga king xx 36 xxi 121 xxv 142
Anau pottery xxiv 148 xxvi 223
Anawratha, king xxi 81 xxvii 47
Ancient highway from the Khyber to Taxila xxii 17
Ancient Monuments Preservation Act xx 41-2 xxi 23, 126 xxvii 30, 42, 188-90
xxviii 59, 60, 68, 136-8 xxiv 37, 169-73 xxv 40, 195-7 xxvi 33, 122, 124,
126, 237, 239-40 xxvii 32, 190-3 xxviii 1, 23, 175-6 xxix 14, 30, 36, 134,
236-8
Ancient slate quarry in Kharagpur Hills xxiv 86
Anderson, J.: catalogue of sculptures in the Indian Museum by xxiv 125
Anderson, J. C.: explorations in Kansu by xxiv 148
Andhakasura xxix 214
Andhra coins from Guntur Dt. xxiv 158-61 see also Gummadidurru, Mandur,
Nagarjunikonda and Penumali
Andhrabhritiya kings xx 34
Andrews, F. H. xxi 94, 96, 97 xxi 153, 154, 155
retirement of xxix 203, 242
Special Duty in the Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxi 97-101
xxii 155 xxiii 110, 111-2 xxiv 137, 138 xxv 159, 160, 163-4
xxvi 225-6 xxvii 178 xxviii 146, 147, 150-1 xxix 203, 242
Androgynous figure in terracotta from Taxila xxviii 58
Anga, modern Bhagalpur xxi 79
Anghudaro, ancient site xxv 98
Anglade, A. xxviii 176
Angulimala, see Shin Angulimala
Animal bones enshrined at Hmawza xxv 119
Aniruddha (Anorata), king xxvi 163, 164, 165, 169
Aniyankabhlina, king xxiii 121
Anjeno Fort xix 15 xxii 30 xxii 120 xxiv 41 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
Ankai: Brahmanical and Jaina caves at xxiv 21-2 xxvii 31 xxix 37
Annandale, N. xxi 107
Anorata
  king xxv 119 xxvi 47 xxviii 111 see Aniruddha
  builds Mekkaya Fort xxiii 84
  conquests of xxviii 123
  religious foundations of xxvi 201
Ansari, K. A. A., Assistant Engineer xxviii 179
Antaka (Yama) xxvi 234
Antelope on Nal pottery xxv 68
Antialcidas xxiii 99
Antiochus I xxvi 213
Antiquarian maps of Bihar and Orissa xxi 127 xxii 189 xxiii 138 xxv 196
  xxvii 192 xxviii 175
Antiquities: traffic in xxiv 170 xxvi 240 xxvii 191
Antur Fort: inscriptions at xix 38 xx 39
Amuloma, marriages xxi 114
Aornos
  identified with Una xxv 162-3
  site of xxvi 221
Apalala, naga xxiv 149
Aparajita: image of xxii 173
Aparytai of Herodotus, the Afridis xxi 96
Aphrodite, winged, from Taxila xxix 65
Appar, Tamil saint xxix 169
Apsidal structural temples
  at Gummadidurru xxvi 153
  at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180
  at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 158 xxvii 116
  at Salihundam xix 30
  at Taxila xxvi 111, 112, 113 xxix 167-8 see also Sarnath
Ara, identified as Ekachakra by Cunningham xxiii 59
Ara inscription of Kanishka II xxiv 116
Araha: images from xxii 161
Arakan
  kingdom of xxv 148
Arakan—contd.
  kings of xxv 147
  Mahamuni temple at xxii 122-3
  Ratanaman-aung pagoda at xxi 36
Arakanese pirates in Eastern Bengal xxiv 93, 94
Arang: Jaina temple at xxvi 39
Arbhar Temple, Bilaspur Dt.: conservation at xxi 22
Arch
  in brick of Hindu period at Nalanda xxvi 131
  in Hmawza monument xxvii 133
  in pre-Muhammadan times xx 16-7 xxi 102-3 xxvii 106 see Vaults
Archaeological Chemist xix 38-9 xx 40 xxi 124-6 xxii 147, 156-8, 184 xxiii 112-5 xxiv 138-42 xcv 164-6 xxvi 227-8 xxvii 179-81 xxviii 152-7
  xxix 207-11
Arcot Fort xxvii 46
Ardaksho on gems xxviii 137, 138
Ardha-phalakas, half-clad Jain monks xxv 179
Ariora: Marco Polo's account of xxi 97
Arishta demon xxi 70 xxviii 168, 169
Arishtanemi, Jina xxv 153
Arjuna trees, uprooted by Krishna xxvi 143, 144 xxviii 168, 169
Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram: interpretation of xxiv 102-6
Arka, the Sun God, Surya xxii 44
Arkavara, Sanskritized form of Akbar xxiii 92
Armagaon
  ancient Duggarajapattana xxiii 94
  first British settlement on Coromandel coast xxiii 94
Armenian tombs at Narwar xxv 189
Arora (Bengal): mound known as Salibahan's garh at xxiii 76
Arora, M. L., Officiating Asst. Engineer xxviii 179
Arre (Sind): pre-Arab Hindu site at xxix 120
Arra: colossal Gupta image of Vishnu from xxvi 218
Arrah House xix 11 xxiii 27 xxvii 32
Arrian on Aornos xxv 162
Aruna
deformed xxi 52
legless xxi 93 xxv 173
Arunattar
caves at xxvii 136
inscriptions at xxvii 136, 145
Aryans
  in Waziristan xxvi 223
  probable importers of horse into India xxiv 62
Arya Siddhanta xxi 115 xxii 133
Aryavarman, king xxv 136
Aryavati: image of xxii 168
Asafetida used to destroy vegetation in walls xxii 23
Asaf Jah, Nizam, works at Burhanpur xxii 47, 56
Asapuri: temple at xxviii 175
Ashfaq Ali: on inscription of Akbar's reign xxvii 148
Ashtagram: Qutb mosque at xxii 64
Asirgadh seal xxvii 139
Asirgarh Fort xxii 24 xxii 45-6 xxiii 28-9 xxiv 35-6 xxv 36 xxvii 34
inscriptions at xxvi 207
Jami Masjid in xix 12 xx 9 xxi 23-4 xxii 45-6 xxiii 28-9 xxiv 35 xxv 36 xxvii 34
photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 175
Asitanjana, ancient city in Hansavati xxiii 127, 128
Asoka xxii 104 xxii 30, 107
Aramaic inscription of xxix 176
capitals of pillars xxi 102, 104 xxii 13 xxiii 100 xxv 151
devotion to Bodhi tree xxiv 136
Edicts xxii 140, 192 xxiii 99 xxv 33 xxviii 161, 164 see also Jaugada,
Lauriya-Nandangarh, Mansehra Maski, Rupnath, Sahasram, Shahbazgarhi
and Yerragudi
extent of empire xxviii 161, 167
"fiery hell" of xxv 34
monuments at Sarnath xxvii 95, 97
pilgrimage to Buddhist sites xxii 30
pillars of, at Allahabad, Kolhua Lauriya-Araraj, Lauriya-Nandangarh, Ram-
purva and Sarnath q.v.
railing round Bodhi tree xxiii 98
Asokan Inscriptions (Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. 1) xxii 140 xxiii 89
xxv 133
Asokan Magadhi xxviii 164
Asokan pillars
in Nagarjunikonda relief xxix 151
quarried at Chunar xx 21
Asokan sculptures xxi 104
Asokan stupas
at Bilsar xxii 94
at Sampanago xxv 117
at Sthanvisvara xxi 47 xxii 91
Asota: stone circle at xxi 65 xxii 16
Aspavaran xxviii 170, 172
genealogy of xxix 63
inscriptions at Taxila xxix 62, 63
Asphalt, use of at Mohenjodaro xxv 165
Assakenoi xxv 161
Assaladeva, Nawar ruler xxii 187
Assam

history of xxiv 94
photographs xxvi 244
Research Society, Guhati xxii 152
Assamese art affinities with Bihar and Orissa schools xxvii 112-3
Assamese Brahmans in S. India xx 36
Assamukhi yaksha xxvii 130
Assauddin Arsalan xxi 119
Assaye: Battle of xxii 46
Assyrian seals xxviii 131, 136
Astana antiquities from cemetery xxiv 147-8 xxviii 150 xxix 204
Astrolabes xxi 107 xxiii 104
Astronomical tables, according to Arya Siddhanta xxii 133
Astronomy: manuscript on xxix 232-3
Asvamedha sacrifice xxvi 205
of Pushyamitra xxiii 97
Asvaraya Sarvappa xxvi 108
Asvatthama, legendary warrior xxii 46
Asvins xxi 93
Atarkin, Muhammadan saint xxi 73
Atisa, Buddhist acharya xxi 79, 115
Atlas of Central Asian maps xxiv 145
Atrai R. formerly joined by Teesta R. xxiv 91
Attilala: Parasurama temple at xxvi 44
Attock, Begum-ki-sarai xix 3 xx 3 xxviii 24-5 xxix 22
Attock Fort

absence of ancient buildings in xxvi 120
description and history of xxvi 120-2
gallery in circumvallation xxvi 120
gateway inscription at xxvi 120, 121
protection and maintenance of xxvi 120

Atur Fort xxiv 40 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
Aughani Damb, ancient site xxv 61
Aurangabad (Deccan)

Bibi-ka-Maqbara garden xxii 178
images found at xxii 178

Aurangabad (Kheri Dt.)

Mutiny monument xxv 166 xxvi 228
new well at xxiii 6-7

Aurangzeb xix 34 xx 38, 39 xxii 47, 52, 53, 54, 63, 114, 145, 178 xxiii 54, 105
xxv 154 xxvi 109 xxvii 92 xxix 144, 229, 230
besieges Gingee Fort xxii 72
captures Bidar xxii 178 xxix 189
Aurangzeb—contd.
  conquest of the Deccan xxi 124
  grave of xxii 177, 178
  inscribed stone filter of xxi 108

Ava
  conservation of xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50
  palace site at xxii 79 xxiv 109
Avanipasekhara, Pandya king xxix 188
Avantipur: conservation of Avantiswami temple at xxiii 129, 130
Avantivarman reign-period of xxi 133
Avasekanijjatti xxv 177
Avergal, L. D. S. P.: on dates in Burmese inscriptions xxi 122-3
Avery, Mr.: conservation of Jami Masjid, Srinagar, by xxiii 46
Awaran xxvii 174, 175
  prehistoric mounds xxvii 173
Axe-heads of stone from Burma xix 31
Aya (Azes) xxix 177 see Azes

Ayaka stambhas
  at Amaravati xxvi 157 xxix 145, 146
  at Gummadidurru xxvi 157
  at Jaggayyapeta xxvi 184
  at Nagarjunikonda q.v.

Ayasa, impossible genitive of Aya (Azes) xxvi 197
Ayyar, A. S. R.: on Perumeyil inscription xxi 178
Ayyar, K. V. S. xxi 114-21, 140 xxii 137, 196 xxiii 90, 91, 144 xxiv 118
  xxv 134, 137, 140, 201 xxvi 198 xxviii 121-2, 176 xxix 179-81, 242
  on Arunattar inscriptions xxvii 136
  on inscriptions from Lalgudi and Tiruchchendur xxix 188
  on Pugalur cave inscriptions xxviii 114-5
  on Sittannavasal inscription xxix 168
  on Takkolam inscriptions xxviii 120

Azes xxviii 169-74
  as shortened form of Azilises xxix 72
  establishes new Parthian era xxvi 197
  evidence of date from Taxila coins xxix 72-3
  not identical with Azilises xxviii 173-4
  rulers so named xxix 72-3
Azes II xxiv 49 xxviii 170-4
Azilises xxvi 213 xxviii 169-74
  coins at Taxila xxix 73
  identification as Azes xxix 72-3
Azim Shah, son of Aurangzeb xx 53
Azim-us-shan, prince xxiii 105
B

Babar (Babur) xxii 35 xxix 188
   burial in Kabul xx 2
   inscriptions on tomb of xxv 151

Babaur (Babappura): temples at xxii 14
Bacchanalian group from Mathura xxii 167
Bahiraja xxix 176
Bactria: seals and gems from xxviii 132-3
Bactrian sculptors of Asoka xxi 104
Badah site of the Indus period xxv 99

Badami
   ancient Vatapipuri xxiii 22 xxvii 23
   conservation of xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 37
   protection of ancient monuments at xxix 237
   Suvali temple at xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxvii 30 xxix 37

Badami Caves
   bas-reliefs in xxi 132
   conservation of xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxvii 23
   description of by Fergusson and Burgess xxi 132
   Jaina cave xxiv 21
   Krishna legend in sculpture in xxiv 21 xxviii 168
   Nataraja images in xxiv 126
   sculpture in xxix 220
   Trivikrama image in xxiv 156
   Vaishnava temple xxvii 23 see also Inscriptions

Badami Hill Fort xxvii 167-9 xxix 37
Badapa, E. Chalukya prince xxviii 121
Badarpur Fort: conservation of xxvi 43
Baddipur: temples at xxiv 38
Badoh: conservation of Gadarmal and other temples at xxii 183, 185 xxiii 132-3
Badshahi (Mughal) highway xix 3 xxvi 17 xxvii 18

Bagduar
   ancient mounds at xxv 196
   shrine of Bag-devi at xxiv 90

Bagerhat
   Buddhist stele at xxi 77
   Khan Jahan Ali’s tomb at xxi 77
   Shatgumba Mosque at xxiv 44

Bagha: conservation of mosque at xxii 63-4
Baghanwala: monuments and history of xxii 11-2

Bagh Caves xx 14-5 xxi 39, 113 xxii 184 xxiii 131 xxiv 163 xxv 187
   xxix 210
Bagh Caves—contd.

frescoes in

- copying of xxiii 134-5
- preservation of xxii 156, 184 xxiv 163
- publication of xxiv 163

Baghela dynasty xxv 148
Baghwana valley: prehistoric sites in xxvii 177
Bagyidaw, king xxv 51-2
Bahadur Khan, Faruqi, captured by Akbar xxii 46
Bahadur Shah I xxiii 105
Bahadur Shah II xxi 5 xxii 8 xxvi 213
Bahlol Damb: site yielding Nal pottery xxv 62
Bahlol Lodi xxiv 176 xxvi 210 xxix 169

Bahraich

- photographs xxiii 139
- Sayyid Salar Masud’s Dargah xxvi 239

Bahram Sakka, saint: tomb of xxviii 41

Bahun: brick temple at xxix 20

Bahulara

- drawings xxiv 177
- Siddhesvara temple at xxi 84-5 xxii 58-9, 112 xxiii 30 xxiv 37 xxvi 246 xxvii 41
- stupa-like funerary structures at xxiii 30

Bahumjo Bhiro: extensive site at xxix 120

Bajnath

- conservation of xx 5 xxi 12 xxiv 11 xxviii 175 xxix 15-6, 22
- rare Jain image at xxix 225

Bairam Khan xxv 154

Bajaura: conservation of Bashesar temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 14-5 xxix 15

Baji Rao, Peshwa xxii 46

Bajpai, Sir G. S. xxvii 140

Bajrajogini: sculptures discovered at xxii 115, 162 xxiii 76 xxiv 154-5

Bakarganj: Masjidbari Mosque at xxii 63

Baker, Prof. H. B.: on stone from Taxila xx 21

Bakht Buland of Deogarh xxi 24 xxii 52

Bakhtiar Khan tomb at Chainpur xxiii 26

Bakhtiyar Khaliji: conquest of Bihar by xxii 34

Balachandra king xxv 146, 147-8

Baladitya

- Guhilot king, inscription of xx 34
- monuments of, at Nalanda xxi 20 xxv 131, 158, 159

Balapur Fort xix 12 xxii 53-4 xxiii 140 xxiv 32 xxv 35 xxvi 35-x xxvii 33-4

Balaputradeva, Sailendra king xxiv 117
Ballala II  xxvi 192, 193, 204
routed by Singhana  xxvii 141

Ballala III  xxix 180

Ballalasena  xxv 297

Balraja, sculptor son of Jaita q.e.  xx 35

Baluchistan
antiquities  xxvii 194  xxviii 147
explorations in  xxiv 51-60  xxv 59-72  xxvi 223-5  xxvii 163-178

Bamoonara:  Radhesvar temple at  xxiii 75-6

Bamuni Hill:  pre-Ahom temples on  xxiv 100  xxv 42, 116-7  xxvi 43  xxvii 44
     xxviii 44

Bamunpukur:  Ballaldhibi mound at  xxii 114

Bana, mythological king  xxi 84

Banaditya  xxi 117

Banagudishola:  dolmens at  xxv 42

Banasankari;  temples at  xxvi 240

Banavasi (Banavasa):  early importance of  xxviii 119

Bandarbazar:  Avalokitesvara image from  xxiv 156

Bandar Fort, Masulipatam
conservation at  xxii 29-30  xxii 69, 70  xxv 42  xxvi
     44  xxvii 46  xxviii 44
history of  xxii 29-30

Bandi Temple (Dhathamandir), Kashmir:  conservation at  xxi 42

Banerji, J. N.  xxii 116

Banerji, R. D.  xix 33, 35, 36, 42  xx 31, 37, 38  xxi 12-8, 66-73, 110  xxii 22, 84,
     85, 129, 130, 132, 134, 146, 161, 192  xxiii 103, 143,  xxiv
     36-9, 45, 80-102, 172, 173, 177, 178  xxv 42, 75, 107-17, 124-5,
     141, 167-70, 174, 190, 200  xxvi 205, 246  xxvii 76  xxviii
     75, 120, 176
on Bhumara temple  xxiv 124
on coin of Sasanka  xxv 136
on Cutch inscriptions  xxi 114
on Dhauli cave inscription  xxix 177

discovery of Mohenjodaro prehistoric remains  xxv 72
on Gupta temple at Nachna Kuthari  xxiv 125
on identification of Mahindrapala  xxiii 102
on Kshatrapa inscriptions  xxii 134  xxix 177
on location of Svetapada  xxi 119
on medival images  xxiv 154

Mohenjodaro excavations by  xxii 102-4  xxiii 48, 52  xxiv 123
on Orissa cave inscriptions  xxii 129-30, 132  xxiii 88

Paharpur excavations by  xxv 107-13
on two Saiva images  xxv 175-6

Bangala Motta Paramba:  ancient cellars at  xxii 133
Bangarh
ancient Kotivarsha xxi 83
extensive ancient site xxi 83-4 xxviii 88
grant of Mahipala I xxiii 96
pillar inscription xxi 115 xxv 113-4
Bangiya Sahitya Parisad: Museum of xxii 109
Banipara Maharaj: image of Siva from xxix 227-8
Bankura
Ektesvar temple at xxii 112-3
photographs xxvi 244
Bapatla: Bhavanarayana temple at xxix 46
Bapisirinika, Ikhaku queen xxix 164, 166
Bappabhattachari, spiritual guide of King Ama xxv 181
Bappanad: Jaina stambha at xxvi 44
Bara-Beel, ancient bed of Karatoya R. xxiv 90
Barahmatra Satra: ancient remains and images at xxii 120
Barakar
Begunia temples at xxii 110-11
inscriptions xxii 110, 137
Barakzai dynasty: gold coins of xxi 107
Baranagar: eighteenth century temples at xxiii 78-9
Barbakh Shah, sultan of Bengal xxi 123
Barind northern Bengal xxiv 88
Barkur: Kathali Basti at xxvi 44
Barnes, Capt. A. H.: inscription from Khazana, gift of xxvi 199
Barnett, L. D.
on British Museum inscriptions xxi 114
contributions to Epigraphia Indica xxii 134-5
on Huli inscriptions xxv 135
on Kannarese inscriptions xix 32-3 xxvi 194 xxviii 119
on Kannada Sanskrit records xxiv 116
on Kolhapur and Miraj inscriptions xxvii 143
on Kolur and Devagiri inscriptions xxix 178
on Maharsi inscriptions xxi 124
on Mamdapur inscription xxvii 143
on Vappaghoshavata grant xxv 134
on yuvaraja Mallikarjuna xxix 170
Barua, Rai Sahib G. C.: on Ahom inscriptions xxiv 157
Barwa Sagar: Ghugua-ka-math at xxix 20
Barwani: colossal Jain image at xxix 210
Basak, R.
on Damodarpur copper plates xix 33
on Gupta copper plate inscription xxvii 141
on Tipperah grant xxi 114
Basarh
ancient Vaisali xxii 30
excavations at xxii 30
seals from xxii 30
visited by Yuan Chwang xxii 30
Basava, Kalachuri minister xxv 136
Bassein
Church of Nosa Sanhora Davida xxii 23
conservation of Portuguese remains at xxi 14-5 xxii 22-3 xxiii 18
xxvi 23-4 xxvii 21 xxviii 27-8 xxix 24-5
Dominican Church xxi 14 xxii 23
inscribed slab from xxix 158-60
San Francisco Church and Monastery xxii 23
St. Paul’s Church xxii 23 xxvii 21
Basuli (Bisalakshi)
goddess inspirer of Chandidas xxii 64
image of xxii 64
temple of, at Nanaor xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33
Batala
Shaneshar Khan’s tomb at xxvi 239 xxvii 191
Tomb of Rai Ram Dev Bhatti at xxvii 91
Bath of the Bodhisattva, representations of, in sculpture xxiv 151-2
Batter of walls
at Harappa xxvi 98
Mohenjodaro xxvi 51, 52, xxvii 70 xxix 98-9, 101, 103
Baz Bahadur, palace at Mandu xxii 86 xxiv 46
Beaton, C., discovery of Maski rock inscription xxvii 161
Beads from ancient Bengal sites xxviii 98-9
Beaufort, The Hon’ble Mr. Justice: pictures presented to Indian Museum by xxi 107
Bedadi
ancient site and stupa at xxi 63 xxii 97
antiquities from xxi 63-4, 100
inscribed oil measure from xxi 121 xxvii 157, 158
Kushan and other coins from xxi 63, 64
Bees, disfiguring ancient monuments xxix 207
Begampur; conservation of Begam’s tomb at xxix 36
Beglar, J. D. M.
discovery of Chandrake temple xx 31, 32
on Khiching monuments xxii 126
monuments of Manbhum xxii 59, 110, 112
Begum Samru
erects church at Sardhana xxiv 169 xxvi 6
history of xxvi 5-6
portrait of xxiv 133
Bekal Fort xxiv 41
Belar: Lakulisa image at xxvi 236
Belgaum Fort
drawings of temples in xxix 241
Safa Masjid in xxviii 178
Belkhara: inscribed pillar at xxviii 18
Belwa: excavations at xix 28
Benares
Aurangzeb’s Mosque at xxiii 7 xxiv 6 xxv 6 xxvi 7 xxvii 5
Battis Khamba at xxiv 6
Jai Singh’s Observatory at xxii 183
Lal Khan’s tomb at xxvi 7 xxvii 5
Manikarnika-ghat inscription xix 36
Bengal
ancient divisions of xxviii 88
excavations in xxviii 87-100 see also Paharpur and Mahaasthan
invaded by Karna xxi 115
type of sculpture in xxi 105
unexplored antiquities of north-eastern area xxiv 86-94
Bengali historical documents xxii 144, 145
Berachampa
mounds at xxii 109-10
ruined “fort” of xxii 109
Besama tract
painted pottery from xxvii 177
prehistoric mounds in xxvii 167
Besnagar
archaic statue from xxi 102 xxii 100
excavations at xxi 113
Garuda pillars at xx 14, 31 xxi 39 xxiii 99 xxiv 128-9 see also Heliodorus and Inscriptions
Kalpadruma from xxi 102
Beveridge, H.
on identification of Rangamati xxviii 99
Mahasthan remains xxviii 88
Bevoor: Ramesvara temple at xxviii 30
Bezeklik
cave temples xxi 101
wall paintings from xxi 100-1 xxiv 138
Bezwada
inscriptions from xx 33 xxviii 121
rock-cut shrines at xxiv 39 xxviii 44
Bhabachandra, Raja xxv 196
Bhadisvar: monuments at xxi 78
Bhadra R. west of Khulna xxi 76
Bhadrabahu  xxv 177, 178, 179
Bhadrabahucharita  xxv 178
Bhadrameghe, Maharaja  xxi 120  xxv 136
Bhagavat Rai, Chero chief of Palaman  xxii 33
Bhagirathi R.  xxiii 76
Bhagwanlal Indrani

on Kshatrapa records  xxii 134
on Manchapur cave inscription  xxii 130

Bhaillavamini, sun god  xxii 187
Bhairava: arati of  xxviii 131

Bhaja caves
conservation at  xix 9  xx 10  xxi 17  xxii 26
weathering of sculptures at  xxviii 155-6

Bhakkar
Fort of  xxi 18
shrine of Sadhubela  xxi 18

Bhakti, effect on image worship  xxv 125

Bhamala: ancient site at  xxix 236
Bhambor: ancient site at  xxix 110
Bhambrodaro: extensive ancient site at  xxy 100

Bhamburda
monolithic pavilion at  xxvi 23
Panchalesvara caves at  xxvi 23, 245

Bhandarkar, D. R.  xix 28  xx 43  xxi 74  xxvi 195
excavations at Mirpurkhas  xxix 116
excavations at Paharpur  xxii 116-9
on Garuda capital from Besnagar  xx 31
on Jejuri plates  xxviii 120
on Sanjan plates of Amoghavarsha 1  xxvi 195-6

Bhandirban: monuments at  xxi 77-8

Bhanja, chiefs of Khiching  xxiii 85, 87
Bhanja dynasty of Orissa  xxvi 196-7  xxvii 143
Bhanu Gupta  xxiii 29

Bharat Bhayna: stupa mound at  xxi 76

Bharata-Natya-Sastra  xxvi 118

Bharhut
inscriptions at  xxii 106  xxiii 99
jatakas at  xxi 143  xxii 140  xxix 220
railings  xix 20  xx 102, 143  xxii 105  xxiii 98, 99, 100  xxiv 128, 129
xxv 151-2, 297
rulers at  xxii 166

Bharwain: paintings of Kangra school at  xxiii 54-5, 140
Bhasavasankara, Pallava chief  xxi 118

Bhaskararavivarman  xxii 133  xxviii 119
Bhaskaravarman of Kamarupa: missing Nidhanpur plates of  xx 35  xxi 115
xxviii 121  xxix 178
Bhata harmony, founder of Maitraka dynasty xxi 114
Bhatara : mounds at xxvi 43
Bhatideva, Ikhu princess xxix 164
Bhatkal peculiar temple architecture at xix 43 xxiv 21
Bhatnagar, S. S. : on analysis of Harappa metal bowl xxiv 79
Bhattacharya, B. : identification of Aparajita by xxii 173
Bhattacharya, Mahamadipadhyaya P. : on Nidhanpur plates xxviii 121 xxix 178
Bhattacharya, P. N. : identification of coins in Porse collection by xxviii 139
Bhattasali, N. K. xxiv 37, 126, 155 xxv 135, 176 xxvii 141-2
Bhattiprolu
  inscriptions at xxvi 185
  relics from xxvi 185 xxvii 115 xxviii 101
  stupa xxiv 158 xxvi 185
Bhavadatta, Nala king xxi 116
Bhayattavaran (Nala) xxvii 120, 121
Bhavishyat Purana xxii 93
Bhera : ancient mounds at xxvii 175
Bhullama, Yadava king xxix 172, 175
Bhilmadeva, Yadava king xxiv 120
Bhils xxvi 211
Bhilsa
  Bijayamandal Mosque at xxi 37, 41
  Charchika temple at xxi 41
  conservation at xxi 37
  derivation of name xxii 187
  inscription from xxii 187
Bhima I xix 35 xxvi 194
Bhimadeva I xxix 187
Bhimapala, Hindu Shahi king xxix 198
Bhimasattva, Sendraka chief xxviii 117
Bhimkund : tank and ruined temples at xxv 130
Bhita : terracottas from xx 16, 20 xxi 45, 74 xxviii 96
Bhitaragana : Gupta brick temple at xxvi 110 xxix 18
Bhitari
  Gupta pillar at xxix 20
  stone bridge at xxvii 5
Bhoi dynasty xxii 45
Bhoja I of Malwa xxi 118, 119 xxv 193 xxviii 120
  conquests of xxi 118-9 xxvii 142
  defeated by Karnadeva xxi 119
  inscription of xxvii 143
Bhojadeva I of Kanauj xxviii 97, 102 xxv 131, 149 xxvi 196 xxviii 119
  coins of xxvii 105
  inscriptions of xxi 47 xxv 131-2, 135, 182-3
Bhojaprabandha xxv 181
Bhojavarman, Chandella king xxix 167
Bhojpur : conservation of Siva temple at xxvi 48-9
Bhonsle genealogy xxiii 95
Bhopal State
Archaeological report xxiii 135 xxiv 160 xxv 194
conservation at xxvi 48-9 xxvii 53 xxviii 47, 49 xxix 52 see also Sanchi
contribution to publication of Sanchi monograph xxii 182-3
creation of Archaeological Department xxii 181
museum at Sanchi q.c.
Bhulokamalla, W. Chalukya king xxix 185
Bhumara : Gupta temple at xix 43 xx 11 xxi 70 xxiv 124-5
Bhumini, goddess xxii 89
Bhumichandra, king xxv 146
Bhutivarman of the Nidhanpur plates xxii 115
Bhuvanaikamalla, king xxvii 146
Bhuvanesara temples xxii 27, 41-4, 53 xxiii 85, 86, 119-22, 140 xxiv 29-30 xxv 32-3, 163, 166 xxvi 33-4 xxvii 32 xxix 222
Bidar
captured by Aurangzeb xxix 189
Fort xxii 178 xxix 189
Hazarat Khalilullah’s tomb at xxix 189-90
inscriptions from xxii 179 xxvii 148 xxix 189-90
Madrasa of Mahmud Gawan at xix 18 xx 14 xxii 177-8
Sola Khaba Mosque xxii 178
Bidyabinod, B. B. xxv 201 xxvii 193 xxviii 179
on coins in the Indian Museum xxiv 131-2
Bigandet, Bishop P. : The Life of the Burmese Buddha by xxii 145
Bihar
antiquarian maps of xxii 127 xxii 189 xxiii 138 xxv 196 xxvii 192
xxviii 175
conquest of xxii 34-5
listing of monuments in xix 42
Malik Ibrahim Bayu’s tomb at xxiii 26 xxv 30
Bihar (Narsinghpur State) : Buddhist temple at xx 32
Bihrail
antiquities from xxii 107-8
remains at xxii 108
Bijaigarh Fort
conservation at xxviii 18 xxix 20
inscription from xxviii 18
Bijapur
Arq Qila xxii 25 xxiii 21
Asar Mahal xix 8 xxii 25-6 xxiii 21-2 xxiv 20 xxv 23 xxvi 22
xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27-8
Bijapur—contd.

Badi Kaman xxiii 21
Baobab (Execution) Tree at xx 10
Begum Talao at xxiv 20 xxv 23 xxvi 240 xxvii 23 xxviii 30
conservation at xix 7-8 xx 10 xxi 15-6 xxii 25-6 xxii 21-2 xxiv 20-1
xxv 23 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27-9
Gagan Mahal at xxi 15-6 xxi 25 xxiii 22 xxiv 20 xxix 28-9
Gol Gumbaz at xix 7 xx 10 xxi 15 xxii 25 xxiii 21 xxiv 20 xxv 23
xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27
Haidar or Upli Buruj at xxiv 20
Ibrahim Rauza at xxi 16 xxv 23
Iklash Khan Masjid at xxvii 191
Jami Masjid at xxiii 21
Jod Gumbaz at xix 7 xxix 28
Malik-i-Maidan gun at xxi 16 xxvii 175 xxix 237
Massa Baudi at xxv 23 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27
Muhammad Adil Shah's tomb at see Gol Gumbaz
Nari Mahal at xxix 29
Palace of the Relics at see Asar Mahal
Sangti Mahal at xix 8 xxi 15, 16 xxii 25 xxiii 21 xxv 23 xxvii 23
xxix 28
Sikandar Adil Shah's tomb at xxviii 30
Taj Baudi at xxiii 22 xxix 28
Bijapur Museum xix 42 xxi 111 xxix 25, 175
Bijaynagar Fort, yupa in xxii 138
Bijjala, usurper king xxiv 120 xxv 138 xxvi 194 xxix 171, 175
Bijjalankaancharite xxv 138
Bijjana (Sinda) king xxvi 193 xxvii 141
Bilhari: Vishnu Varaha temple at xix 12 xxiv 34 xxvii 38 xxix 34
Bilot (Kafirkot): conservation at xx 6 xxi 9-10

Bilsar
antiquities from, in Indian Museum xxvii 130, 182
conservation of Gupta remains at xxi 9 xxii 12 xxiv 13 xxv 13, 16
excavations at xxii 12, 95-6 xxiii 56-7
identified as Pi-lo-shon-na xxii 94
monuments of xxii 93-6
photographs of xxvii 194

Bunarani Vase: inscription on xxi 114
Bimbisara, Indian artist xxii 104
Binaika: Buddhist caves at xxii 124
Binyon, L.: Introductory essay to "The Thousand Buddhas" xxi 94, 95

Birat
ancient mounds at xxvii 192
discovery of metal images at xxv 113
excavation by private persons at xxv 113
Birat—contd.
remains of ancient temple at xxv 113
terracotta plaques from temple at xxv 113
Birch bark manuscripts
found at Jaulian xix 39
from Takht-i-Bahi xxix 207
preservative treatment of xxix 207
Bird-bodied men in Nalanda reliefs xxv 131
Bir Hambira, Raja of Vishnupur xxi 25
Bir-kot identified with Bazira xxv 161
Birta, mythological king xxi 84
Birth stories
in Bassein inscription xxix 158-60
not in the canonical texts xxix 158 see Jatakas
Bisalakshi, goddess inspirer of Chandidas xxi 64 see Basuli
Bisnath
Bordoli temple at xx 8 xxi 28
pre-Ahom remains at xxiv 100
Bithla: Jain temple at xxiv 166
Bitpale, artist of Pala period xxi 104
Bittideva, Hoysala king xxix 174
Bitumen
as damp-proof course at Mohenjodaro xxv 77-8 xxvi 52, 62
sources of xxv 78 xxvi 52
use among Sumerians and Babylonians xxv 78
Black Mountains xxi 97
Black Pagoda, Konarak xxi 19 xxi 44-5, 93 xxiv 175
Blagden, C. O.
editor of Epigraphia Birmanica xx 139
on Mon inscriptions xix 37 xxi 122
on Talaing inscriptions xx 38 xxi 95
Blackiston, J. F. xx 1, 43 xxi 1-7, 23, 108, 140 xxi 3-11, 146, 159, 188, 196
xxiii 33 xxv 6, 131, 200 xxvi 242, 243 xxvii 41, 193
xxviii 176 xxix 20-3, 202, 241
Deputy Director General of Archaeology xxvii 196
Officiating Deputy Director General of Archaeology xxi 198
xxiii 143 xxiv 177
Officiating Director General of Archaeology xxv 201 xxvi 246
xxviii 179
Bloch, T.
on Assam monuments xxi 65 xxiv 94, 95, 100
on Bengal monuments xxi 62, 110, 111, 113
on Bodh Gaya and Bharhut railings xxi 98
on carved tiles from Assam xxi 104
excavations at Basarh xxi 30
Bloch, T.—cont’d.
  on Jankigarh mound xxii 31
  on Sagardih site xxii 31
  on Vedie site of Nandagarh xxii 31 xxvii 32-3
Bo-daw-gyi, naga of Tagaung xxii 121-2
Bodawpaya, Burmese king xxii 122 xxiv 44
Bodh-Gaya
  images from xxii 169, 170 xxviii 116
  inscriptions xxiii 99 xxvii 145
  railing xxii 165 xxiii 98-100
  representations of temple at, on terracotta tablets xxii 90
  terracotta votive tablets from xxv 118
Bodhi tree
  Asoka’s fence around xxiii 98
  destroyed by Sasanka xxiv 136
Bogdanov, L.: on inscriptions on Babur’s tomb xxv 151
Bogra Du.: unexplored antiquities of xxiv 86
Boileau, J. H., name on old plan of Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 227
Bojjannakonda: Buddhist remains at xxiii 40
Boloson: monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238
Bomm Reddi of Vellore: mandapas built by xix 15
Bones: causes of decay of xxviii 155
Botika (Digambara) Jaina monks xxv 177
Bowen, Capt.: unauthorized excavation in the Khyber Pass by xxvi 125-6
Boyer, A. M.: on Zeda inscription xxvii 143
Brachycephalic type of Indus valley people xxiv 63
Brahma image xx 28, 29 xxii 89, 93, 141-3 xxv 153 xxviii 130, 181
Brahmagiri xxviii 167
  Minor Rock Edict at xxviii 164, 165
Brahamamitra, Sunga king xxiii 99
Brahmanic art in S. India xxix 220
Brahmanical images, oldest known examples in Central India xxiii 30
Brahmans
  as astrologers in foreign courts xxv 148
  in Burmese ceremonies xxi 122
Brahmavarta, designation of Kurukshetra xxi 46
Brahmi, written in boustrophedon xxviii 104-5
Bramall, A.: on stone from Taxila xx 21
Brass cult utensils from Faridpur xxv 169 xxvi 231
Brick image of Buddha xix 30
Bricks
  Chalukyan xx 178
  glazed at Nagrai xxiii 78
Gupta xxi 8, 19, 22, 43, 76 xxii 13, 29-30
  inscribed from Ahichhatra xxix 186
Bricks—contd.
from Chakranagar xxiii 60
with Chinese from Astana xxiv 147
from Gopalpur xxii 88
from Harappa xxix 123
from Manjhi xxii 31
from Nalanda xxiii 74, 88, 92
with Pyn numerals xxiii 83, 95 xxv 118 xxvi 182 xxvii 135,
145
from Rainagore xx 35
kachcha at Mohenjodaro, Nal and Sampur Mound q. v. large xxi 47, 90
Mauryan xxii 178
mediaeval xxi 25 xxii 13
wedge shaped at Harappa xxiv 78
at Kurukshetra xxii 88
at Mohenjodaro xxiv 66 xxv 82
Brick temples at Bahua, Bhitargaon, Pattan Munara, Sirpur q. v.
Brick work
decorative in Bengal xxii 63 xxiii 78
moulded xxi 76 xxvii 43
pierced lattices of, at Kantaduar xxiv 89
Bridges, ancient
at Dakhni xxiii 136
at Hadaf xxii 40
at Jajpur q. v.
at Jaunpur q. v.
near Shah Alam’s tomb, Delhi xxiv 176
near Sikandar Lodi’s tomb, Delhi xxiv 176 xxvii 9
rarity of examples in Burma xxiv 109

Brihat Somhita xxiv 124, 125, 126
Brindaban
Gobind Deo Temple at xxii 92 xxvii 16
inscriptions at xxiii 92
British Museum
antiquities, from Kashmir Smas, in xxii 19
Bimaran vase in xxi 114
coins from Treasure Trove sent to xxi 130
co-operation of Trustees in publication of The Thousand Buddhas
xxi 94, 95
exhibition of Stein Central Asian antiquities in xxiv 145 xxv 159
Gandhara sculptures in xx 6 xxii 19
Harappa seals in xx 15 xxiii 47
Maugung copper plates in xxvi 200
Stein antiquities at xxiv 137
Velvikudi grant in xxiv 117
Broadley, A. M. excavations at Nalanda xxv 106
Bronze
  artificial patination of xxix 233-5
  at Indus valley sites xxvi 55-6 see Harappa and Mohenjodaro chemical
treatment of xxiii 112-3
Brother and sister marriage in India xxix 165
Brown, C. J.: catalogue of Gupta coins in the Lucknow Museum by xix 42
Brown, P. in charge of Art Section, Indian Museum xxi 106
Buchanan, Hamilton: visits Mahasthan site xxviii 88
Budaun, photographs xxiii 139
Buddha
  as monk xxi 105, 106
  births in and visits to Burma xxii 174
  era of xxi 123
  footprints of, in Swat xxv 161
  image, absence from earliest Buddhist monuments xxix 193
    characteristics in Burma xxv 120-1
    crowned xxi 105, 106 xxii 123 xxix 138
    development of xxix 215-8
    Gandhara type xxix 192, 193
    gilded and bejewelled xxvii 161
    Mathura type xxix 192, 193
    not earlier than first century B. C. xxv 124
    origin of xxix 101-4
    seated in European fashion xxi 91
    with copper necklace xxvii 157
    with flames xxi 65
  on coins of Kanishka xxvi 216
  posture of, on Himwaza tablets xxiv 107
  prohibition of painted human figures by xxix 193
  relics, enshrined by Asoka at Thanesar xxi 47 xxii 91
    from Bhattiprolu, Nagarjunikonda, Sarnath, Taxila g. v.
    of the Hair in Burma xxiii 126, 127, 128
    of the Kurram casket xxv 134
    of the Tooth in Burma xxvi 47
    of the Tooth in Ceylon xxix 178
    with three mutilated persons xxiv 151
Buddhadisa, king xxi 104
Buddhamitra, Bodhisattva image of at Sarnath xxix 215, 216
Buddha Padumuttara xxiii 128
Buddhavarman, Pallava king xxv 136
Buddha Vessabhu xxviii 124
Buddhism
  late survival in N. India xxix 167
  late survival in S. India xxvi 205 xxvii 151 xxix 179
Buddhist
  images worshipped as Hindu deities xxiv 90, 157 xxix 143
  monk receiving royal visitor xxvi 232
  relic from Baluchistan xxvi 225
  remains in Baluchistan xxvi 225
  temples of the 16th Cent. in S. India xxvi 205
Buddhist Third Council xxvi 186
Buddhists, persecution of, in S. India xxix 171
Buddha
  brickmaker to Jahangir’s Court xix 3
  site of his kiln, Buddh-ka-Awa, marked by monument xix 3
  tomb of, at Lahore xxii 10 xxiii 14
Budha-gupta, Gupta king
  in Sarnath inscription xxi 119
  Nalanda monastery of xxi 20 xxii 106
Budhi Chanderi: conservation of Jain temples at xxiv 164
Bühler, G.
  Indian Paleography by xxix 181, 195
    on Jaggayyapeta inscriptions xxvi 184
Bukka I xxv 144
Bukka II xxi 118 xxii 137
Bull
  cognizance of Rishabhadeva xxii 132
  figurines at prehistoric excavated sites q. v.
    on pottery at Nal q. v.
    worship xxvii 171-3
Buner, survey of, by Sir A. Stein xxv 163
Buniyar temple in Kashmir xxii 180
Burdwan
  Maharajadhiraaja of, gift of chhatris to mark tomb of Jod Bai xix 2
  tombs of Bahram Sakka, Kustb-ud-din and Sher Aflgan at xxviii 41
Burgaon: conservation of Somnath temple at xxv 38
Burgess, H. L. E. temporary assistant to Sir Aurel Stein xxii 154
Burgess, J.
  on Badami caves xxvii 23
    on Buddhist Stupas of Amarahati and Jaggayyapeta xxvii 115
    on date of Lingāraja temple, Bhuvanesvara xxiii 120
    on death place of Nagarjuna xxvii 118
    on Jaggayyapeta inscriptions xxv 131 xxvi 184-6
    on Jhinjuwada Fort xxix 240
    on Nanaghat inscriptions xxii 88
Burhan Nizam Shah II xix 38
Burhan Nizam Shah III xx 39
Burhanpur
  Adil Shah’s tomb at xxv 35 xxix 42
Burhanpur—contd.

Bibi-ki-Masjid xx 9 xxviii 36
Conservation at xix 12 xx 9 xxi 24 xxii 47-8 xxiii 29 xxiv 34-5
xxv 35-6 xxvi 34-5 xxvii 34-5 xxviii 35-6 xxix 42
Fort xxii 47 xxiii 29 xxiv 35 xxv 36
history of xxii 46-7
Nadir Shah’s tomb at xix 12 xx 9 xxi 24 xxii 47-8 xxiii 29 xxiv 35 xxv 36
photographs of xxiii 40 xxiv 175
Qila-ki-Masjid at xxii 47
Shah Nawaz Khan’s tomb xix 12 xxii 35 xxiv 34-5 xxv 35-6 xxvi
35 xxvii 34-5 xxviii 35-6
Shah Shuja’s tomb at xxix 42
Burhia-ka-Tal, Agra Dt.: pavilion at xix 2 xxii 6 xxviii 9
Burial cairns, Baluchistan xxvi 224 xxvii 170-1
Burial grounds (European) in Burma xxii 127
Burial jars at Harappa q. e.
Burials, Central Asian xxiv 140, 147-8 see Cremation, Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Nal
Burma
early relations with Ceylon xxiii 127
epigraphy of xix 36-7 xx 38-9 xxi 121-3 xxii 139 xxiii 95-6 xxiv
121-2 xxv 144-8 xxvi 200-2 xxvii 145 xxviii 123-4 xxix 181-3
Burmes
era xxv 144, 145
images of corpulent figure xxviii 109-10
Royal family xxiv 175
Sakkaraj year xxii 122
Burnell, A. C.: palæological tables by xxix 181
Burnes, J.: account of Amri by xxix 113, 115
Burney, Major, British Resident at Ava xxv 52
Burrard, Col. Sir Sidney, Surveyor General of India xxii 95
Bussy: capture of Gingee by xxii 72-3
But Kalan mounds near Mastung xxiv 54
Butuga II xxii 116 xxvi 194
Buxar
Battle of xix 10 xxii 36, 41
battle-field memorial xix 10, 11 xxii 41
Fort xxii 41
Byzantine coins in mouths of dead at Astana xxiv 148

C

Cabrel, Pedro Alvezey: first Portuguese expedition under xxii 88
Calcutta University: excavation of Paharpur by xxv 107
Cambodia: Garuda image from xxiv 129
Candasauddha king, builder of Ratanaman—aung Pagoda xxii 36
Carileyle, C. L.
on derivation of name Ahar xxv 56
excavations at Kasia by xxvii 13
Carotti, G.: on Lingaraja temple xxii 119
Cater, G. E. L.
on ancient sites in Sind xxix 110, 111, 112
on Stone Age in Kashmir xxii 131 xxiv 162
Cattle stealing recorded in memorial pillar xxv 193
Caves
see Ajanta, Ankai, Arunattar, Badami, Bagh, Bezeklik, Bhaja, Bhumbar, Binaika, Dhauli, Durga-Khoh, Elephanta, Ellora, Hathigumpha, Jhalawar State, Jagesvar, Jogighopa, Junnar Kanheri, Karla, Kashmir, Smas, Khanda-giri, Khovli, Kondane, Kuda, Kyanzittha, Mahabalipuram, Mara, Maungya Tungya, Nanaghat, Pachmari, Patur, Pitalkhora, Pugalur, Rajgir, Silahara, Sonbhandar, The Thousand Buddhas, Turfan, Udayagiri (Gwalior), Udayagiri (Orissa)
Cawnpore, Memorial Well xxvi 228
Ceconi, L.: restoration of Ajanta frescoes by xx 14, 40 xxi 124 xxiv 161
Cellon: uses for xxii 112 xxiv 149 xxv 164 xxvii 181 xxix 208
Celt from Nal xxv 69
Celt-like object with Brahmi inscription xxvii 149
Central Asian Antiquities Museum, New Delhi xxi 98 xxii 154-5 xxiii 110, 111, 112 xxiv 138 xxv 160 xxvi 225-6, xxvii 178, xxviii 146-7, 148, 150, 151, 177, xxix 203-5, 207, 259, 250-1
Central Circle: formation of xix 12
Cerrusite at Nal xxv 69
Ceylon; Chola conquest of xxviii 122
Chada Sata, king xxiv 160
Chahamanas of Ranthambhor xx 34
Chabasa: chert flakes from xxviii 130
Chaitanya, Vaishnava revivalist of Bengal xxvi 143
Chaitru
excavation of Bhim Tila at xxv 50
pottery from xxviii 130, 182
Chaitya
meaning of in Mahabharata xxv 123
significance in Jain canon xxv 121
Chaitya—window ornament in Assam xxiv 97, 99
Chakavaka naga xxiv 149
Chakdala: Palpara temple at xix 10 xx 7-8 xxvii 41
Chakesar, hill tract xxi 97
Chakra and gada: personification of xxvii 112
Chakranagar
extensive ancient city site xxiii 59-60
identified locally as Ekachakra xxiii 59
Chakravarti, N. P., Assistant Superintendent for Epigraphy xxviii 179
Chakravutdia of Kanauj xxvi 195, 196
Chalcolithic sites in Baluchistan and N.-W. F. Province xxvi 222-5 xxvii 166-77
Chalukya
hatred of Jainism xxviii 117
queen as provincial governor xxii 135
Champaner
Baba Man’s Masjid xxi 17
Bohra-ki-Masjid, repair of minars xix 8 xxi 16-7 xxix 33
citadel xxvi 24 xxvii 20-1 xxviii 30 xxix 34
conservation xix 8 xx 10 xxi 16-7 xxii 24 xxv 24, 25 xxvi 24 xix 8 xxvii 30 xxix 34-5
Ek-minar-ki-masjid xix 8 xxv 24 xxvi 24 xxvii 21
Jami Masjid conservation xix 8 xxv 25 xxvi 24 xxvii 34, 35
Kamani Masjid conservation xxi 17
Kathra Masjid xxv 24
Kevda Masjid xix 8 xxi 17
Khajuri Masjid xxi 17 xxix 34, 35
Lila Gumbaz-ki-Masjid xix 8 xxi 16-7 xxix 35
Nagina Masjid xix 8 xx 10 xxi 17
Panche Mahuda-ki-Masjid xxv 24
Champavati, ancient name of Chatsu, Jaipur State xxvii 147
Champawat
copper plate inscriptions from xxii 50, 52
photographs xxvi 243
sometime capital of Kumaon rajas xxi 52
temples at xxi 52-4 xxii 15
Champpeyya Jataka at Nagurjunikonda xxix 151
Chamtamula, Ikaku king xxix 164, 165
Chamtisiri, Ikaku princess xxix 164
Chamuda, goddess xxi 84 xxii 112 xxvi 34
Chanda
conservation at xxii 52-3 xxvi 36 xxviii 37
Fort xxiii 28, 140 xxiv 31-2 xxv 34-5 xxvi 36 xxvii 33 xxviii 37 xxix 43, 210
Lalpath monoliths, sixteen colossal stone figures at xxv 38
Chanda and Prachandra, door-keepers xxii 127
Chanda, R. xxi 140 xxiv 178 xxv 201 xxvi 171, 243 xxvii 193 xxviii 179 xxix 238
on Amaravati inscriptions xx 34
excavations in Mayurbhanj State xxiii 85-7 xxiv 111-3
at Sarnath xxvii 95-7
Four Ancient Yaksha Statues xxi 120
on Jaina remains at Rajgir xxv 121-7
Chanda, R.—contd.

on Medieval Indian sculptures xxix 193, 215-21
on Origin of the Buddha image xxix 191-4
re-arrangement of Sarnath Museum xxix 199-201
report on Indian Museum xxi 102 xxii 140-6 xxiii 98-104 xxiv 125-32
xxv 151-4 xxvi 208-13 xxvii 149-53 xxviii 130-140 xxix 191-8
report on Mayurbhanj antiquities xxii 124-8
on Sculptures of Khiching xxix 221-3
on Svetambara and Digambara Jain images xxv 176-82
*The Indus Valley in the Vedic Period* xxiv 123
on the Lingaraja Temple, Bhuvanesvara xxiii 119-22
on the Mathura school of sculpture xxii 164-70
on the *Visvantara Jataka* at Bharhut xxi 143-4

Chandala sells himself into slavery xxii 144-5
Chandellas
dynasty of xii 134
inscriptions of xxix 166-7
monuments in Chhatarpur State xxi 36

Chanderi
conservation at xxi 40-1 xxii 183-4 xxiv 163-4
inscriptions of xxii 187 xxiv 163 xxviii 128

Chandi: image of xxii 112
Chandidas, Bengali poet xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33
Chandor
ancient Chandradyapura xxvii 22
palace of Holkar at xxi 69
wood carving at xxi 69

Chandpur: temples at xxvii 16

Chandra, G. C. xxii 22-6196. xxiii 17-23, 117, 143 xxiv 143, 178 xxv 19-25, 167-8,
209, 201 xxvi 21-5, 246 xxvii 19-24, 146, 197 xxviii 27-31,
128 xxix 24, 33
on bas-reliefs in Badami Hill Fort xxviii 167-9
on exploration in the Western Circle xxiv 80-2
on Temples at Toka xxvi 236-7

Chandragiri Fort
capital of Vijayanagar after 1575 xxi 30
conservation at xxi 30 xxiii 36-7
curious construction in xix 14
Day, Mr. Visits Raja at xix 13
history of xix 13
palaces in xix 13-4 xxiii 36-7

Chandragupta II xxii 187 xxiii 124 xxv 125 xxvii 138 xxviii 115, xxix 182,
187
Chandragupta Maurya xxvi 211
Chandragupta of Sripura xxvi 196
Chandragupti, king of Ujjain  xxv 178
Chandrakirti of Ujjain  xxv 179
Chandraleka, queen of Valabhi  xxv 179
Chandravarman, of the Susunia inscription:  xxvii 188-9
Chandrehe
    monastery inscription  xx 37
    pre-Muhammadan monastery at  xx 32, 37
    temple inscription  xx 32
    temple with circular spire  xx 31-2
Chanhudaro
    antiquities from  xxix 117, 118-20
    beds from  xxix 117, 118
    birds at  xxix 119
    bull at  xxix 119
    copper objects  xxix 120
    drain at  xxix 118
    excavations at  xxix 117-20
    ibex at  xxix 118
    Indus Valley culture at  xxix 117-118-20
    monkey at  xxix 119
    Mother goddess at  xxix 119
    pictographs at  xxix 118, 119
    pottery from  xxix 117, 119-20
    prehistoric site of  xxix 116-20, 121
    seals and sealings from  xxix 118-9, 120
    shell objects from  xxix 118
    stone objects from  xxix 120
    terracotta figurines and toys from  xxix 117, 119
    unicorn at  xxix 119
    well at  xxix 118
Chantisiri, Ikhaku princess  xxvi 187, 188, 189 xxix 144, 148
Charchika, goddess, temple of at Bhilsa  xxi 41
Charsada: excavations at  xxi 109 xxii 17 xxiv 134
Chashtana  xxi 114 xxii 134
Chatargi: Sri Dattatreya temple at  xxix 237
Chatgaon (Chittagong): mint at  xxi 130
Chittagaon (Chittagong)
    Buddhist monastery at  xxi 81
    residence of Tila-yogi, Tantrik Buddhist sage  xxi 81
Chatigrama, ancient name of Chittagong  xxi 81 xxv 148
Chatsu
    ancient name apparently Champavati  xxvii 147
    Gurg Ali Shah's tomb at  xxv 128
Chaudhari Karan Singh: contributes funds for Ahar excavations  xxv 56
Chauhan Rajputs
at Asirgarh xxii 46
rulers of Sirohi xxv 149
Chaun Kotili: temples and inscription at xxi 50
Chauns: battle of xxii 36
chaupat pieces found at Mohenjodaro xxiv 73
Chaurasi muni, rock sculptures at Patherghatta xxii 33
Chavannes, Prof. on Ye-tha costume xxv 175
Chavunda II xxvii 141
Chavundoya, Jaina sculptor xxii 129
Chedi
rulers of Dahala xx 37
type of temples xx 37 see Chandrehe
-Chemical treatment
of bronzes xxiii 112-3 xxiv 141 xxviii 152 xxix 207
of coated stone images xxvi 228
of copper xxiv 141 xxv 164 xxvi 227
of moth infected carpets xxvii 180
of silver xxiv 141
of stains on marble xxvii 181
on steatite and paste seals xxv 164
on stone xxviii 155-6
on textiles xxviii 156
on woodwork xxvii 181
-Chenna Bhairadevi of the Saluva dynasty xxiv 115
-Chennappa Nayaka, chief of Damaral xxii 137
-Chera kings in inscriptions xxii 133
-Cheros
forts of, at Palamau q. v.
history of xxii 33 xxiv 29
Rajas of Palamau xxii 32, 33
territory annexed by British xxii 32, 33 xxiii 25
-Chert, extensive use of in Indus Culture xxvi 56
"Chessman" pillars in Assam xxiv 61 see Dimapur
"Chessmen" at Indus Valley sites xxiv 61, 73 xxv 79 xxvi 68
Chetru: drawings of xxv 199
Chevvapa, Nayaka king xxvi 205
Chezerla: Siva temple at xix 33-4
Chhadvaiyda (Silahara) xix 35
Chhatargi: conservation of Pallava temple at xxix 29-30
Chhatarpur, conservation of Chaturbhuj temple at xxix 53
Chhatarpur States
conservation in xxi 36-7 xxii 83-5 xxiv 45-6 xxv 54 xxvi 49 xxvii 52 xxviii 47, 49 xxix 53
monuments of Chandel Rajputs in see Khajuraho
Chhatthisiri, Ikhaku queen xxix 164, 166
Chhatrapati Sivaji: coin of xxv 154
Chhavaggiya Bhikkhus, figure paintings made by xxix 193
Chhinnamasta, goddess, picture of in Mukhalingam temple xx 35
Chhota Hathigumpha: reliefs and inscriptions in xxii 132
Chichar, ancient site near Jamalgarhi xxii 101
Chillianwala: battle field memorial at xxi 4
China, mentioned in Nagarjunakonda inscription xxvi 189
Chindwara xxii 51, 52
Chinese
annals on Kushan conquests xxix 56
copper coins xxiv 147
documents on wood xxiv 147
inscription at Bhamo xxix 100-1, 183
on bricks at Astana xxiv 147
on bronze Bodhisattva image at Mandalay xxiii 95
on Nestorian Monument at Sian-Fu xxi 107
invasion of Burma xxiii 96
jade found at Taxila xix 19
manuscripts from "Thousand Buddhas' Caves" xxiv 147
Nestorian Monument at Sian-Fu, cast in Indian Museum xxi 107
silk fabrics recovered by Sir Aurel Stein xxiv 146, 147
wall paintings xxi 100 see Wall paintings
Chinese Turkistan, importance in early times xxiv 138
Chingleput
Fort xxi 40-1
Ther or Raja Mahal in Fort at xxiii 40-1
Chiniot: conservation of Shahi Mosque xxii 9
Chinsurah: conservation of Dutch tombs at xxv 41
Chintpur: temple at xxiii 56
Chippata-Jayapida, Kashmir king xxiii 130
Chiraghan fair held in Shalimar garden, Lahore xxii 11
Chitor
Fort of xxii 138 xxviii 49
Kirtistambha or Jayastambha or Tower of Victory, effigies of architect Jaita and his three sons in xx 34
inscriptions relating to xx 34, 35 xxv 149
parsious condition of xxvii 51-2 xxviii 49 xxix 52
Temple of Mokalji, conservation of xxvii 51
Chitraksha queen: temple of, at Bayana xix 44
Chitrakuta (Banda Dt.): inscribed celt-like object from xxvii 149
Chitrakuta-Mahaduruga, name in inscription for Chitor Fort xx 138
Chittagong
Buddhism still living faith at xxi 81
Buddhist images recovered at xxi 82-3, 115
Chittagong—contd.
Chatigaon and Chatigrama, ancient names of xxi 81, 130
literary evidence of antiquity of xxi 81
mint at xxi 130
Tantric Mahayana school at xxi 81
Chittagong Dt.: Treasure Trove from xxvii 195
Chittaraja of the Silahara dynasty: coins of xxiv 144
Chitti Bacli near Attock xxvi 239
Chitti Gati, Hindu shrine on ancient Buddhist site xxi 65
Choda II xxvii 121
Choda III xxvii 121
Chodagangadéva, E. Ganga king xxvi 204
Chola
genealogy xix 32
naval exploits xxvii 122
queens in inscriptions xxiv 121
Choudhury, N. M. R.: images in possession of xxix 142
Chrematheism at Indus sites xxvi 58
Chudamanivarman, king of Kataha and Srivishaya xxvii 151
Chukhsa, ancient name of Chach xxvi 114, 116
Chunar
Asokan pillars quarried at xx 21
conservation of Iftikhar Khan’s tomb at xix 2 xx 3 xxv 6 xxvi 7
xxvii 6 xxviii 11
siege of xxii 35
Chunsar: beads from xxvii 99
Chutapallava, early traditional Pallava king xxv 136
Cinerary urns
at Baluchistan sites xxvi 223 xxvii 169, 175
at Hmawza xxvi 176 n 2, 182 xxvii 134
at Indus Valley sites xxiv 63 xxvi 57
at Jamalgarhi xxi 56
at Pagan xxvii 125
Puy, contents of xxiii 83 xxiv 106-7
Chitta, reputed to be native of Hamsavati xxiii 128
Clay horses and elephants as votive offerings xxv 115
Cleopatra on engraved gem xxvii 132
Clive, Lord xxiv 154
Coatman, J.: report of ancient sites near Manschra by xxii 63
Coats of mail discovered in clearance at the citadel, Champaner xxvii 30
Cochin
Church of St. Francis at xxi 88-9 xxv 46 xxvi 44
Dutch cemetery at xxi 89
taken by the Dutch in 1633 xxi 88
Vasco da Gama landed at, in 1502 xxi 88
Cook

on coins of Sophytes xxix 133
on inscribed Lalabagat pillar xxix 133
red sandstone figure of, in the round at Lalabagat xxix 132, 133
Coggin-Brown; J.: on neolithic implements xxiv 102

Coins

Achmenian q. v

from Ahar q. v
Ahom q. v
in Ajmer Museum xix 42
of Alexander the Great at Taxila xxiv 48
Andhra q. v
of Arab rulers of Sind xxix 110
of Arakan xxv 147 xxix 182
of Azilises at Taxila xxix 73
of Barakzai dynasty xxi 107
in Baroda Museum xix 42
from Bedadi q. v
-of Bhojadeva I q. v
in Bijapur Museum xix 42
-bilingual, of Mahmud of Ghazni xxix 197-8
-in Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society xix 42
-in British Museum q. v
-with Buddha figure xxvi 216
-Byzantine, in mouths of the dead xxiv 148
-of Chhatrapati Sivaji xxv 154
-Chinese q. v
-of Chittaraja (Silahara) q. v
-in Dacca Museum xxi 112
-Gadhiya q. v
from Gitagram xxviii 98
Gupta q. v
-in Gwalior Museum xxiv 108-9
-in Gwalior State xxv 194
from Halin q. v
-of Hindu Shahis q. v
from Hmawza xxvi 220
-of Hoseyn Baikara q. v
from Hund xxi 69
-imitation of Sassanian issues xxv 57-8
-in Indian Museum xix 62-3 xx 56-7 xxii 107-8, 130 xxii 146 xxiii 104, 233 xxiv 130-2. 258-62 xxv 154, 299-300 xxvi 208-211-3 xxvii
Coins—contd.

153, 201-3 xxviii 139-40, 183-94 xxix 197-8, 245-7
inset in ravement at Jamalgarhi xxix 57 xxii 20

of Ismail Shah q. v
from Jamalgarhi q. v
from Jhalawar State q. v
from Jhukar q. v
of Kanishka in silver xxv 154
of Kumaragupta q. v
from Kurukshetra q. v
in Lahore Museum xix 42 xxi 130 xxv 167 xxvi 234
from Lalabhat at q. v
of lead see Andhra
long currency of early issues xxvii 59
in Lucknow Museum xix 42 xxi 130
from Madipur q. v
from Mahasthan q. v
from Mandur xxiv 158
from Martand xxiii 130
from Mastung xxiv 59
of Maukhi dynasty xxi 1333
from Mewar q. v
from Mithathal xxvi 233
from Mohenjodaro xxi 103, 104 xxiii 48 xxvii 69
from Nagarjunakonda q. v
in Nalanda Museum xxvii 145
from Paigarpur q. v
Pala xxvii 104-5
of Panchala q. v
from Parsundri q. v
from Patna q. v
in Patna Museum xix 41
paucity of finds in Baluchistan xxiv 53
Pease collection of xxvii 139-40, 184-92
from Penumali q. v
in Peshawar Museum xxi 109 xxiii 107-8 xxiv 134 xxv 156 xxvi 216
in Phayre Provincial Museum, Rangoon xxv 147
of Philip Aristeus q. v
of Philip III q. v
in Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 42 xxiii 124
Punch marked xxiv 47-8 xxv 154, 299
in Rajshahi Museum xxi 112
from Rangamati q. v
Sabhar xxi 112
Coins—concl.
of Sapedana q. v
from Sarnath q. v
of Sasan (Sasas) xxix 63
Sassanian q. v
of Satakarni kings xxiv 160, 161 see also Andhra
of Satavastra xxix 55
of Sher Shah q. v
of Shillong Coin Cabinet q. v
of Silaharas q. v
of Sophytes xxix 133
of Spalirises xxviii 169, 172, 173, 174
of Sri Chandra Sata q. v
in Srinagar Museum xxiii 131
symbolical from Burma xxvi 171, 172-3, 179 xxix 153-4
from Tamulk q. v
from Taxila q. v
Taylor collection of q. v
from Treasure Trove q. v
of Vasudeva q. v
from Vesali xx 29
of Vignahapalas of Magadha xxv 57, 58
in Watson Museum, Rajkot xix 42
of Wima Kadphises q. v
see also
Allan, J.
Banerji, R. D.
Bidyabinod, B. B.
Brown, J. C.
Cock.
Conjugate busts
Head, B.
Hultsch, E.
Kharsama, Raja of
Konow, S.
Majumdar, N. G.
Marshall, Sir John
Neville, Col. H. R.
Rapson, E.
Roman
Smith, V.
Vats, M. S.
Whitehead, R. B.
Wright, H. N.
Colebrooke, H. T.: on Kara inscription xxiii 122, 123
Colgong: conservation of Rock temple at xxiv 20 xxix 41
Colouring of Gandhara stucco figures xxii 100
Comilla conservation of Satara Ratna temple xxi 85
"Comma" design at Taxila xix 19-20
Conjeeveram
conservation of Matangesvara temple xxi 32
inscribed sculptured historical scenes in Vaikuntha-Perumal temple xxii 136
inscriptions at xx 36 xxiii 94
inscriptions in Vaikuntha-Perumal temple xxii 136, 137
Conjugate busts on coins and gems xxviii 136
Conolly, Lieut. E.: on discovery of gems from Kandahar xxviii 132
Conservation
xix 1-18 xx 1-15 xxi 1-42 xxii 1-86 xxiii 1-46 xxiv 1-46 xxv 1-55 xxvi 1-50 xxvii 1-53 xxviii 1-50 xxix 1-54
by departmental agency xxv 1-2, 13, 16
by private enterprise xxi 136
Cooch Bihar State: ancient remains in xxiv 91-2
Coomaraswamy, A. K. xxii 129, 143 xxvi 171

hydrate of Indian and Indonesian Art by xxvii 39, 41 xxix 214

Coorg: conservation of monuments in xxi 32 xxii 78 xxiv 41 xxvi 45 xxviii 46
Coote, Sir Eyre: capture of Pondicherry by xxii 73
Copeland, T. B.
inscribed oil measure from Bedadi, gift of xxii 121
report on Kharoshthi inscriptions in Agror Valley by xxvi 126

Copper
implements, Baluchistan xxvii 169, 172
Indian sources of xxvi 55
Jar, inscribed, from Elephanta xxiv 17, 120
ladle with Kharoshthi inscription xxvii 146
statuette from Sarnath xxvii 15
swords from Fatagarh xix 23 see also Analyses, Chemical treatment and excavated sites Chanhu Daro, Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Nal, etc.

Cornucopia in Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram xxiv 104
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I xxiii 89 xxv 133 see also Hultsch, Asoka Inscriptions
Cortlandt, Genl. H. Van collection of antique gems xxviii 135
Cotton cloth
found at Mohenjodaro xxvi 55, 65, 72 xxix 106
unknown in Vedic literature xxvi 65
Cotton thread at Mohenjodaro xxiv 70
Council of Pataliputra, of the Jainas xxv 177
Conseps, H. xxii 83, 84 xxiii 117 xxiv 116
on Mirpur Khas votive tablets xxv 118
publications of. xxv 197-8 xxvii 193 xxix 110, 111, 113, 161, 238
Cowries, use of in Pala period xxiv 142
Cradock, Sir Reginald: provision of roads to Pagan monuments xix 17.
Crape, Raelant: acquisition of land at Tranquebar for Danes by xxv 47
Cremona
in Baluchistan xxvii 171, 175-6
at Harappa and Mohenjodaro q. v. see also Cinerary urns
Crescent-shaped ornament in Burma xxix 153-4
Cretan palaces: store rooms in xxvi 53
Cromlechs at Chamursi xxiv 172
at Tilota Khairi xxviii 37
Crompton, Lieut.: excavations at Jamalgarhi by xx 24 xxii 19
Cunningham, Sir Alexander xix 23, 43, xx 5, 15, 25, 31, 37 xxi 9, 46, 47, 50, 120,
143 xxi 13, 91, 93-5, 124, 164, 165, 169, 171, 184 xxi 37, 53, 56, 59,
98, 122, 123, 124 xxiv 124 xxv 14-5, 58, 108, 123, 148, 151, 152 xxvi
216 xxvii 11, 38, 43, 103, 104, 137, 143 xxviii 18, 88, 132, 133, 134, 138;
xxix 198
Cup of brass engraved with charms and verses from the Quran xxiv 130
Curzon, Lord: gifts to Indian museums from xxi 107 xxii 146 xxiii 105
Cuttack, Barabati Fort at
conservation at xxii 45 xxiv 31 xxv 31-2 xxvi 33
description and history of xxii 45 xxiv 31
mosque in xxv 31, 196
photographs of xxiii 140

Cylinder seals
Assyrian xxviii 134 xxix 196
from Harappa xxiv 74
from Herat xxviii 132

Dabarkot
excavation of great mound at xxvi 224
protection of site xxvii 191

Dacca
ancient road to, from Gaur xxii 109
Husaini Dalan, conservation of xix 10
Lalbagh Fort xxii 63 xxiv 177 xxvi 40.
mosque at Atashkhana xxv 41
mosque and tomb of Haji Khwaja Shahbaz xxii 114
mosque of Khan Muhammad Mirza xxvi 40
photographs of xxiv 175 xxv 244
Tomb of Bibi Peri xxii 63
Dacca Museum xxi 112, 129, 130, 131 xxii 115, 152, 162 xxiv 37, 156 xxv 41
inscribed canon in xxiv 101, 155, 156
Dadhikarna the hypocritical cat xxiv 104
Dadhikarna Naga: inscribed and named image of xxiv 149-50
Dahala, ancient Chedi: monuments of xxi 132
Dah Parbatiya
Ahom temple at xxiv 99 xxvi 44
ever terracotta plaques at xxv 42, 116
Gupta remains at xxiv 98-9, 100 xxv 41-2, 196 xxvi 44 xxvii 44 xxix 45

Dakhni
Mughal bridge at xxiii 136
Serai, conservation of xxv 17 xxvi 17 xxvii 18
Dalhousie, Lord: purchase of Mughal jewels by xxvii 152
Dallin
antiquities from xxviii 84, 85
excavation of circular brick structures at xxviii 83-5
Dalu Rai, king in semi-historical legends of Sind xxix 116
Damage to ancient monuments xxi 11, 47 xxii 188 xxiii 136, 137, 138, 142
xxiv 170 xxv 171 xxvi 237-8, 240 xxvii 191 xxviii 175 xxix 237
Damajadasri I Kshatrapa, father of Jivadaman I xix 35
Damant, G. H.: on Kantadaur ruins xxiv 87
Damba-kuh: burial grounds at xxvii 170
Damodaravarman: copper plates of xix 33 xxiv 117-8
Damoh Hindi inscription recording remission of taxes xxi 115
Danarnava, Ganga king xxvii 142
Danyakanottai: conservation of temples at xxvi 44 xxvii 46
Dances in Chola temples xxiv 120-1
Danda (Dandanayaka) representation on Surya images xxi 81 xxii 93
Dantapura, identified with Dantavakra xxii 134
Dantavakra: site of the fort of xxii 134
Dantidurga, king xxvi 196
Dantivarman, Pallava king xxix 179
Danyal, prince
parentage of xxii 34, 35
repairs Monghyr Fort xxii 34
Darband, visited by Sir Aurel Stein xxi 97
Dardic language in Swat xxv 163
Darius, marriage with sister xxix 165
Dariyaon
ancient walled city xxiv 87
defensive walls and moats of xxiv 88-9, 91
meaning of name xxiv 88
Darmaniban: burial ground at xxvii 170
Darmesteter, J.: on inscriptions on Babur's tomb xxv 151

Darshanasara of Devasana, Digambara author xxv 177, 178

Daru-1 Aman, former name of Ghayasud-din Tughlaq's tomb xxii 7

Dasal: conservation and protection of temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 14, 15, 175-xxix 16

Dasapura, Mandasor q. v.

Dasaratha: form of Brahmi characters in inscriptions of xxii 99

Das-Gupta, H. C.: on neolithic implements from Abor country xxiv 102

Dasht Valley: prehistoric site in xxvii 169

Datia

Palace of Bir Singh Deo at xxviii 50 xxix 52
photographs xxix 239
step-well at Sirol xxix 53

Daud Khan Quraishi

Mughal governor of Bengal xxii 32
subjugation of the Cheros by xxii 33

Daulara: ancient mound with stone image xxii 91

Daulatabad Fort: conservation of xix 17

Daulat Rao Scindia xxvi 214

D'Auteuil, M.: capture of Gigee by xxii 72-3

Dayal, P.

catalogue of Gupta coins in Lucknow Museum xix 42
reports on Treasure Trove Coins xxiv 142 xxviii 158 xxix 213

Dayal, R.: on Lalabhadgat antiquities xxix 132, 133

Deane, Sir Harold: discovery of Asoka's xiiith edict at Shabazgarhi by xxii 17

Deas, Col. L. J. M.: report on bones in vessels at Mastung xxiv 58

Deababman, on Unakoti antiquities xxi 86

Debikot (Dinajpur Dt.): inscriptions from xxi 123

Debibpur (Rangpur Dt.): mounds at xxiv 89-90

Deccan

conquest of by Ala-ud-Din xxix 190
conquest of by Ulugh Khan xxv 151

Deccani architecture: influence on E. Bengal monuments of xxiv 92-3

Defensive works in N. E. Bengal xxix 87-92

Dehra Dun: Kalanga monuments at xxix 9

Delhi

Adham Khan's tomb xxiii 9 xxvii 9
Afsarwala's tomb and mosque xxvi 9
Ajmere Gate xxvii 190
Arab Serai xxiii 9 xxv 9-10 xxvi 9 xxvii 9, 190 xxix 10, 12
Baghi Nazir, well near xxii 9
Delhi—contd.
Bara Khamba xxix 14
Begampur mosque xxi 5 xxv 11 xxvi 10 xxvii 8
Bholi Bhatyari-ka-Mahal xxv 10 xxvi 10
Bijai Mandal xxiv 9 xxv 11 xxvii 9 xxviii 12 xxix 14
Bistdari Building xxviii 12, 13
Bu Halima’s garden xxiii 9
Char Minar xxvii 9
Chauburji Mosque xxi 5 xxii 8 xxvii 9
Chaunsath Khamba xxix 10, 12
Chilla of Nizamul-d-din xxii 6
conservation at xix 4-5 xx 3-4 xxi 4-6 xxii 6-9 xxiii 8-11 xxiv 7-10
xxv 8-11 xxvi 9-13 xxvii 8-9 xxviii 12-4 xxix 10-5
Delhi Gate xxvii 190
drawings xxvi 245 xxvii 195 xxviii 178
Firoz Shah’s Kotla see Firoz Shah Tughlaq
Ghazi-ul-din Khan’s tomb xxix 10, 11, 12
Ghiyasu-d-Din Tughlaq’s tomb q. v.
Hauz Khass xix 5 xx 40 xxi 5 xxii 8 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 9, 10 xxv 10,
11 xxvi 10, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13
Humayun’s tomb xix 4, 5 xx 4 xxi 5, 6 xxii 6, 9 xxiii 9, 10, 141 xxiv
8, 10 xxv 9, 11 xxvi 11, 12, 245 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 15
Idgah at Kherera xxviii 12-3
Indrapat Fort see Delhi, Purana Qila
Iron pillar xxiii 10-11 xxv 182 xxvii 188 xxviii 157
Isa Khan’s tomb xxiv 8 xxvii 9
Jahanara’s tomb xxix 14
Jahanpanah: survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 169 xxvi 245
Kabiru-Din Auliya’s tomb xxv 176
Kali Masjid xxii 7 xxvii 8 xxviii 12, 13 xxix 10, 13-4
Kashmeri Gate xxiv 10 xxvi 11 xxvii 190 xxviii 13
Khair-ul-Manazil xix 5 xxi 4, 5 xxii 6 xxiii 9 xxv 11 xxvii 9
Khan-i-Kahan’s tomb xxv 8, 9 xxvi 9 xxvii 9
Khirki Mosque xxi 5 xxii 6-7 xxiii 9 xxiv 9
Lakkarwala tomb xxviii 190
Lal Bangla xxvi 10
Lal Darwaza xxvi 11
Lal Kot: survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245
Lodi Bridge xxiv 176 xxvii 9
Makhдумai Jahan’s grave xxii 7
Moth-ki-Masjid xxiv 8-9 xxv 10 xxvii 9
Muhammad Shah’s tomb xxiii 9 xxiv 10 xxvi 12
Mutiny Memorial Tower xxiii 9 xxvii 9 xxix 14
Nai-ka-Qila: survey plan of xxv 199
Najaf Khan’s tomb xxviii 12, 13
Delhi—contd.

Nili Chhatri xxvii 190
Nili Masjid xxviii 12
Nizam-ud-din Auliya's Dargah

conservation of xix 4
donation of H. E. H. the Nizam to xix 1, 4
grave of Jahanara Begum at xxix 226

Pathan Mosque xx 4-5
photographs of xix 50-2 xxi 136 xxii 191 xxiii 139 xxiv 174 xxv 198
xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239
Purana Qila xix 5 xxi 5-6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 10 xxv 9, 11, 182
xxvi 11, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 10, 13
Qadam Sharif xix 26 xxi 4

Qutb
Alai Gate: original design of xix 25
conservation at xiv 4-5 xx 4 xxi 5, 6 xxii 5, 6 xxiii 8, 9 xxii 10-11 xxiv
8, 10 xxvi 12 xxvii 13 xxviii 9 xxix 12 xix 10, 14, 15
iron pillar at see Delhi, Iron pillar
Memoir on xix 25, 45-6 xxvi 242
Sanderson Memorial sundial at xix 4
survey of xix 24-5

Qutb Sahib's Dargah xxii 8
Rai Pithora fort, survey plan of xxv 199
Raushanara's tomb and garden xxiv 10 xxvii 9 xxix 14
Sahur Burj xxvi 12 xxvii 9
Safdar Jang's tomb and garden xxi 5-6 xxii 8 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 8, 10
xxv 10, 11 xxvi 11, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 12, 13 xxix 10-13
Satpula sluice xxiv 176
Shah Alam's tomb and adjoining bridge xxiv 176
Shamsi tank xxix 10, 11
Sher Mandal
conservation at xxii 8 xxv 9 xxix 14
scene of Humayun's fatal fall xxii 8
Sher Shah's gateway xxi 4 xxii 9 xxiv 8 xxv 9 xxvii 9
Sher Shah's mosque xxv 9 xxvi 11
Shikargah of Firozshah Tughlaq xxiv 10, 11
Sikandar Lodi's tomb xxii 9 xxv 9 xxvii 9
Sirri, survey plan of xxii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245
Sultan Ghari's tomb xxv 171-2 xxvi 12
Sunderwala Burj and Mahal xxvii 190
Suraj Kund xxiii 11 xxiv 11
Tripolia Gateway xxvii 9
Tughlaqabad Fort
conservation at xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 7 xxv 10
survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245
Delhi—concl.

Ugar Sen ki baoli xxvii 8
Wazirabad Mosque xxi 5
Zafar Mahal, palace of Bahadur Shah xxi 5 xxii 7-8 xxiii 9

Delhi Fort

Diwan-i-Am xxi 5 xxii 5 xxiii 9 xxix 14
Diwan-i-Khas xxvi 11 xxix 14
Gardens of xxi 5, 6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 10 xxiv 8, 10 xxv 11 xxvi 12
xxvii 9 xxviii 13-4 xxix 15
Lahore Gate of xx 4
Moti Masjid in xxv 10
Mughal Rooms, glazing of and fitting electric light in xxv 10 xxvi 11
Mumtaz Mahal xx 4 xxii 8 xxiv 9
Rang Mahal xxi 5 xxii 8 xxiii 9 xxiv 9 xxix 14

183, 198, 301-3 xxvi 213-5, 229, 243 xxvii 156, 180, 194, 204-5 xxviii
143-4, 156, 198-4 xxix 169, 199, 239

Demetrius I: elephant headdress of xxvi 212

Deogarh, Jhansi Dt.

Fort xix 6
Gupta temples at xix 5-6 xxiv 125, 129 xxvii 10, 14, 15-
xxix 17, 219
Jain temples in Fort xix 6
Local museum at xxvii 10, 14
Photographs xxvii 194
Sculptures of the Gupta period at xxi 104 xxvii 14

Deogarh Fort, Chhindwara Dt. xxi 24 xxii 51-2 xxiv 175
Deogiri: conquest of by Mubarak Khalji xix 37
Deolana: three-shrined temple of Jagesvara at xxiv 81-2
Deopani

Conservation at xxiv 39
Images found in jungle at xxii 82
Deopara: Padam Sahar tank at xxiv 37
Deorbijia: conservation of Sita Devi temple at xxvii 35-6 xxviii 37
Deothan: Hindu-Jain temple at xxvii 22 xxviii 31
Derabera: monolithic monuments at xxix 43, 238
Dera Ismail Khan Dt.: conservation in xx 6-7 xxi 10
Deshpande, R. S.: conservation by, in Dhar State xxii 45
Desiccation
In Baluchistan xxvii 164, 174, 175
In Central Asia xxiv 146
Deva Dhandhara, Burmese king xxv 146
Devadharmanaja, cult of in Malwa xxv 192
Deva Dungri, the Devagiri of Kalidasa xxv 191-2
Devagiri, Yadava capital xxix 175
Devapaladeva, king xx 27, 35 xxi 104 xxiv 117, 119, 135 xxv 131, 159 xxvii
139, 159, 161 xxviii 116
Devaraya I xxii 136 xxv 144
Devaraya II xxi 118 xxiii 90
Devasana, Jain author xxv 177
Devavarmadeva, Chandella king xxix 166
Devendravarman: grant of xxiii 93 xxvii 145
Devidhura: Varahidevi temple at xxi 50
Devinahatmya of the Markandeya Purana xxii 91
Dhakanjodaro: Buddhist remains at xxix 117
Dhalbhum: pigmy implements from xxviii 130
Dhana, B. L. xxi 56 xxii 84-5 xxiii 45, 143 xxiv 45-6, 177, 178 xxv 53-4,
73, 75, 127-30, 150 xxvi 47, 60, 219, 245, 247 xxvii 4-9, 52, 156 xxviii
8-14, 143-4, 179 xxix 52, 241
Guide to Khajuraho by xxvii 52.
Dhammaceti, Burmese king xix 36 xxi 122
Dhammaraja, title assumed by Burmese kings xxvi 168
Dhammavansa, Rev. U: Buddhist images collected by xxi 81-2
lecturer in Pali, Chittagong xxi 81
Dhamrao: mounds at xxv 99
Dhantaur
kanjur, called kaniat locally, quarried at xxi 62
terracotta animal figurines found at xxi 62
zirot at xxi 62
Dhanavati, a nun, dedicates an image of the Buddha xxix 216
Dhanakada: inscriptions on the Mahachaitya at xx 34
Dhanora ancient remains at xxii 108-9
old roadways from xxii 109
Dhamuka
Mahisha mardini image at xxvii 112
temple at xxvii 176
Dhanyasoma, king of the Gaura-ksatriya family xxix 187
Dhar State
conservation xix 10 xx 11 xxii 85-6 xxiv 45 xxv 55 xxvi 49-50
xxvii 52-3 xxviii 47, 49-50 xxix 53 see also Mandu
photographs xxi 139 xxiv 174
Dharasena IV of Valabhi xix 35
Dharasimha Caves at Osmanabad xxv 186
Dharasuram, labelled sculptures of Saiva saints xix 34
Dharla R. xxiv 91
Dharmaghar bronze image (9th-10th cent.) of the Buddha at xxi 85
Kali temple at, destroyed by earthquake xxi 85
Dharmakshetra, a name for Kurukshetra xxi 46
Dharma Pala, Assamese king xxvi 199
Dharmapala, Pala king xxi 104 xxiii 102 xxiv 119 xxvi 195, 196 xxvii 138,
139, 159 great monastery of, at Somapura xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 145-
vihara of, mentioned on Paharpur tablets xxvi 148
Dharmaraja, Sailodhava

Kondedda grant of xx 36 xxviii 126 xxix 178
victory of, at Phasiska xx 36 xxviii 125

Dharmaraja—Ratha at Mahabailipuram xxix 189
Dharmarajikas (stupas) xxiv 128
Dharmasagara, author of Pravachanapariksha xxv 177, 181
Dharmasurah, king xxv 146
Dharmavijaya, king xxv 146, 147
Dharmma Khedi, E. Kadamba king xxix 186
Dhathamandir (Kashmir) conservation at xxi 42 xxiii 129, 130
Dhauili

Asoka Rock Edict xxiii 140 xxiv 171 xxv 33 xxviii 161, 164
cave inscription xxix 177

Dhenuka, the donkey demon xxvi 143, 144, 145 xxviii 168, 169
Dhenukakataka, place name in Karle inscriptions xxiii 92
Dhiman, artist in the Varendra Country xxi 104
Dhokla

Bahrol Khan Qazi’s Masjid xix 8 xxvi 24 xxix 33
Khan Maqjid xix 8 xx 10 xxii 17 xxii 23-4 xxiii 19 xxv 24 xxviii
29 xxix 33

Malav Tank at xxix 33
Dholpur: tomb of Zarrina xxii 224
Dhotra: Mahadeo temple at xxi 42, 240
Dhruva (Dhavarsha), king xxvi 196
Dhruva-sarman, donor of pillars at Bilasar xxii 95
Dhruvasena I of Valabhi xix 36 xxiii 90, 92

Dhyana: spirit of, in figure sculpture xxix 217-221
Dhyana-yoga on Indus Valley seals xxix 218
Dhyana-yogin type of image xxix 191-4
Diaper pebble masonry at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130

Dice

found at Mohenjodaro g. v.
found in Nalanda monasteries xxiii 74
Digambaras xxv 176-182
Dighe, Mr., State Engineer, Dhar: conservation by xxiii 45
Diji Fort
crescent-shaped plan of xxix 161
formerly called Ahmadabad xxix 161
guns bearing Persian inscriptions in xxix 161

Dikshit, B. G. in charge of Agra office xxiii 143

on Ahom stone pillar inscription  xxiv 157-8
on Darodarpur copper plates  xxiii 90
on dated silver coin of Kumaragupta  xxiii 124
on Deopani inscription  xxviii 143

excavations at Mahasthan  xxviii 88-97
  at Mohenjodaro  xxiv 60, 62, 63-73  xxv 72, 73 74, 87, 93,  xxvii 71  xxviii 67
  at Paharpur  xxvi 140-9  xxvii 101-11  xxviii 97-8  xxix 138-143

at Rangamati  xxviii 99-100

explorations in Sind  xxv 98-100  xxix 110
on Harsola copper plates  xxix 177
on identification of Pushkarana  xxvii 188-9
on inscription of Husain Shah  xxviii 128
on Majhgawan plates  xxii 171
on Nidanpur plates  xxi 115
on Paharpur copper plate  xxvii 144
on Paharpur terracotta seals  xxvii 144-5
on Poona copper plates  xix 32
on Prithvishena of the Ganj and Nachna inscriptions  xxvii 142
on Sylhet plates  xxi 115

Dilawar Khan, Curator, Peshwar Museum  xxii 97  xxiii 108  xxiv 135  xxv 157  xxvi 217  xxvii 156-8  xxviii 141-2

Dilwar Khan Ghor of Malwa  xxviii 128

Dimapur; monoliths at  xxii 65, 190  xxiii 104  xxiv 39  xxvii 45

Dinajpur
  antiquities at  xxv 113-4
  Rajbari (Raja’s Palace) at  xxi 84, 115
  Vishnu image from  xxiii 103
  votive stupa of unusual form  xxv 114

Dinajpur Dt.: Moslem inscriptions in  xxi 123

Dindigul Fort  xxi 89  xxii 78  xxvi 45  xxvii 46

Diodorus: on Alexander’s march from the Indus  xxvii 170

Diodotus I: on Greek gem  xxviii 136

Dionysus, crude representation of at Nagarjunikonda  xxviii 104

Dipachandra, king  xxv 146

Diskalkar, D. B.
  on Betma plates  xxvii 142
  on Harsola plates  xxix 177

Diz-Param: mounds of the chalcolithic age near  xxvii 168
Dobbs, W. E. J.

tributes funds for Ahar excavations xxv 56

discovery of Ahar inscriptions by xxiii 92, 96, 97 xxv 56

Dog at Harappa and Mohenjodaro q. v.

Dolichocephaly, evidence of, at Mohenjodaro xxiv 72

Dolmens in the Nilgiris xxv 42

Doni: Chandella temples at xxi 70-1 xxvii 52 xxviii 49 xxix 53

Door frames

at Dinajpur xxv 114

with Garuda and Nagas xxii 119-20

of Khieching temple xxii 127

Double fish symbol on inscription from Trincomalee xxiv 115

Draband: ancient mounds at xxvi 222

Drain pipes of earthenware at Gingee and Vijayanagar xxii 77 see also Mohenjodaro

Drakala: ancient sites at xxvii 176-7

Dravidian influence in Orissan shrines xxii 43

Drawings xix 24-6, 49 xx 48 xxi 138-40 xxii 194-5 xxiii 141-2 xxiv 176-7

xxv 199-200 xxvi 245-6 xxvii 193-6 xxviii 178 xxix 240-1

Dream, leading to discovery of tomb xxiii 79

Drishadvati R.

boundary of Kurukshetra xxi 47

identified with Ghaggar xxi 47

identified with Rakshasi xxi 47

Dronacharya: Chakravyuha castle of xxi 47 xxii 89

Dronasimha, son of Bhatarka xxi 114

Drought in Vijayanagara in time of Achyutaraya xix 34

duar, place name signifying a ford xxiv 88

Dubreuil, J.

discovery of Buddhist sculptures by xxvi 231

removal of sculptures from Nagarjunakonda by xxvi 160

on Vedic antiquities in Malabar xxii 133

Dudhai: temples at xxvii 16

Dumapur: fragment of yupa pillar at xxix 133-4

Dupleix statue at Pondicherry xxii 74, 76

Durga-khoh cave near Chunar: inscriptions at xix 36

Duroiselle, C. xix 31, 36, 37, 46 xx 13, 29-31, 38 xxi 32-6, 122 xxii 78, 121, 139, 190, 193, 196 xxiii 41-5, 82-5, 96, 139 xxiv 41-5, 106-11, 136, 172 xxv 48, 159, 197 xxvi 45-7, 219-20, 247 xxvii 162, 197 xxviii 45-7, 146 xxix 48-51, 203

on Age of Shwedagon Pagoda, Rangoon xxiii 126-8

on Arakan inscriptions xxv 152

on Burmese epigraphy xix 36 xx 38-9 xxi 121-3, 133-4 xxii 139

xxiii 95-6 xxiv 121-2 xxv 144-8 xxvi 200-2 xxvii 145 xxviii 123-4 xxix 181-3

on Chinese inscription from Bhamo xxix 160-1
Duroiselle—contd.

excavations at Halin by xxix 151-5
at Hmausza by xxvi 171-83 xxvii 127-35 xxviii 105-9
xxix 155-6
at Pagan by xxvi 161-71 xxvii 122-7 xxviii 109-13
xxix 156-8
on four Burmese saints xxii 174-6
on inscribed slab from Bassein xxix 158-60, 182, 183
on Mongol frescoes at Pagan xxxi 146-8
on place names in Burma xxii 173-4

The Apocryphal Geography of Burma xxiii 126

Dutch

capture of Cochin xxxi 88
cemeteries xxxi 89, 90 xxii 78 xxv 41, 45-6 xxvi 44, 45 xxvii 46 xxviii 44-5 xxix 46, 47
fort at Sadas q. e.

Dwarahat

Badrinath group of temples xxii 14
Bandeo temple xxii 14 xxvii 15
drawings xxiii 141
Gujardeo temple xxii 14-5 xxiii 13 xxvii 15-6
Jaina temple xxii 15
Kacheri group of shrines xxii 13-4, 15-6 xxiii 12-3 xxvii 15
Kutumbari temple xxii 14
Maniyar temples xxii 14-5 xxiv 12 xxvii 15
Mrityunjaya temples xxii 14-5 xxiii 13 xxiv 12 xxvii 15
Palace of rajas on Chandragiri hill xxii 14
Ratan Deo temples xx 14-5 xxiii 13 xxiv 13 xxvii 15
temples xxxi 50 xxii 13-6 xxiii 58 xxiv 12-3 xxvii 10, 15-6 xxviii 17

E

En-Bani, figure resembling, at Mohenjodaro xxv 96 xxvi 58 xxviii 77
Earliest Muslim inscription in India xxiv 122
Earth-goddess (Wadhunaye) legend in Burma xxxi 144-6
Earthquakes damaging ancient monuments xix 10 xxii 63, 91 xxiv 92
Eastern Circle: division of xix 12 xxix 144
Eastern Ganga dynasty of Kalinganagara xxii 44
Eastern School of mediaeval sculpture xxiii 101-3 xxv 127
East India Company

annexation of Bihar by xxii 32
settlement at Fort St. George xix 13

Efflorescent salts: damage to ancient monuments from xxv 164-6

Ehuvala, lkhaku king xxix 164, 166
Ekachakra

city referred to in *Mahabharata* and *Mahavamsa* xxiii 59

identification of by Cunningham xxiii 59

Ekdala, suggested identification with Mureha-Vishnupur xxiii 77

Ekdil Sarai: conservation of gateway of xxiv 6 xxvi 8

Elephant cognizance of Ajitanatha xxii 132

Elephanta Caves

conservation of xix 9 xxi 12-3 xxii 22-3 xxiii 18 xxiv 17

xxv 20 xxvi 23, 193 xxvii 22 xxviii 28 xxix 24

inscribed copper jar from cistern near xxiv 17, 120

Elephants bathing Jina xxix 195

Elgandal Fort: inscription from xx 39

Ellichpur

conservation at xxii 53 xxix 43

Hauz Katora pavilion at xxiv 171 xxix 43

photographs xxix 240

Elliot, Sir Walter: on Chinese or Jain pagoda, Negapatam xxvii 151

Ellora

caves at xxii 177 xxv 185

conservation of frescoes at xxv 185

Kailasa temple at xxix 220

Nataraja images at xxiv 126, 127

Siva issuing from *linga* at xxix 215

Enamelled terracotta plaques illustrating *jatukas* xxiv 43, 136

Enamelled tile paving

at Begu Hajjam's Mosque, Patna City xxii 31

at mosque, Gaur xxvii 43

Enamel-like coating on steatite seals xxviii 154

Encasing of stupas at Nalanda xxiv 83

English Bazar: survey of monuments at xxv 200

Engraved gems see Gems

Epigraphy see Moslem Epigraphy and Sanskrit Epigraphy

*Epigraphia Birmannica* xix 37, 45 xx 38, 39, 43 xxi 121, 133 xxiii 139, 190 xxiii 95 xxv 145 xxvi 201 xxviii 124

*Epigraphia Carnatica* xxiii 90


*Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica* xix 38 xx 35, 39, 43 xxi 123, 124 xxii 124, 190 xxiv 119, 122 xxv 150, 151 xxvi 207 xxvii 148 xxviii 127, 129 xxix 190

Epigraphical publications xxiii 89-90 xxiv 116-8 xxv 133-7 xxvi 193-8 xxvii 141-4 xxviii 119-22 xxix 176-81, 190
Erai R. xxii 52

Eran
- colossal boar image at xx 9 xxiii 29-30 xxvii 35
- early Gupta remains at xx 9 xxiii 29-30
- inscriptions at xxiii 29-30
- subject to Toramana xxv 135
- Vishnu temple at xx 9

Erandol: Pandawa’s Wada Masjid at xxvi 240 xxvii 22

Eras used in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 197

Eros and Psyche on Taxila seal xxiv 49 xxix 59

Etawah Dt.: conservation of Ajitmal and Ekdil serais at xxiv 6 xxvi 8

European cemeteries
- at Agra xxiv 3, 6, 7
- in Burma xxi 127
- at Cochin xxi 89
- at Gooty xxiii 35
- at Masulipatam xxiv 39 xxvii 46 xxviii 44
- at Negapatam xxii 78 xxvi 45 xxviii 45 xxix 46, 47-8
- at Pondicherry xxiii 39, 40
- at Pulicat xxv 45 xxvi 44 xxvii 46
- at Sadras xxi 90 xxiii 38 xxiv 40 xxv 45 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- at Sardhana xx 3 xxiv 6
- at Tuticorin xxi 78 xxvi 45

Excavations: restriction and regulation of xxix 237

Execution trees of Adilshahi sultans at Bijapur xx 10

Exposure of the dead at Makran sites xxvii 170

F

Fa-hian
- on Rajgir xxiv 28
- on sites in Swat xxv 161

Faience, Egyptian xxiv 139 xxv 165 see also Analyses, Harappa, Mohenjodaro and Nal

Fairs
- at Unakoti in the month of Pausha xxi 85
- in Mughal gardens xxii 11 xxvi 21 xxix 22

Famine
- in Magadha xxv 177
- in Malava xxv 179

Farhad Khan and his family captured by the Portuguese xix 38

Faria Bagh see Ahmednagar

Farishta xix 37 xxi 24, 25 xxii 55, 56 xxvi 198 xxix 189
Farrukhnagar

history and monuments of xxvi 122-4
Shish Mahal at, example of late Mughal domestic architecture xxvi 124

Farrukhsiyar, Emperor xxiii 105
Faruqi

kings of Khandesh xxii 46, 47 xxvi 35
monuments at Burhanpur xxvi 244
monuments at Thalner xxix 37

Fatehabad (Gwalior State) conservation of Koshak Mahal xx 15 xxi 39-40 xxii 183-4

Fatehabad (Hisar D.t.): Firozshah’s Lat at xxvii 175
Fathegarh: copper swords with spiked handles from xix 23
Fathekheda: Imadshahi Mosque at xxvi 38, 244
Fatih-ullah Imad-ul-Mulk adopts the Vijayanagar ganda-bherunda crest xx 57

Fatapur Sikri xix 2 xx 2 xxii 48 xxiii 5-6 xxiv 4-5 xxv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5

xxviii 9-10 xxix 6

hastoli, conservation of xxvi 5 xxviii 9-10
Bibi Zainab’s tomb xxv 4
Buland Darwaza at xxiii 5 xxvi 4
Chor Darwaza at xxiv 4
crumbling of inscriptions at xxiii 113

Dargah of Shailkh Salim Chisti xxiii 6 xxiv 5 xxv 4 xxvii 10

xxix 225

Jodh Bai’s palace at xxvi 4
photographs xxvii 194
Rang Mahal at xxiii 5 xxiv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5
stone decay at xxiii 113 xxv 166

Fenestration

at Jandial temple, Taxila xxv 77
at Mohenjodaro xxv 77

Fergusson, J.
on Arjuna’s Penance, Mahabalipuram xxiv 104
on bas-reliefs of Badami xxi 132
on date of Junnar Caves xxviii 29

History of Indian Architecture xxiii 134 xxvii 38, 39
on the janqurars of the Qutb xix 25
on Lingaraja temple, Bhuvenesvara xxiii 119, 120
on Vitthala temple, Vijayanagar xxii 67

Fertility, Goddess of, at Taxila and other sites xxvii 67

Finot, L. : on identification of Maha-Chan-p’o’ xxv 117

Firoz Shah Tughlaq

builds Jaunpur Fort xxvi 237
death of xxv 150
invasion of Bengal by xxiii 77
Firoz Shah Tughlaq—contd.

Kotla of, at Delhi xix 24-6 xx 4 xxi 4, 6 xxii 9 xxiii 9, 10, 141 xxiv 10 xxv 11 xxvi 10-1, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 palace of, at Hisar xxi 4 repairs the Qutb xix 25 in a S. India inscription xxviii 121 Sikargahs of, at Delhi xxvi 238 xxix 10, 11 tomb of xix 5 xxii 8

Fish

incarnation of Vishnu xxiv 154-5 on Nal pottery xxv 68

Firinghi-Kut: E. I. Company’s factory at xxvi 246

Fleet, J. F.

on accession of Singhana xxviii 118 birudas, collected by xxi 119 on copper plates of Ganga kings xix 32 on copper plates of Shashthadeva II xix 33 on date of Bijjana (Sinda) xxvi 193 on derivation of name Aihole xxv 139 on Gaya copper plate xxvii 138 Gupta Inscriptions xxv 188 on Halsi and Nilambur plates xxii 134 on Harappa seals xxiii 47 inscriptions bequeathed to British Museum by xxv 114 Kanarese Dynasties xxv 142 on place name Kandharapura xxviii 118 on Sendrakas xxviii 117 on S. India inscriptions xxix 170-5 Fluted goblets in Gandharan relief xxvi 116 Forchhammer, E.

on age of Shwedagon Pagoda xxiii 126 on Burmese alphabet in Arakan xxii 139 on inscribed pillar at Mrohaung xxv 146 Notes on Arakan by xx 39

Forged

copper plates xix 32 xxvi 190 xxvii 138, 159 Rawal inscription xxix 177

Fort Frederick, Trincomalee: Tamil inscription from xxiv 115

Fort St. George: history of foundation xix 13

Foucher, A.

on “amorous couple” in Gandharan reliefs xxii 142 collaboration in preparation of Sanchi monograph xxii 182-3 Greek origin of the image of Buddha by xxix 191 “Guide” to Ajanta by xxii 178 on identification of Mount Hi-lo xxv 163
Foucher, A.—contd.

at Indian Museum xx 43, 46, 48, 55 xxii 101
Les représentations figurées de la Nativité du Bouddha by xxii 132
on Miniature from Nepalese Buddhist MS xxiv 128
research in N. W. Frontier Province xxi 43
on Return of Kanthaka xix 29
on Vajra-Tara shrine xxvi 171
on Vivantara-Jataka xxi 143
work at Ajanta xx 43

Fox, B.: discovery of inscription at Uparkot Fort, Junagadh xix 35
Francis, A.: plan of Mohenjodaro by xxv 75
Francke, A. H.: Antiquities of Indian Tibet by xxvii 193
Freire, A.: on Sivaji's fortifications at Gingee xxii 71-2
French, J. C.: interest in Bengal monuments of xxv 114, 115, 148, 153

Frescoes

at Ajanta q.e.
at Bagh Caves xx 15 xxi 113 xxi 156, 184 xxiii 134-5 xxiv 163
Central Asian xxv 185 see also Wall Paintings
in Ceylon xxi 107
at Ellora, conservation of xxv 185
Italian experts employed for preservation of, at Ajanta xix 39 xx 14
xxi 124
at Jaipur, deterioration of xxvii 181
at Junnar Caves, still traceable xxvii 28-9
at Minnanthu xxviii 47
at Mohenjodaro xxi 102-3
at Pagan xxi 146-8 xxi 193 xxiii 44 xxix 157, 240
photographs of xxiv 161 xxv 185 xxix 239
at Sagaing, of jatukas xxiv 108
at Shanwar Wada, Poona xxi 13
in Sittannavasal Cave xxix 183
at Talbahat Fort, preservation of xxvi 228

Friar Bala, dedication of Sarnath colossal Bodhisattva image xxix 200, 215, 216

Führer, A. xxi 50, 52 xxv 179, 180

Fyzabad
Shujau-d-Daula's tomb at xxv 5
photographs of xxvii 177

G

Gabrbands

ancient embankments of stone in Baluchistan xxvii 166, 175, 177
attributed to Copper Age xxv 72

Gadd, C. J.: on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48
Gadhiya coins xxi 107 xxv 194
Gadiyanka Bhima xxv 132
Gagamesvara

Karambera enclosure at xxi 75 xxii 60 xxiii 30-1
monuments at xxi 75-6 xxiii 30-1

Gahadavala kings of Kanauj xx 36

Gait, Sir Edward: History of Assam by xxiv 38

Gajapala (Gopinatha) defeats Gurjara army xxix 187

Gajasurasamharamurti Siva image in Prince of Wales Museum xxix 214-5

Ganapatideva of the Kakatiya dynasty xxi 31 xxv 142, 143, 144 xxix 178

Ganda-bherunda

crest adopted by Imad Shahis of Berar xx 57
emblem of Vijayanagar kings xxii 57
fabulous bird said to prey on elephants xxii 57

Gandai: conservation of Mahadeo temple at xxv 39-40

Gandaradittar, Chola prince xxv 143

Gandhara

in Burmese birth story xxix 159
figure in the round xix 20
School

date of xxii 168
at Taxila xxii 169

Ganesa

aquatic animals on pedestal of xxviii 113
dancing xxix 223
and Gavampati, dual image of xxix 158
popularity in Burma xxviii 112-3

Ganesa’s curl symbol in Tamil country xxvii 142

Ganga era xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxvii 142

Ganga and Yamuna on temple door-jambs xix 43 xxi 70 xxii 95 xxiv 98 xxix 45

Ganges R. symbolical representation by Arjuna’s Penance at Mahabalipuram xxiv 106

Gangeyadeva, Chedi king xx 37

Ganjam Fort: conservation at xxviii 176 xxix 46, 47

Gaoli

chieftains at Gawilgarh xxii 56
rulers of Deogarh xxii 52

Garde, M. B., Archaeological Officer, Gwalior State xx 14, 31 xxi 37 xxii 183
xxiii 131-5 xxiv 114, 163-9 xxv 187-94

Gardens

at Agra xix 2 xx 2, 4 xxi 2-7 xxii 4-5 xxiii 7 xxix 6, 7 xxv 7, 8 xxvi 8 xxvii 7 xxviii 11 xxix 9-10
at Ahmedabad xxvii 20
at Allahabad xxi 7 xxii 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 7 xxvi 9 xxvii 7 xxviii 12
at Amber xxviii 48
Gardens—contd.

at Burhanpur xxvi 35
at Delhi xix 5 xx 4 xxi 5-6 xxii 8-9 xxiii 9-10 xxiv 7-10 xxv 11
xxvi 12-3 xxvii 9 xxviii 13-4 xxix 15
at Lahore xix 3 xxi 7 xxii 11 xxiv 16 xxv 16, 19 xxvi 20-1 xxvii
18-9 xxviii 26 xxix 22-3
at Lucknow xxi, 7 xxii 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 8 xxvi 9 xxvii 7 xxviii
12 xxix 10
at Mandalay Palace xxi 32 xxii 80 xxiii 42-3
at Wah xxvii 195

Gardabhilla, king of Ujjayani xxvi 197
Gardiner, N.: index for Innermost Asia by xxvi 221
Garha: Madan Mahal at xxvi 39
Garhgaon: Ahom palaces at xxii 64-5 xxiv 38, 177 xxvi 246 xxviii 42 xxix
45
Garhwa Fort xxiv 13 xxv 13, 14 xxvi 13, 16
Garhwan: Gupta pillars from xxii 95
Garner, Col. xxiii 106
Garrick, H. B. W.: on monuments at Nagaur xxi 71-2
Garrow, Mr. recommends demolition of Gingee Fort xxii 74

Garuda

in Badami reliefs xxi 132
from Bele Narayanpura xxv 153
capital in Indian Museum xxvi 209
images xxiv 128-9, 130
in Nepalese miniature xxiv 128
in relief on Gupta temple, Deogarh xxix 219
threatening Nagas xxv 129
in Tibet xxiv 128, 129

Garuda banners at Bharhut xxiv 128, 129 xxv 151, 297

Garuda pillars

at Besnagar q.e.
at Dinajpur xxi 84
at Mangalbari xxvii 40
at Radhia xxiv 128-9
Garuji temple at xxii 111 xxiv 172 xxii 44
Gateways, pre-Muhammadan and Muhammadan xxv 111
Gathasaptasati of Hala xxvi 196
Gatti: burial cairns at xxvii 170
Gauhati: rock sculpture known as Vishnu Janardan at xxv 42
Gauhati Museum xxi 112 xxii 152 xxiii 80, 82
Gaur xix 10 xx 8 xxi 27 xxi 25, 62-3, 109 xxiii 31, 76-7 xxiv 37 xxv 41
xxvii 42-3 xxviii 41 xxix 44-5
Baisgazi wall xxiii 31 xxiv 37 xxvii 42
Chamkattii mosque xxi 27, 28 xxii 62-3 xxviii 41
Gaur—contd.
Chhota Sona masjid xxvii 42
Chika mosque xix 10 xxv 41 xxviii 43
Dakhil Darwaza xx 8 xxiii 77 xxv 41 xxvii 43
Darasbari mosque xxi 27 xxi 62, 63 xxiv 37 xxv 41
Gumti Gate xxi 27 xxi 62 xxv 41 xxvii 43 xxix 44-5
Gunamant masjid xxv 41
history of xxvii 42-3
Lattan masjid xxi 28 xxvii 43 xxviii 43
Qadam Rasul at xxiv 89
survey of xxv 200
tomb of Fath Khan at xxiv 89, 90, 93
Gaur Museum in the Gumti Gateway xxix 44-5
Gaurangpur: conservation at xix 10 xxi 78 xxiv 37-8 xxv 41 xxviii 39-40
Gaurisagar: conservation of temples at xxix 45-6
Gautamiputra Satakarni xxiv 158, 159, 160
Gavampati, patron saint of Talaiings xxix 158
Gawilgarh Fort xx 9 xxi 24 xxii 56-8 xxvi 36-8 xxvii 34
Gedde, Ovo, founder of Dansborg Fort xxi 30
Gedrosia xxvii 163, 170
Geenja: conservation at xxix 20
Gems
from Benares xxviii 132
Greek xxviii 131, 135
of Gupta period xxvii 138
importance in elucidation of Indian history and culture xxviii 134
from India xxviii 132, 134, 135
in Indian Museum xxviii 131-9 xxix 191, 196-7, 244
with Indian subjects and inscriptions xxviii 136
inscribed xxix 196-7
from Kandahar xxviii 132
Marshall Collection of xxix 196-7
Pearse Collection of xxviii 131-9
from Persia and Mesopotamia xxix 191, 196-7
Sasanian xxviii 138-9
Gemstones in Pearse Collection xxviii 136
Georgian Tomb, Benares
peculiar script of unread inscription xxv 56
Worshipped by Hindus and Muhammadans xxv 55
Ghaggar R. identified with Drishadvati xxi 47
Ghansur, Gaoli prince xxii 52
Ghantasala
ancient trading centre xxix 148
Buddhist relief from xix 29
conservation at xxvi 45 xxvii 46 xxviii 44
Ghata Jataka xxiii 128
Ghiyathu-d-Din Iwaz Khalji xxv 172
Ghiyathu-d-Din Tughlaq xxi 119 xxv 150 xxvi 207
fort at Tughlaqabad xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 7 xxv 10
tomb of xxii 7 xxiii 9 xxiv 176 xxv 10
Ghodesavara: Begum's tomb and masjid at xxviii 31
Chogra-Khapa: Mahadeo temple at xxi 25 xxii 49 xxiii 27-8
Ghoraghat, Mughal frontier post xxiv 87
Ghorband, hill tract xxi 97
Ghosal, B., Superintendent of Archaeology, Bhopal xxii 181, 183 xxiii 135 xxiv 169 xxvi 48
Ghose, A., discovers the Verragudi Asoka edicts xxviii 114, 161, 162
Ghosh, M.
Curator, Patna Museum xxi 118 xxiv 144
excavations at Bulandi Bagh xxvi 135-140
Ghsmotika, father of Chushtana xxiii 134
Ghurratu'z-Zijat Astronomical Tables xxix 232-3
Ghotgharia: temple at xxv 115
Gilgamish, figure resembling, at Mohenjodaro xxv 78, 96 xxvi 58, 103
Gillespie, Sir Robert, captures Kalanga Fort xxix 9
Gingee Fort
conservation at xix 15 xx 12 xxi 30 xxii 77-8 xxiv 41 xxvi 45
xxviii 45 xxix 48
description, history and monuments of xxii 70-7
Giraffe in Hoshangabad rock-paintings xxix 138
Girnar: Asoka Rock Edicts at xxviii 161
Girnar Hill: Svetambara and Digambara dispute for xxv 181-2
Gitagram: antiquities from xxviii 98
Glass
in ancient India xxii 156-8
Indian antiquities of xxii 157
inlay of, in Shish Mahal, Farrukhshnagar xxvi 122-3
manufacture in Assyria and India xxiii 114
Mauryan beads of xix 24
mosaic in Mandalay Palace xix 16 xx 12, 13 see also Analyses
Glass Palace Chronicles (Hmannan) xxii 122 xxv 117 xxix 183
Glaucnite, terre-verte, as pigment for pottery xxviii 83, 154
Glazed plaques in Ananda Temple, Pagan xxi 133
Glazed pottery xxv 57 xxvii 166, 167, 176 xxviii 52, 55 xxix 110, 113
Glazed tiles see Tiles
Glazes, Indian and Chinese xxiii 114-5 see also Analyses
Goka, Kota chieftaity xxv 144
Gokulchandji, Pandit: work of, at Jaipur Observatory xxi 37
Goleconda: Quli Qutb Shah's tomb at xxv 186
Gold images of Buddha in Burma xxix 203
Gomatesvara, representation of, in Maungya Tungya Caves xxv 67
Gond
  crest xxii 43, 44, 53, 57
  dynasty of Chanda xxii 53
  fortifications at Chanda xxii 52-3
Gondophares xix 19 xxvi 197 xxviii 170, 172, 173, 174 xxix 55, 56, 63, 72
Gooty Fort xxiii 35-6 xxiv 40 xxix 46, 47
Gopagiri (Gwalior) xxv 181
Gopalabhata: on images xxii 142-3
Gopala-Krishna: Sarnath colossal image of xxix 201
Gopaldeva, ruler of Narwar xxii 187
Gopalpur: inscribed Maurya image at xx 24
Gopichandra of Chatigrama xxi 81 xxv 148
Gosainmari, ancient fortified city xxiv 91-2
Goswami, H. C.: on Assam copper plates xxvi 199
Govapura (Goa), capital of the Konkan xix 36
Govardhana, uplifted by Krishna xxii 104 xxii 113 xxvi 218 xxviii 168, 169
  xxix 201, 219
Govinda I xxvi 195
Govinda III xxvi 191, 195, 196
Govinda IV xxvi 191 xxvii 139 xxix 173
Govindachandra of Kanauj xxv 35 xxi 115 xxv 167 xxvi 194, 205 xxix 167
Govinda-Dikshita, Nayaka minister and author xxvi 205
Govindagupta, son of Chandragupta II xxii 187
Govindakesavadeva: Bhatera copper plate of xxix 178
Govindaraja, Nikumbha chief of Patan xxiv 80
Govindavarman, father of Madhavavarman xxiv 118
Graffiti in pavilion at Burhia-ka-tal xix 2
Granaries in Gingee Fort xxii 77
Grant, Capt. Commandant, Delhi Fort xxiii 106
Grant issued by the god Ranganatha xxvi 203-4
Grantha characters of the 9th Cent. xxii 136
Grawak: motor track to Parom from xxvii 168
Great Mihran (Hakra or Wahindah), ancient river of Sind xxvi 54
Gregory, H., editor of the "Punjabee" xxiv 133
Grierson, Sir George, Director, Linguistic Survey of India xxii 97
Griffith, J.: Cave Temple of Ajanta by xxii 124
Growse, S. S.: discovery of Mathura bacchanalian sculpture by xxii 167
Gudivada: Buddhist remains at xxviii 44
Gudufara, Gondophares q.v.
Guha, B. S.: on skeletal remains from Harappa xxix 131
Guides' Mess, Mardan: sculptures in xxvii 194
Gumal (Gomati) R. xxvi 222, 223
Gummadiurru
  Andhra coins from xxvi 156
Gummadidurru—contd.

apsidal temple at xxvi 153
Brahmi inscriptions at xxvi 154-6, 189-90, 193
Buddhist legends on bas-reliefs at xxvi 153-4
excavations at xxvi 152-6, 189
minor antiquities from xxvi 155-6
monuments at xxvi 152, 153, 155, 156 xxviii 44
necklace of gold beads from xxvi 156
pillars at cardinal points of stupa xxvi 153, 154, 155 157
silver reliquary from xxvi 156
sculpture at xxvi 154, 156

Gunava village wrongly identified as site of Gunasila chaitya xxv 121-2
Gungera hoard of copper implements xxv 94 xxvi 102-3
Guns, inscribed xx 38 xxiv 101, 155, 156 172 xxv 149 xxix 161
Guntapalle: conservation at xxvi 45 xxvii 46
Gupta, K. M.: on Bhatera copper plate xxix 178
Gupta, M. N. D. Curator, Taxila Museum xxvii 155
Gupta
coins in Lucknow Museum, Catalogue of xix 42
influence on Burmese Buddha images xxv 121
pillars
at Bhitari xxix 20
at Eran xx 9 xxiii 29-30
at Garhwan xxii 95
temples
at Bhitargaon xxvi 110 xxix 18
at Bhumara xix 43 xx 11 xxi 70 xxiv 124, 125
at Dah Parbatiya xxiv 98-9, 100 xxv 41-2 xxvi 44 xxvii 44
xxix 45
at Deogarh xix 5-6 xxiv 125, 129 xxvii 10, 14, 15 xxix 17, 219
at Nachna Kuthari xxiv 125
at Parauli xxix 18-9
at Sankargh xxix 43

Gupte, Y. R.

officiating Custodian, Elephanta Caves xxii 196
on Kondedda grant xxix 178
on Rithapur plates xxvii 120

Gurgi: circular temple at xx 32
Gurila ka pahad: Jaina temples at xxiv 167
Gurramkonda

conservation of Fort at xxvi 30 xxvii 46
conservation of Mahal xxix 46, 47

Gwadar xxvii 164, 169, 170

Gwalior

Archaeological Museum xxii 38, 112, 113 xxii 187 xxiii 135 xxiv 169
xxv 194
Gwalior—contd.
archaeological reports xx 14-5 xxi 37-42 xxii 183-6 xxiii 131-5 xxiv 163-9 xxv 187-94
Gujari Mahal in Fort xxi 38-9, 112
tomb of Muhammad Ghaus at xx 14 xxi 37-8
Gwani: prehistoric mound at xxvii 176
Gypsum, used as mortar xxv 77 xxvi 51, 52, 62, 73 see Analyses, Mortar

H

Habibullah, Sir Muhammad: opening of Taxila Museum by xxviii 140
Hadaf
Jami Masjid at xxi 40 xxix 41, 240
Mughal Bridge xxi 40
Hadfield, Sir Robert: analysis of Iron Pillar, Delhi by xxviii 157
Hematite as pigment for pottery xxviii 154
Hafriz Rahmat Khan’s tomb, Bareilly xxvii 190
Haidar Ali
holds Gooty Fort xxix 47
invades the Carnatie xxii 74
Haig, Col. T. W.: on dynasties of the Deccan xx 39
Haibhaya rajas of Ratanpur xxi 50-1
Hailey, Sir Malcolm removes Tahsil office from Jahaz Mahal, Shujabad xxix 134
Haingggyi Island, E. I. Co.’s factory on xxi 35 xxvi 47 xxviii 47
Hair relic of the Buddha xxiii 126, 127, 128
Haji Iqbal, Sadr Jahan Begam’s eunuch; tomb of xxviii 175
Haji Kakar, Governor of Pishin xxiv 52
Hajo: temples at xxiii 81
Hakrali: brick remains at, discovered by canal operations xxix 126-1
Halder, R. R.
on Barwani copper plate xxix 177
on Sohawal copper plate xxviii 121

Halin
ancient classical names of xxix 152
antiquities from xxix 152
Buddhist sculptures from xxix 153, 154-5
excavations at xxix 151-5
history of xxix 151, 152-3
inscriptions from xxix 152-5, 182, 183, 203
silver symbolic coins from xxix 153-4
Halliday, Rev. R.: discovery of Talaing MS by xxiii 95
Hallowes, H. W.: on date of Burma stone axe heads xix 31
Hallur: Visvesvara temple at xxviii 30, 175
Hamid, M. A.
analyses of lead, silver and copper by xxix 209-10
Hamid, M. A.—contd.
on artificial patination of bronzes xxix 211, 233-5
Assistant Archaeological Chemist xxvii 179, 196, 197 xxviii 153,
155, 156, 179 xxix 242
Hamid-ud-din Rehani converts Rai Visal to the Muhammadan faith xxi 72
Hamilton, Buchanan: on Paharpur Temple xxi 116 xxvii 163
Hammamsiri, Ikthaku princess xxix 164, 165, 166
Hammura, palace of, at Ranthambor, known as Pushpaka xx 34
Hamminavarmedeva, Chandella chief xxix 167
Hammurabi xxiii 48
Hampi
conservation at xix 14-5 xx 11 xxi 30, 31, 32 xxii 68-9 xxiii 37-8 xxiv
40 xxv 44 xxvi 44 xxvii 45 xxviii 45 xxix 48
Hazara Rama temple at xxi 32 xxii 68-9 xxv 44
inscriptions at xix 15, 34, 33-6 xxii 136 xxv 140
in Kundurpi inscription xxvi 204
Ranga temple at xxi 31-2
Sarasvati temple at xxi 31, 32
Soolai Bazar xxii 60
Vittala temple xx 11 xxi 31 xxii 68, 69 xxv 44 xxvii 45
Hamsavati (Pegu), reputed birthplace of famous Buddhists xxiii 127-8
Hangal
Tarakesvara temple at xxviii 30-1
Virabhadra temple at xxix 170
Hankin, E. H.: The Drawings of Geometric Patterns in Sasanian Art by xxv 197
Hansi
fort at xxii 92
grave of Sayyid Shahid Wali Nimat-ul-lah xxii 92
images recovered at xxii 92-3
monuments in fort at xxii 92
Haralhalli: conservation of Somesvara temple at xxiii 23
Haran Manara, Sheikhpura
completion of conservation of tank and tower xix 3-4
hunting seat of Jahangir xix 3
Harapal Deo, Raja of Deogiri xix 37
Harappa
acacia tree at xxvii 78, 80
acacia tree with machan xxviii 77
acacia tree with platform around base xxvi 90 xxix 130
acacia tree within railing xxvii 83
agate at xxvi 105 xxviii 76
age of remains xxvi 54
alabaster at xxiv 77 xxvi 105, 107
animal bones found at xxiv 79 xxvii 84, 85, 87 xxviii 78, 79, 81, 82-3
xxix 122, 124, 129, 130, 131
Harappa—contd.

animal sacrifice at xxiv 79
antelopes, winged at xxiii 53
antler from xxvi 101
arrow-head of chert from xxvii 88
barley from xxviii 79 see also Cereals
battered buttresses at xxvi 98
beads from xxvi 102, 105, 107 xxvii 84, 85, 87 xxviii 76, 77, 78, 80, 81
xxix 122, 123, 124, 128, 130
beam of scale from xxvi 102
birds at xxvi 108 xxvii 84, 87, 88 xxix 122-127
bloodstone at xxviii 76
boars at xxiv 74
bones at xxvi 101, 104, 105 xxvii 84, 85 xxviii 81 see also Animal bones
and human remains
brick, inscribed at xxix 123
brick robbing at xx 15-7 xxiii 54
bronze from xxvi 102
Buddhist structures at xxiv 74, 78
buffalo at xxvi 103
bull at xxiv 77, 79 xxvi 108 xxvii 85 xxviii 77, 80 xxix 122-4
burial jars at xxiii 53, xxiv 75, 77, 78-9, 80 xxvii 86-8 xxviii 80-1, 83
xxix 124-131
butterfly at xxvii 84
cage of terracotta with bird xxiv 77
cemeteries at xxix 124-31, 206
cereals at xxvii 87 xxviii 77 xxix 124 see also Barley and Wheat
charcoal of conifers, bamboos and reeds at xxvii 85 xxviii 83
chert objects at xxvii 101, 107 xxvii 84, 88 xxviii 76, 77, 81
“cheesemen” at xxvi 107 xxvii 88 xxviii 81
circular brick structures at xxviii 79 xxix 121, 122
complete burials at xxix 129, 130
composite creatures at xxvii 83
cones of terracotta at xxiv 74, 76
copper

amulets, seals and tablets xxvi 100
fish hook xxvi 99
jewellery xxvi 99, 101, 102, 108 xxviii 76-8
model of two-wheeled cart xxvi 53, 105
rod xxvi 101
stylus xxvi 107
vessels xxiv 80 xxvi 102 xxvii 83 xxviii 79 xxix 122
weapons and implements xxiii 54 xxiv 77 xxvi 52-3, 99, 100, 102
105, 107 xxvii 83, 87 xxviii 78, 80, 81 xxix 122-3
cremation at xxiv 62, 74-5, 77 xxix 128
Harappa—cont'd.
crocodile at xxiv 74 xxvi 99, 100, 104 xxviii 80 xxix 131
cubical dice at xxvii 78 xxix 122, 131
Cunningham’s plan of xx 16 xxiv 73
decoration of burial urns xxvii 87 xxix 125-6
deer at xxvi 108 xxvii 84, 87 xxviii 76 xxix 126, 127, 130
destruction of structures by contractors xx 15 xxiv 62
dhyāna-yoga pose at xxix 218
disposal of dead at xxiv 62-3 xxvii 86-7 xxviii 80-1, 82, 83 xxix 124-
31 see also Cremation
dogs at xxiv 79 xxvi 108 xxvii 88 xxix 126
doves at xxvi 108
drains at xxiii 53 xxiv 75, 79 xxvi 103, 104, 106 xxvii 85 xxviii 78
xxix 122
drawings of xxiii 141 xxiv 176 xxvi 245 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix 241
duck at xxvi 108 xxviii 88
elephant at xxvi 100, 107, 108 xxvii 83 xxviii 77
excavations xx 15-7 xxiii 47-51, 52-4 xxiv 11, 15, 73-80 xxvi 97-108
xxvii 1, 83-9 xxviii 76-85 xxix 121-31
faience at xxiii 52, 53 xxiv 77, 80, 139 xxvi 99, 100, 104, 107 xxvii 87, 88 xxviii 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 xxix 122, 123, 130, 131
female with plant springing from womb at xxvi 99
figurines of human beings at xxvi 106, 108
fish at xxvi 104, 105, 107 xxvii 84 xxix 123, 125, 126, 127
flesh-rubber of terracotta at xxvii 85
fractional burials at xxvii 87 xxix 129, 130
fragmentary structural remains at xxvi 53 xxvii 83, 84, 85 xxviii 76, 77
funerary pottery xxix 124-31
glass bangles from xx 16
glaucnolite at xxviii 83
goat at xxvi 100, 108 xxviii 80, 82 xxix 123, 126, 127, 130
god under arch of pipal leaves xxvii 77, 81-2
gods on sealing xxix 123
gold jewellery xxvii 76, 78
granary of brick at xxiii 53
Gupta remains at xxix 74, 78
gypsum at xxvii 83 xxix 122, 130
hare at xxvi 104 xxvii 85, 88 xxix 123
hen at xxiv 77
horse bones at xxiv 79
human figures at
inside peacocks xxix 126
of terracotta xxvi 106, 108
Harappa—contd.

human figures at—contd.
  - on pottery xxvii 84
  - with bird’s beak xxix 126
human remains at xxvi 104 xxvii 85-7 xxviii 81, 82, 83 xxix 128-31
ibex at xxvi 107
Indus Civilization at xxvii 164
inscribed jar from xxviii 76
inscribed potsherds from xxviii 81
ivory at xxvi 105, 107 xxvii 84, 86, 87, 88 xxviii 77, 78, 81 xxix 122
jade at xxviii 76
kites at xxvi 108 xxix 125, 126
Kushan structures at xx 16-7 xxiv 78
lapis lazuli from xxix 130
lead vase at xxvii 87
linga at xxiv 74, 77 xxvi 106 xxvii 87 xxix 122, 123, 130
lion at xxiv 76 xxvi 99, 108 xxviii 77
lollingite at xxvi 102
mace heads at xxvi 99, 102, 105, 107
man
  - fighting bull xxix 123
  - on machan and tiger below xxviii 77 xxix 123
Mauryan remains at xx 16
mongoose at xxvi 106
monkeys at xxviii 81
mortars and pestles of stone at xxiv 77
Mother Goddess at xxiv 74 xxvi 99
naga at xxiv 149
occupation of, in historic times xxiv 78
orpiment at xxviii 83
"parallel walls" area xxvi 97-9 xxvii 83, 85 xxviii 76, 80
parrot at xxvi 108
peacocks xxiv 77 xxvi 108 xxvii 87 xxviii 81 xxix 125, 127, 130
peacocks with human figures inside xxix 126
phallic emblems at xxvii 88 see also Linga
photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239
pictographic script at xx 16 xxiii 47, 52
  - on copper xxvi 53, 102
  - on pottery xxvi 103, 107
  - on seals and sealings q.v.
  - on stone xxiv 74
pigeon at xxvi 108
pigs at xxvi 108
pipal at xxviii 77, 81
Harappa—contd.

polychrome Bottery xxvii 84, 88
pot burials at xxix 124-31 see also burial jars
prosecution (on seal) with standard bearer xxvi 53
procession (on seal) with seven figures xxvi 102
ram at xxvi 107 xxix 131
rhinoceros at xxvi 108 xxvii 83
ring stands at xxvi 103 xxix 122
ring stones at xxiii 53 xxiv 77, 79, 80 xxv 79 xxvii 67
saccharum arundinaceum at xxviii 83
samadhis at xxiv 62, 74-5, 78, 80
sang-i-abri at xxvi 105
seals and sealings at xxv 15, 16, 17 xxvii 47, 49, 52, 53, 54 xxiv 74, 77 80
xxvi 53, 97, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107 xxvii 83, 84, 85, 87, 88 xxviii
77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83 xxix 122, 123, 130, 131
semi-human, semi-animal figures at xxvi 100
sheep bones at xxiv 79
shell (conch) xxiv 76 xxvi 102, 105, 107
shell inlay xxix 122
silver at xxvii 76
socketed frustrums at xxix 123
sparrow at xxvi 108
squirrels at xxvi 108
"standard" (incense burner?) on seals and sealings xxvi 104, 105, 106
stone torso of male figure xxvii 78-9 xxix 121
svastika at xxvi 100, 104, 107 xxvii 88 xxviii 77
swans at xxvi 108
terracotta figurines at xxvi 52, 54 xxiv 74, 76 xxvi 108 xxvii 85, 87, 88 xxix 122, 124, 131
tiger at xxvi 103, 107 xxvii 77 xxix 123
toilet implements of copper xxiii 54
tortoise at xxix 123
toy carts at xxvi 53, 105, 108
toys at xxiiii 52 xxvi 99, 108 xxvii 84, 85, 88 xxviii 82 xxix 122, 124, 131
two-storied structure on seal xxix 123
unicorn at xxvii 52 xxvii 77 xxvi 99, 100, 102, 105, 107 xxvii 88 xxviii
77, 80, 81 xxix 122
uniform size of bricks xx 17
urns, funerary, at xxiv 75, 77, 78-9, 80 see also Burial jars and Cremation
use of tube drill at xxvii 78-9
wavy rings at xxiii 53 xxix 122
weights at xxvi 102 xxvii 87 xxviii 76, 77, 80, 81 xxix 122, 123, 130
wells at xxiv 76 xxvii 77, 78, 82 xxix 124
wheat at xxvi 105, 106, 107 xxviii 79 see also Cereals
Harappa—concl.
woman kneading, terracotta figure at xxvi 106, 108
visited by Burnes, Cunningham and Masson xx 15
Hargreaves, H. xix 43, 46 xx 6 xxi 9-12, 50, 54-66, 108, 119, 121 xxii 14, 15,
16-22, 96-102, 159, 188 xxiii 14-7, 46, 67-70, 89, 107-8, 116, 136,
143 xxiv 13, 15-8, 50-1, 134-5, 143, 169, 178 xxv 12, 17-9, 150-7,
167, 195, 198 xxvi 17-21, 116, 120-7, 198, 215-8 xxvii 3, 92, 95,
97, 197 xxviii 15, 23, 114, 133, 161 xxix 52, 110, 115, 131, 177,
190, 217, 238
excavations at Jamalgahri xxi 54-62
excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 73, 74, 80-7 xxvi 61, 64, 67, 73,
84
excavations at Nal xxv 63-72 xxvi 87 xxvii 164, 167, 176, 178
explorations in Baluchistan xxiv 51-60, 63 xxv 59-72
Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum by xxvii 157,
158 xxviii 141
on Mara and his daughters in Gandhara reliefs xxi 142-3
on marriage of the Bodhisattva xxv 174
Officiating Director General of Archaeology xviii 179 xxix 241
on three unidentified Gandhara reliefs xxiv 150-2
on two unidentified Gandhara reliefs xxii 123-6
on two unpublished Gandhara reliefs xxvi 232-3
Harian Haidarzai: prehistoric mound at xxvii 191
Harihara: four-faced image of xxix 142
Harihara II xix 35 xxii 137 xxv 137
Harihara III xxv 140
Haripur, sometime capital of Mayurbhanj State xxiii 86
Haris Chandra, Raja xxii 38
Harjaravarman: Tezpur rock inscription of xxii 140
Harmasa: temple and images at xxii 113
Harsha era xix 35 xxii 114 xxiii 97
Harshavardhana xxii 90, 92, 107 xxv 148
seal of xx 35 xxvii 139
Harupani: protected monuments at xxvii 45, 193
Harvey, Capt. A. Ten Years in India by xxi 29
Harvey, G. C. History of Burma by xxviii 113
Harwan
apsidal temple at xxi 92 xxii 180
carved tiles with Kharoshthi numerals at xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 131
conservation at xxii 170 xxiii 129
excavation at xix 31-2 xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 129-30 xxiv 162
identified as Shadaradhavana xix 31
masonry technique at xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130
Hassan Abdal
Hakim's Tomb at xix 3 xx 3
Hassan Abdal—contd.

Mughal camping ground xix 3
so-called Lalla Rukh's tomb at xix 3 xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 9-10

Hassan Gangu, Bahmani xxii 56
Hassan Shah Sur: tomb of xxii 37
Hastivarman, E. Ganga king xix 34 xxiv 118
Hathigumpha cave xix 33 xxii 129, 130 xxiv 30
Hatooon Fort, Ajmer Dt. xxix 54
Hatkhora: inscription at xxi 123
Hauz Alai, original name of Hauz Khas, Delhi q.v.
Havart Dutch journal xxii 135
Haweli Lalbag: images at xxiv 171 xxv 196
Hay, Major: collection of antique gems by xxviii 135
Hazaribagh: conquest of, by Madani Ra xxii 33
Hazariganji, mound near Mastung xxvii 178
Head, Barclay: on Greek coins acquired in India xxvi 211-2
Heard, E. S.: work on Taxila Museum xxvii 154
Heath, L. assistance in fittings of Taxila Museum xxvii 154
Heber, Bishop, at Buxar xxii 41
Heliodorus pillar inscription xxii 99 see also Besnagar, Garuda pillars
Hellenism in N. W. India due to Parthians xxix 58
Hellenistic influences in Central Asia xxiv 146
Hemachandra on Gunasila chaitya xxv 121
Hemadpanth
Brahmin counsellor of Deogir kings xxi 24 xxii 58
founder of Hemadpanthi architectural style xxi 24 xxii 58
temples attributed to xxi 24-5 xxii 58

Hemadri
on attitude of Vishnu on Garuda xxiv 130
on Brahma images xxii 142

Hercules: on gems from Guzerat and Jaipur xxviii 132
Herschel, W. on Gangesvar Mosque xxi 75-6
Herzfeld, E.
A new Asokan Inscription from Taxila xxix 176
"A new inscription of Darius" xxviii 176
Memoir on Kushano-Sasanian coins xxix 206

Hessings, John: tomb of, at Agra xxvii 4
Hevajra: image of xxvii 184-5
Hidimba country, modern Cachar xx 38
Himu, Hindu wazir of Adil Shah xxii 36
Hindam : Muhammadan remains at xxv 129
Hindu images
in Burma xxii 123
at Nalanda xxvii 161
Hindu monastery, Ranod
conservation of xxi 37, 42 xxii 184 xxiii 131
inscription at xxi 42 xxii 184 xxiii 132

Hindu Rao: portrait of xxvi 214

Hindu Shahis xxi 63 xxv 156 xxix 198
silver coins of xxi 63

Hiralal, Rai Bahadur
on Amoda plates xxviii 120 xxix 178
on Bhanja inscriptions and history xxvi 196 xxvii 142
on Damoh grant xxi 115
procures rubbing of Silahara cave inscription xxvii 136

Hirimagar: yupa stambha at xxii 138

Hissar
Fort buildings xxi 10
Jahaz Kothi at xxi 10 xxvi 17
Lat ki Masjid at xxi 10
Palace of Firoz Shah at xxi 4

Hinun Tsang xxi 20, 47, 76 xxii 13, 17, 30, 31, 90-1, 94, 106-7 xxiii 67, 68, 69, 93
xxiv 28, 94, 151, 152 xxv 34, 117, 123, 161, 163 xxvi 132, 133, 134
xxvii 107 xxviii 99

Hlaing, U. Po, contributes funds for conservation at Kasia xxvi 15

Hman�nn, Glass Palace Chronicle q.v.

Hmawza (Old Prone) xxi 35, 92 xxiii 44 xxvi 45, 47 xxvii 49 xxviii 47
animal bones enshrined in brick structures at xxv 119
antiquities from xxviii 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
Bawbawgyi pagoda at xxi 35, 92 xxiii 82-3, 95 xxvi 174
beads and ornaments from xxvi 171, 180-1
Bebe pagoda at xxi 35
bilingual (Sanskrit and Pali) inscription from xxvii 128, 129
bowls and caskets in gold and silver xxvi 178-9
Brahmanism at xxviii 108
brick arch at xxvii 133
Buddha image with reliquary from xxviii 106-7
Buddha image of glass at xxvi 178
Buddhist images from xxvi 171-5, 177-8, 182-3 xxvii 127-32, 135 xxviii 105-8
Buddhist schools at xxvii 108
burial grounds with cinerary urns at xxvii 134-5 xxviii 105
burial urns at xxix 156
clay votive tablets from xxv 120-1 xxviii 105-6
colonized by Indians xxviii 108
drawings xxiii 142 xxvi 246 xxvii 916
encasing of stupas at xxvii 133, 134
enshrinement of inscriptions at xxviii 107, 109
excavations at xxiii 82-4 xxiv 106-8 xxv 118-21 xxvi 171-83 xxvii 127-35 xxviii 105-9 xxix 155-6
Hmawza (Old Prone)—contd.
gold images at xxvi 171, 177-8 xxviii 105, 106
Gupta influence at xxvii 128
inscribed gold and silver plates from xxvi 171, 179-80, 200-1
xxvii 108-9
inscriptions at xxiii 82-3 xxvi 171, 175, 179-80, 200-1 xxvii
127-31, 145 xxviii 107-8, 109, 124 xxix 181, 182
iron plate studded with nails from xxix 156
Lemyethna pagoda at xxi 35 xxviii 106
Mahayanism at xxvi 183
manuscript on gold leaves from xxvi 200-1
metal images of bronze, gold, etc., from xxvi 171, 175, 177, 178
xxviii 105, 106
miscellaneous objects from relic chamber xxvi 181
photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 175 xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxvii
195 xxviii 178
prototypes of Pagan monuments at xxvii 133
Pyu capital xxvi 164 xxviii 105
Pyu inscriptions at xxvii 129-31
Pyu numerals on bricks at xxiii 83, 95 xxv 118 xxvi 182
xxvii 145
relics from xxvi 174-81 xxviii 106-7
rifled shrines at xxvii 134 xxviii 106, 107
sack of xxvi 101
S. Indian influence at xxvi 174, 175
S. Indian script at xxviii 107, 109
the Srikshetra of the Burmese chronicles xxi 35 xxviii 105, 108
stupas in gold and silver at xxvi 171, 175, 176-7
symbolical coins from xxvi 171, 172-3, 179
terracotta plaques and votive tablets at xxvi 172, 173, 182,
183 xxvii 129-31, 134, 135 xxviii 105-6, 107, 109 xxix
156
Vishnuvite sculptures from xxvi 172
Hmawza Museum xxiv 136 xxv 150 xxvi 220 xxvii 162 xxviii 146 xxix 203
Hocart, A. M. Memoir on the Temple of the Tooth at Kandy by xxix 206
Hodgson, H.: gifts to Indian Museum from xxi 107
Hodgson, B.: on place name Radhya xxiv 128
Holeyas (Tamil Parayas) outcasts xxi 122
Holkar, Maharaja: palaces of, at Chandor and Lasalgaon xxi 69
Holm, Fritz: replica of the Sian-Fu Nestorian monument of xxi 107
Holme, Col. A. S.: building of Taxila Museum by xxvii 154
Horse
absent from Indus Valley seals xxiv 62
bones found at Harappa xxiv 79
Horse—contd.

cognition of Sambhavanatha xxii 132
heads in burial cairns at Zangian xxvii 171

Horses of Surya xix 24
Hoseyn Baikara: coins of xxiv 142
Hoshab: prehistoric mounds near xxvii 172
Hoshangabad: rock paintings at xxix 137-8, 240
Hoshang Shah's mosque at Mandu xxviii 128
Hosten, Father H.
on Christian sculptures at San Thomé xxii 120
excavations at Mylapore by xxii 120-1

Hou-Han-shu on Kushan conquests in India xxix 56

House burials
at Anau xxvi 64
at Ur xxvi 63

Hoysala dynasty: genealogy of xxv 140
Hoysaladeva xxix 174
Hultsch, E. xxi 116 xxii 101-2 xxv 133, 134, 197 xxvi 243
on Chalukyan inscriptions xxv 134 xxvi 194-5
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I (Inscriptions of Asoka) by xxiii
89 xxv 133, 197 xxviii 162, 167
on grant of Jayasimha II xxvii 142
on Guntur and Ganjam inscriptions xxiv 117, 118
on Indravarma-Maharaja inscription xxi 116
on Kuram plates xxvii 141
on Pallava inscriptions of the Seven Pagodas xxix 189
on Pandy a coin xxix 108
on sculptors of Arjuna's Penance xxiv 104
on Tamil inscriptions from Pagan xxviii 112
on Tekskali plates xxvii 142

Human sacrifice in Burma xxv 119
Humayun xxi 35, 36, 37 xxvi 190
library of, in Sher Mandal, Delhi xxii 8
mosque at Fatehabad xxviii 175
mosque at Kachpura xxi 6
tomb of, Delhi q.v.

Hund
ancient Udabhanda xxii 17, 99 xxiii 68 see also Udabhandapura
inscriptions from xxiii 91 xxiv 122 xxv 156-7
remains at xxiii 68-70

Huns, vanquished by Skandagupta xxvi 196
Husain, Shaikh Maqbul xxvi 6
Husain Nizam Shah III of Ahmadnagar xx 39
Husain Shah of Bengal see Ala-ud-din Hussain Shah
Hut-shaped Bengali tombs xxiv 93
Hutton, J. H.: on Assam monoliths xxvii 45
Huviskha xxi 121 xxii 168 xxv 180 xxviii 115, 119 xxix 186, 216, 218
Hyderabad (Deccan)
    inscriptions xix 38 xxviii 128
    Museum xxii 178
    Toli Masjid at xxii 178 xxv 186
    Haram of Talpur Mirs at xxiv 22 xxvii 24
    tombs of Kalhora Amirs at xix 9-10
Hyderabad State: archaeological operations in xix 17-8 xx 14 xxii 177-9
    xxiv 161-2 xxv 185
Hydrocyanic acid for destruction of insect pests xxiv 140 xxviii 156 xxix 208

I

Ibex
    on Mohenjodaro seals xxiv 65
    on Nal pottery xxv 68
Ibrahim II Adil Shahi xxvi 22 xxviii 118, 128
Ibrahim Khan, governor of Bihar xxii 39
Ibrahim Lodi xxv 154
Ibrahim Qutb Shah xxviii 116
Ibrahim Sur xxii 36
Ibrahimpur: conservation of well at xxii 26 xxiii 22
Idak : Indo-Scythian remains at xxvi 222
Idrapur Fort (Munshiganj) xxiv 93
Ikhaku (Ikshvaku)
    dynasty xxv 141-2 xxvi 184-7, 202 xxvii 115, 116, 117-9
    xxix 164-6
    inscriptions
        at Jaggayyapeta xxiii 93 xxv 131, 142 xxvii 115
        at Nagarjunakonda xxv 131, 141-2 xxvi 161, 184-9,
        193, 202 xxvii 115, 116, 117-9 xxviii 115 xxix
        164-6

Ikhthyophagoi xxvii 169, 170
Ikshvaku see Ikhaku
Ilam (Ceylon) xxviii 122
Ilam, Mount: identified with Mount Hi-lo xxv 163
Illyas Shah
    retreat to Ekdala Fort of xxiii 77
    struggle with Firoz Shah Tughlaq xxviii 121
Immadi-Praudhadeva, of Vijayanagara dynasty xxv 144
    Imperial Guptas, genealogy of xix 32
    Incarnations of Vishnu: images of xxiv 154-6 xxv 116
Incheape Committee, adverse effect on archaeological works of xxii 2 xxiii 61
Indhar: ancient site at xxv 190
Indian

artists, the sculptors of earliest Burmese images xxiv 111

Buddhist monks in Burma and Indo-China xxvi 91

Calendar, reform of xxii 183

immigrants in Burma xxiv 111

origin of Greek and Babylonian names for cotton xxvi 55

sculptures in Burma, sources of xxviii 113

settlement in Arakan xxii 123


Indo-Parthian metal work at Taxila xxiii 66

Indore State

survey of monuments in xix 43, 44
temples (Hindu and Jain) at Un xxiii 45

Indo-Sasanian golden deer xix 40, 41

Indo-Sumerian culture, search for in Baluchistan xxiv 51-3, 55, 60

Indra with three eyes: image of xxiv 145

Indra III xxvi 192 xxix 173

Indra Bhattaraka, E. Chalukya king xxi 116

Indragrimitra, Sunga king xxiii 99

Indra Pala, Assam king xxvi 199

Indraraja, Rashtrakuta king xxvi 195, 196

Indrajit, B.: on Svanin Jivadaman xxii 134

Indrani xxv 152, 153, 297 xxvi 34

Indraprastha, probably Indrapat near Delhi xxv 182

Indrasivadeva, rajaguru xxix 174

Indravarman

E. Chalukya king xxv 133

Ganga king xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxvii 142

Indu (Indisvara) Kodai, Chera king xxii 133

Indus Culture xxv 123 xxvii 75 xxvi 51-60 xxvii 164 xxviii 67

agriculture of xxvi 54

in Ambala District xxix 132

amenities of xxiv 61 xxvi 52

at Amri xxix 114-3

art of xxvi 57

at Chanhu Daro xxix 117, 118-20

chronology xxvi 53-4

connections with Sumer xxvi 52, 53, 56, 58, 59

disposal of the dead xxvi 57

domesticated animals of xxvi 54

extent of xxv 72 xxvi 59-60
Indus Culture—contd.

food of people xxvi 54
at Harappa q.v.
inscribed seals of xxvi 53, 56-7
at Jhukar q.v.
metals of xxvi 55-6
at Mohenjodaro q.v.
personal ornaments xxvi 55
pottery of xxvi 56
races of xxvi 57-8
range and character of xxiii 49
religion xxvi 58-9
structural remains of xxvi 51-3
weapons of xxvi 56
weaving and dress xxvi 55
wild animal remains xxvi.55
writing of xxvi 5

Indus R. xxix 97 xxii 99
erosion by xxv 58
flooding by See Mohenjodaro

Indus seals.

rise in bed of xxv 59
discovery at Susa and in Mesopotamia xxvi 53
date of xxvi 53

Indus valley: prehistoric culture of See Indus Culture
"Indus" ware found in Baluchistan and on Waziristan border xxvi 56
Ink found at Taxila, composition of xxviii 156 xxix 209
Ink inscription on silver plate at Pagan xxix 156-7

Inscriptions
Abhimanyu grant xix 35
from Adhar xxii 129
at Adur xxix 174
from Ahar q.v.
from Ahmedabad xxvii 148
Ahom q.v.
Aihole xxv 139
Ajayagadh xxix 167
of Akalavarsha Krishna II xxvi 191
at Akola xxvi 206
at Alappirandam xxix 185
of Ala-ud-din Hussain Shah q.v.
of Ala-ud-din Khalji q.v.
of Alaungpaya q.v.
from Aligarh xxv 154
at Alluru q.v.
Inscriptions—contd.

Almora plates xxii 50, 52
from Alur xxvii 140
from Amaravati q.v.
from Amin xxii 120
  Amma I plates xxiii 93
  Ammaraja II xxvi 194
  Amoda xxviii 120 xxix 178
  of Amogha varsha I xix 34 xxvi 191, 195-6
  of Anangapala xxv 182
  Anantavarman Choda-Gangadeva Slates xxv 142
  Anantavarman Vajrahasta III plates xxv 142
  Anavama plates xxv 144
from Annigeri xxiv 116 xxviii 118
  Antirigam plates xxvii 143-4
  at Antri xxix 187
  at Antur Fort q.v.
from Ara q.v.
from Arakan xxv 132, 144, 145 xxviii 181, 182
  Aramaic from Taxila xix 21 xxix 176
  at Arappalisvaram xxix 184
from Arasibidi xxvii 117
from Arpakhram xxiii 94
  Arumbaka plate xxviii 124
from Arunattar q.v.
from Asirgarh xxiv 122 xxvi 207
  of Asoka q.v.
  of Aspavarman q.v.
from Ata xxvii 147
from Atakur xxii 119
  at Attock Fort q.v.
on Aurangzeb's stone filter xxii 108
from Ayodhya xxii 97
  on Babur's tomb xxv 151
  at Badami xxv 138-9 xxvii 148 xxviii 117
  at Badli xxix 176
  at Bahir xxv 133
  at Baindur xxix 186
  of Baladitya q.v.
  at Balagame xxix 175
  Balaghat plates xxvii 142
  Ballalasena plates xxv 169, 207
  on Baluchistan potsherds xxvi 225
from Banasankari xxviii 117
  at Banavasi xxviii 119
Inscriptions—contd.

at Bangarah xxi 84, 115, 123 xxv 113-4
from Bankura District xxv 148
from Bannahalli xxii 134
Banswara grant xxvii 142
in Banswara State xxix 188
Barah plate of Bhojadeva xxv 131 xxvii 143
at Barakar xxii 110, 137
of Barakur xxvi 204
Barwani plate of Maharaja Subandhu xxix 177
from Bassein (Bombay Pres.) q.v.
at Bassein (Burma) xxix 158-60, 182, 183
from Bayana xix 44
on Bedadi oil measure q.v.
in Belgaum Fort xxviii 125
from Belhod xxvi 191
on Belkharra pillar q.v.
from Benares xix 36 xxv 56
Bensagar pillar xxv 184 see also Heliodorus and Bensagar
Betna plates xxvii 142
from Bezwada q.v.
at Bhadrapur xxviii 118
at Bhaile xxvii 146
Bhamodra Mahota plates xxii 114-5
of Bharhut q.v.
Bhaskaravarman plates xx 35 xxviii 119, 121
Bhatera plates of Govinda Kesava-deva q.v.
from Bhattiprolu xxvi 185
from Bhilsa xxii 187
Bhima I plates xix 35
on Bhitari pillar xxvi 196 see also Bhitari
of Bhoja I of Malwa q.v.
of Bhojadeva I q.v.
at Bhuvanesvara xxiii 120, 121
of Bid xxi 124 xxiv 122
from Bidar q.v.
from Bijapur District xxvi 191 xxvii 139-41
in Bijapur Museum xxix 175
at Bilgi xxviii 118
on Bilsar pillars xxii 95
on Bimaran vase xxi 114
from Bisalpur xx 37
from Bodh Gaya q.v.
at Bodhram Mosque xx 39
on Bricks q.v.
Inscriptions—contd.

at Brindaban q. v.
in British Museum xxii 114
to British soldiers xxix 186
from Burhanpur xxix 122
from Calicut xxvi 202
in caves
  Madura District xxviii 115
  Tinnevelly District xxviii 115
  see also individual caves
on celestial globe in Delhi Fort Museum xxviii 144
on celt-like object xxvii 149
of Chamdasiati at Kodavali q. v.
of Chandellas q. v.
from Chanderi q. v.
of Chandravaranman xxvii 188-9
at Chandrehe q. v.
  Charkhari State plates xxi 160-7
at Chatghar xxix 237
from Chatsu xx 34
at Chaun Kotili xxi 50
at Chezerla xix 34 xxv 140
  Chhadvaideva plate xix 35
  Chhatarpur plate xx 35
in Chhota Hathigumpha xxii 132
  Chikkulla plates xxiv 118
  Chinese q. v.
from Chitor xx 145 xxi 119 xxv 149
  Chodaganga grant xxiii 121
  Chola copper plates xxviii 122
  Christian copper plates from Palaiyur Church xxii 129
at Cochin on Dutch and Portuguese tombs xxii 89
  collected by Bodawpaya xxiii 96
at Conjeeveram q. v.
on copper jar from Elephanta q. v.
from Cuddalore District xxi 117
cuneiform xxi 115
  Cutch xxi 114
  Damodarpur plates xix 33 xxiii 90
  Damodaravaranman plates xix 33 xxiv 117
from Damoh xxi 115
at Dariba xxvi 206
of Dattabhata xxii 187
  Daulatpura plate xxv 132
in Delhi Fort Museum xxix 169
Inscriptions—contd.

from Devagiri xxviii 119 xxix 178
Devapaladeva plate xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxiv 117 xxv 131, 150
Devaraya II, Satyamangalam plates of xxi 118 xxiii 90
Devendravarman plates xxiii 93 xxvii 145
from Devikot xxi 123
from Dhannakada q. v.
Dharasena IV plate xix 35
Dharmamahadevi plate xxv 148-9
Dharma Pala plate xxvi 199
Dharmapaladeva plate xxvii 138-9, 159
Dharmaraja plate xx 36 xxviii 125
Dharmma Khedi plate xxix 186
from Dharwar District xxvi 191 xxvii 139-41
Dhauli cave q. v.
Dhruvasena I plate xix 36 xxiii 90, 92
Dhupi plate xxviii 125
at Diggi xxvi 206
from Dohad xxvii 146 xxviii 128
at Doni xxvii 141
of Draksharama xxii 136
at Durga-khob cave q. v.
from near Ekalingaji temple, Udaipur xxi 138
in Elgandal Fort q. v.
in Ellora (Dasavatara) cave xxvi 195
on emerald bow ring xxvii 152
at Eraman xxix 185
at Eran q. v.
at Erulkangudi xxix 183-4
explanatory of sculptures xxii 136, 137
forged q. v.
from Gadag xxvi 193 xxix 178
Gaganesvara of Kapilesvaradeva xxi 115
of Ganapatideva xxi 178
at Ganj xxvii 142
from Ganjam District xxvi 204
from Garavapadu xxix 178
Garra plate xxii 134
from Gawarwad xxiv 116
Gaya plate xxvii 138
on gems xxviii 132, 133, 137, 138, xxix 196-7
from Ghaghara xxvi 206
of Ghiyathu-d-Din Tughaq xxv 150-1
from Ghosundi xxi 114 xxv 184 xxvi 205
Ghugrahati plate xxv 135
Inscriptions—contd.

Goa plate xxvi 195
from Golconda xxv 150 xxix 189
on gold plates from Hmawza q. v.
Govindachandra plates xx 35 xxi 115 xxv 167 xxvi 194, 205
Govindakesavadeva (Bhatera) plate xxix 178
from Gudimallam xxviii 126
from Gummadidurru q. v.
on guns q. v.
in Gwalior State xxi 113 xxiii 135 xxiv 167-8, 169 xxv 192-4 xxvii 148
on Hainggyi Island xxi 35
at Haleritti xxix 173
at Halin q. v.
Halsi plate xxii 134
at Hampi q. v.
at Handadi xxix 183
at Harati xxix 174
Harichara III plate xix 35-6 xxv 137
Harsola plates xxix 177
from Harti xxvi 193
Hastin plates xxii 171
Hastivarman plate xix 34 xxiv 118
Hathigumpha cave see Kharavela
at Hatkhola q. v.
at Hattiyanagade xxi 186
at Hechhe xxi 173
of Heliodorus q. v.
at Hmawza q. v.
from Hottur xxiv 116
of Huli xxv 135
from Hund q. v.
from Huvina-Hippargi xxix 169
from Hyderabad City xix 38 xxviii 128
Ikhaku q. v.
on images xix 35 xx 34, 35 xxi 82, 83, 105, 115, 119, 120, 121 xxii 138 xxiii 88, 91-2, 95, 102, 103 xxiv 110-1, 119, 122, 130, 135 xxv 144, 168, 170, 180 xxvi 193, 198-9, 201, 206, 208, 209 xxvii 126-7, 130, 141-2, 143, 145, 146, 151 xxviii 116, 124, 125, 141 xxix 181, 182, 194-5, 201
in Indian Museum xxv 148-9, 154 xxvi 205, 208 xxvii 146, 152-3 xxviii 131 xxix 186
Indore grants xxi 114
Indra Bhattacharya plate xxi 116
from Indrakila Hill, Bezwada xx 33
Indra Pala plate xxv 141 xxvi 199
Inscriptions—contd.

Indravarman plates xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxv 133
in ink on silver plate (Pagganox) xxix 156-7, 182
Ipur plates xxiv 118 xxv 134
at Ithari Khan's Mosque (Sikandra) xxi 2
at Jaggayyapeta q. v.
in Jaipur Museum xxv 129 xxvii 147
on Jaitkhamba xxv 189
from Jamalgarhi xx 25 xxiii 102 xxix 177
in Jami Masjid, Agra xxiv 224, 225-6
Jatilavarman plates xxviii 122
Jayamana (Vappaghoshavata) grant xxv 134
Jayasimha I plates xix 34 xxv 134 xxix 177
Jayasimha II plates xxiii 93 xxvii 142
Jayavarman plates xxiv 158
Jejuri plates xxviii 120
-of Jivadaman I xxix 177
-of Jivadaman II q. v.
from Jodhpur (of Bawka) xxv 135
from Jorapakur xxi 112
Jura prasasti of Krishna III xxi 119 xxii 129
Kakatiya plate xxii 129
at Kalahasti q. v.
at Kallihal xxix 173
Kalvan plate xxviii 120
Kalyan plate xxi 118, 119
from Kalyandrag Taluk xxvi 204
from Kalyani xxi 129 xxiii 95 xxviii 124
from Kamhayanallur xxix 180
Kanarese q. v.
at Kandagall xxviii 118 xxix 172, 175
Kanker q. v.
from Kantaduar xxix 197
at Kanwalli of Jayasimha II xxix 173
of Kapilesvaradeva xxi 115
at Kara q. v.
at Karle q. v.
of king Karna at Paikore q. v.
from Kasia xix 36
Kerala q. v.
Khalimpur plates xxvii 138
at Khandagiri Caves q. v.
Kharavela q. v.
from Khazana xxvi 199
Khoi copper plate xxiii 97
Inscriptions—contd.
from Khuldabad xix 37 xxvii 148
from Khura q. v.
from Kilappaluvur xxv 143
from Kilur xxix 179
    Kirari q. v.
in Kirti-stambha, Chitor q. v.
from Kodal xxviii 125
at Kodavali q. v.
on Kodaivalu rock-cut well xxii 132
from Kokatam xxvi 204
from Kolur xxviii 119 xxix 178
    Kondanaguru plates xxv 133
    Kondedda plates xx 36 xxviii 126 xxi 178
from Konnur xxvi 195
from Kopparam xxvi 194-5
from Kosam q. v.
at Kota xxviii 126
from Kota State xx 34
from Kota Umachigi xxvi 190
from Kotavumachghi xxi 188
of Krishnaraya xxv 144
of Kshatrapas xxii 134 xxix 177
in Kuda cave q. v.
of Kulottunga I xxii 137 xxix 179
of Kulottunga III xxi 117
of Kumaradevi at Sarnath q. v.
of Kumara Gupta I, copper plate of time of xvi 141
from Kumbhakonam xxvi 203, 20-5 xxix 178-9
at Kuntoji xxvii 140
    Kuram plates xxvii 141
at Kuram of Nandivarman q. v.
    Kuretha grants of the Pratiharas xxv 194
on Kurram relic casket q. v.
from Kuttanur xxi 145
from Kyaukse District xxi 123
at Lakka Mandal xxi 58
at Lakshmesvar xxi 175
on Lalabhangat pillar q. v.
at Laligudi xxviii 126 xxix 188
    Leiden plates q. v.
on linga at Unakoti xxi 87
in Lucknow Museum xxiii 92, 96 xxv 149 xxvi 205 xxix 186
at Lunbogan xix 36
    Madhavavarman II plates xix 34 xxv 139
Inscriptions—contd.

Madhavavarman III plates xxix 34
  of Madhyamangaddeva xxviii 125
  Madras Museum plates xxi 118 xxiii 93 xxiv 117 xxviii 122
    magical powers of xxvii 148
  at Mahabalipuram q. v.
  at Mahakuta xxv 139
    Maharaja Sivarraja plate xxiii 96, 104
    Maharaja Subandhu plate xxix 177
  at Maharana xxi 115
    Maharana Sagramasimha II plate xxix 188
    Maharana Sanga plate xxix 188
    Maharawal Prithisimha plate xxix 188
    Mahipala I plate xxiii 96, 104
  from Malabar xxiii 133
    at Malayadippatti xxix 167
    at Malda xxi 123
  from Mamandur xxii 136
    Man plates xxvi 200
    Manachapuri cave record xxii 130
  at Mandasar q. v.
  from Mangalveda xxvi 200
  of Mara-varman Sundara-Pandya xxv 143
  from Masharfa q. v.
  from Mathura xxiv 119 xxv 148 xxviii 115, 119
  in Mathura Museum xx 35 xxiii 89 xxix 186-7
  on Mathura maling, Indian Museum xxiii 101
  in Maugama (Jain) temple xxix 188
    Maunggun plate xxvi 200
  from Mayavaram Taluk xxvi 203
    Mayurbhanj plates xxii 125
  from Meiktila xxv 144, 145
  at Mekkha and vicinity xxiii 84
  from Melpadi xx 37
  at Melukote q. v.
  at Menal xxvii 147
  at Meohar q. v.
  at Mhaswad xxix 175
  at Minajgi xxix 171
  at Mondon xxix 183
  at Min-nan-thu xxviii 123
    mistaken for Christian record xxiv 114
  on Miyan Misri’s tomb q. v.
    Monghyr plate xxii 34
  at Morab xxviii 117
Inscriptions—contd.

at Mount Abu xxv 149 xxvii 147
at Motupalle q. v.
from Mrhauang xx 39 xxii 123 xxv 114, 146-8
of Mubarak Khalji q. v.
on Multan monuments xxvi 207 xxviii 25 xxix 239
at Murikipundi xxv 140
at Muttigi xxix 171-8
of Muzaffar II at Saraspur xxi 66
from Nachna xxvii 142
...at Nagamalai on pillows of stone beds xxvi 202
from Nagarjunikonda q. v.
in Nagpur Museum xxiii 89
from Nalanda xxiii 88, 92 xxiv 119 xxv 131, 141, 158-9 xxvii 136, 138-9,
159 xxviii 115, 125 xxix 188
Nalanda plate of Devapaladeva xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxii 129 xxiv
...117 xxv 131, 159
Dharmapaladeva xxvii 138-9, 159
Samudragupta (spurious) xxvii 159
...at Nalatwad xxix 190
...at Nanaghath q. v.
Nandivarman plates xxiv 120
Nandivarman II plates xxv 134
-of Nandivarman (Pallava) xxii 137
-on Nandasa sacrificial pillar q. v.
from Naraina xxv 129, 150
Naravarman plates xx 37
from Narsalgi xxix 170
-at Narwar q. v.
-of Nayakas of Madura q. v.
Nedunjadalyan plates xxiv 117
-on Nepalese banners xxiii 103
from Neulpur xix 33 xxix 177
Nidhanpur plates see Bhaskaravarman
from Niduparu xxv 134
from Nidur xxvii 129 xxv 134
Nirmalpur plate xxii 134
from Nilavara xxviii 127
from Nilgund xxviii 117
-from Nimbal xxiv 120 xxix 172
Nirvana Stupa plate (new) xxvii 13
-at Nyaungbingan xxi 91
from Old Prome see Hmawza
Omgodu plates xx 33-4
-in Orissa caves xxii 129-30, 132 xxviii 88 see also Chhota Hathigumpha,
Khandagiri, Kharavela and Udayagiri
Inscriptions—contd.
   from Pagan q. v.
     in Pagan Museum xxv 147 xxiv 122
     at Paharpur q. v.
       Paharpur plate xxvii 101, 107, 144
     on Paikore pillars q. v.
     containing Pali canonical texts xxix 182
                Pali with Talaing explanations xxix 158-60
     at Pallikonda xxv 143
     from Panad Taluk xxix 185
     from Panamalai xxviii 121
     from Panchadharala xxviii 121
     at Pandavon ka qila xxviii 97
     from Panyam village xxvi 190
     of Parakesarivarman xxii 116, 117
     Parakhipidi plates of Indravarman q. v.
     from Partabgarh State xxii 119
     of Parthivendravarman xx 36
     at Patancheru xxix 190
     Patika plate xxvi 197 xxix 63, 72
     Patna Museum plate xxviii 120
     from Patrali xxv 154
     at Pattadakkal xxv 130 xxviii 117
     from Pattisvaram xxvi 202
     at Patur Cave q. v.
       Peda-Komati plate xix 34
       Pehlevi from Kattamarram xxii 129
     at Pehoa xxi 47
     in Penukonda Fort q. v.
     Penukonda plates of Madhava II xix 32
     from Perumeyil xxix 178
     of Perunjinga Pallava xxv 118
     in Peshawar Museum q. v.
     from Phulwari q. v.
     at Pillaippakkam xxix 184
     from Podagadh Hill xxv 116 xxviii 120-1
     from Polannaruvu q. v.
       Poona plate of Prabhavatih Gupta xix 32
       Pravara Sena II (Vakataka) plate xix 33 xxii 115
     in Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 35 xxiv 115 xxvii 146
     in Pugulur caves q. v.
     at Pullamangai xxii 116
     from Punjai xxiv 121
     from Pushkar xxv 150
     Pyu q. v.
Inscriptions—*contd.*

at Qandhar Fort, Nanded District xx 39
Queen Prithvipothi plate xxv 134
Queen Sankha plate xxv 133
from Raichur Fort *q. v.*
at Rainagore in stucco (?) xx 35
of Rajakesarivarman (Aditya I) xxv 143
from Rajamundry xxv 150
of Rajaraja I xxiv 120
of Rajaraja II xxi 116
at Rajgir xxvii 137
at Ramantalli xxix 185
Ramatirtham plates xxiv 118
from Ramireddipalli xxvi 187
from Ramnad District xxvi 203 xxviii 127
    Ranabhanja and Rajabhanja grants xxiii 85
at Ranod *q. v.*
from Ratnagiri xxvii 146
from Rawal (*a forgery*) xxix 177
from Rayavaram xxvi 204
    recording building of bridge by Lt.-Col. J. Tod xxv 149-50
    in relation to architecture xxix 190
from Rewa *q. v.*
    Rithapur plates of Bhavatavarman xxviii 120, 121
from Ron xxix 178
of Rudradaman xxvi 205
of Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus Shah *q. v.*
at Sagaing *q. v.*
at Sagn xxvii 124 xxix 182, 183
of Saluva chieftains xxv 137
at Savadigi xxix 171
Samacharadeva xxv 135
Samudragupta (spurious) plates xxvii 138
from Sanchi xix 34
    in Sanskrit from Sumatra xxiv 115
    and Persian xxvi 190-1
from Sarnath *q. v.*
    Sarvanatha plates xxvii 97 xxviii 121
from Satna xxv 148
from Savadi xxvii 139-40
at Semarsal xxii 51
    Semitic *q. v.*
    Shahbazgarhi *see* Asoka
    Shahdaur *q. v.*
from Shakardarra xxix 177
Inscriptions—contd.

Shashthadeva II plate xix 33
from Sholapur Fort xxiv 120
Shorkot xxi 114 xxix 212
on Shwebo bell xxiii 98
Sijjalur plates xxiii 90
of Sikandar bin Ilias xxi 123
of Sikandar Shah Lodi xx 40
Siladitya I plates xix 35
in Silahara caves q. v.
from Simhachalam xix 33 xxvi 198
Singhana plate xxv 142
Sinnamanur plates xxviii 122 xxix 168
from Sirohi xxi 119
from Sirai xxii 134
at Sirur xxvii 140
in Sittanavasal Cave q. v.
from Siyadoni xxv 56
of Sodasa xxvi 197
Somalapuram plates of Virupaksha xxiii 90
Somesvaradeva plates xix 33
from South Kanara District xxvi 204
at Srikurman xxvi 198
in Srinagar Museum xxiii 131
Sripundi plate xxviii 121
from Srirangam xxix 184-5
Srisailam plates xxiii 90
from Sriviliputtur xxvi 203
Subhakara plate xxvi 205
Suhawal plate xxiii 97
at Sultan Ghari’s tomb xxv 171, 172
of Sultan Ghiyathu-d-din Azam Shah xxiv 87
at Sultanganj xxiv 113
of Sundara Chola xix 32
of Suri kings xxiv 119, 122
in Svaragapur Cave q. v.
in Swat xxv 161
from Takht-i-Bahi q. v.
from Takkolam xxi 116 xxviii 120
Talaing q. v.
from Talkkad xxvi 202
from Tall xxvi 202
from Talikoti xxix 171
from Tandantottam plates xxiii 93
from Tanjore District xxv 143
Inscriptions—contd.

from Taramangalam xxix 180-1
from Tasa-i xix 35
from Taungtha xxv 144, 145
Telipur rock inscription of Harjjaravarman xxiii 140
Tekkali plates xxvii 142
of Tenneri xxi 117
at Thimmalapuram q. v.
from Tinnevelly District xxvi 203
from Tipperah xxi 114
from Tiruchchendur xxix 188
from Tiruvadavayil q. v.
from Tiruvadi xxi 117
from Tiruvallam q. v.
at Tiruvorriyur xxi 117
from Tittandatathanapuram xxvi 203
from Tochi Valley xxvii 158
from Tranquebar q. v.
from Trichinopoly District xxv 143
from Trincomalee xxiv 115
from Tripunitura xxvi 202
of Tripura dynasty xxi 115
at Tukkojinahalli xxix 180
at Turupparkadal xxv 143
at Udaipur (Gwallor) xxiv 114
in Udaipur Museum xxv 149 xxvi 205, 206, 207 xxix 197
Udaipur prasasti of Aparajita xix 35
in Udayagiri Caves q. v.
at Udayapur temple q. v.
from Udayendiram xxi 117
Udgir Fort q. v.
Uigur q. v.
at Unachageri xxvii 140
at Unakoti q. v.
at Undankal q. v.
in unknown script xxiv 121
from Uparkot fort, Junagadh q. v.
from Ur q. v.
Urlam plates of Hastivarman xxiv 118
from Uttaramallur xxi 116
from Vaghi q. v.
of Vaidumba kings xxii 137
Vaidyadeva plate xxiii 102
Valabhi grant xxiii 92
from Vanjulvaka xxvi 196
Inscriptions—contd.

of Varaguna II xxix 168
of Varagunavarman Pandya xxv 143
at Varagenta xxvii 127
of Vasiska q. v.
at Vayalur xxii 120 xxv 136
at Velligallu q. v.
at Velpuru xxv 139, 142, 144
Velurpalaiyam plates xxv 136
Velvikudi grant xxii 129 xxiv 117 xxvii 122
Vemaya Reddi plates xix 34
Venkatapatideva Maharaya plates xxii 135
from Venkatapur xxvi 191
of Vijayabahu I xxvii 142
from Vijayanagara xix 34 xxii 136
of Vijayanagara dynasty xxi 118 xxii 137 xxv 144 xxvii 146
Vijayanagara plates xxii 135
Vijayashankavarman plate xxiv 120
Vikramaditya II (Bana) plate xix 34
Vinayaditya plates xxvi 199, 200
Virapura plate xxix 187
of Vira-Rajendrdeva xxv 134
Vishnuvardhana III plates xix 34 xxiv 120
of Yasodharman. See Mandasor
at Yendigiri xxvii 118
at Yerragudi q. v.
of Yuddhamalla xx 33
from Zeda xxvii 143

see also

Abhidhamma-Pitaka
Barnett, L. D.
Basak, R.
Bhagwanlal Indraji
Bhandarkar, D. R.
Blaugden, C. O.
Boyer, A. M.
Buhler, G.
Burgess, J.
Burma
Chanda, R.
Chola
Coebrooke
Darmesteter, J.
Dikshit, K. N.
Duroiselle, C.
Inscriptions—contd.

Epigraphia Birmanica
Epigraphia Carnatica
Epigraphia Indica
Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica
Fleet, J. F.
Harappa
Hiralal, R. B.
Hultzsch, E.
Jayapellas
Jayatsena
Kalachuri
Kalpa-Kan
Kielhorn, F.
Konow, S.
Majumdar, N. G.
Marshall, Sir John
Monghyr
Moslem Epigraphy
Nepalese banners
Pictographie script
Prinsep, J.
Rangacharya, V.
Rao, J. A. G.
Rao, K. V. L.
Rao, N. L.
Ratnackara, J. D.
Sahni, D. R.
Sanskrit, Epigraphy
Sastri, H.
Sastri, H. K.
Sharma, T. T.
Shell characters
Taxila
Thomas, F. W.
Venkayya, V.
Vogel, J. Ph.

Intercourse

between Burma and India xxvi 201
China and W. Asia xxiv 147-8

Ionic pilasters at Taxila xxiii 63
Ipuru: Gopala temple at xxviii 45
Iruch, photographs xxiv 174
Iron cart found at Taxila xxviii 53
Iron—contd.

objects with Pyu burials xxiii 83 xxiv 106 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156
pillar at Qutb, Delhi: wooden replica of xxiii 10-1 see also Delhi, Iron Pillar
as protection against spirits xxiii 83-4
seal, given by King Mindon to a monk xxiv 122
Irivabedenga, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116 xxvi 192
Irugapa Dandanatha, Jaina general of Harisara II xxii 137
Isanavarman: approximate date of xxi 133
Isapur: gupas from xxii 138
Isauli: conservation of mosque at xxii 4 xxiii 6 xxvii 190
Ishpola Stupa in the Khyber Pass xii 100
Islam Shah Suri xxii 35 xxiv 119
Ismail Khan of Ellichpur xxii 53
Ismail Shah: coins of, found at Paharpur xxix 139
Isvara, princess: Lakha Mandal inscription of xxiii 58
Itimadpur: Burhia-ka-tal at xix 2 xxvii 9
Ittagi: Chalukya temple at xix 18

J

Jacob, Sir Claude: excavations at Nal, by xxv 64-5
Jade objects in Delhi Fort Museum xxiii 107 xxv 155
Jafarabad
Dara Begum's tomb at xxii 114
Satgumbaz mosque at xxii 114
Jafar Ali
aliases of xxiv 92
influence on architecture of E. Bengal xxiv 92-3
Jagachchandra, raja of Kumaon xxi 50
Jagadekamalla, Chalukya of Kalyani xxv 142
Jagadekamalla, Jayasimha II xxv 135, 139 xxvi 192 xxvii 140 xxix 170, 175
Jagannathpur: temple of peculiar type at xxv 114-5
Jagatsukh
medieval Saiva sculptures at xxvi 234-5
temple at xxvii 10
Jagesvar, Almora District
temples at xxi 51 xxvi 235, 243 xxvii 15-6 xxix 19
metal image of Paun Raja at xxi 51
Jagayyapeta
inscriptions xxii i 93 xxv 131, 142 xxvi 184-5, 186 xxvii 115-7
stupa xxv 131 xxvi 45, 152, 153, 185 xxvii 46, 115 xxviii 44
Jagner Fort: conservation xxiv 5 xxv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5, 10, 15, 194
Jahanara Begum, builder of Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 225-6
Jahandar Shah xxiii 105
Jahangir xxv 53, 154, 297 xxvii 50
shooting box at Sheikhpura see Haran Manara
Jahangir—contd.
  shooting tigers xxiv 133
  tomb at Lahore q. v.

Jahangirnagar (Dacca) xxvii 152

Jai-damb: fine grey pottery from xxvii 168

Jaigah Fort, conservation xxiv 19

Jaina
caves in Orissa xxv 123-4
  connections with Rajagriha xxv 121-7
  general of Harihara II xxii 137
  paintings xxix 168
  pandit: image of xxvi 230
  preservation of ancient monuments xxv 123
  remains at Rajgir xxv 121-7
  sculptures xxi 67-9, 107, 113 xxii 132, 143 xxv 121-7
  stupa at Mathura xxvii 38
  temples, "four-faced" xxvii 38-9
  tradition concerning the great seism xxv 176-79

Jainism
  at Mathura xxii 112
  vestiges in Bengal xxii 113

Jains
  persecution of, in S. India xxix 171
  remove sculptures from Gingee Fort xxii 76

Jantiapur Nizpat: palace of Jaintia Rajas at xxv 42

Jaipur, Hindu Shahi king xxix 198

Jaipur Museum xxv 129 xxvii 147

Jaipur State
  conservation in xxi 19 xxiv 45 xxv 53-4 xxviii 47, 48
  Kachhwaha Rajput Palace at Amber q. v.
  Observatory of Jai Singh at Jaipur xxi 183

Jaisalmer: abri stone from xxi 4 xxii 10

Jai Singh's chhatri at Balapur xxii 54

Jaita
  architect of the Chitor kirtistambha xx 34, 35
  effigy of xx 34
  sons of xx 34, 35

Jaitapala, Yadava king xxix 175

Jaithkhamba, inscribed pillar of victory at Narwar xxv 189

Jaitrasimha of Ranthambhor xx 34

Jajalladeva, Haihaya raja xxii 51

Jajalladeva II Haihaya xxix 178

Jajapellas of Narwar, inscriptions of xxii 187

Jaipur
  Chandesvari pillar at xxvii 33
Jaipur—contd.

colossal image at xxvi 34
conservation of Tentulimul Bridge at xx 8, 9 xxi 19 xxv 33-4
Jalandhara, demon xxii 19
Jamalabad: Hill fortress at xxvi 44
Jamalgarhi
ancient footpaths to xxii 97
ancient sites in vicinity of xxii 101
antiquities from xx 25 xxi 54, 56-62, 109
cinerary urn from xxi 56
clearance at xix 6
coins from xx 25
coins inset in pavement xxi 57 xxii 20
conservation at xx 6 xxi 9, 12 xxii 16, 19-22 xxiii 10-7
excavations xx 6, 24-5 xxi 54-62 xxii 19
inscriptions from xx 25 xxiii 108 xxix 177
jataka scenes from xx 6
monastery of unusual type xxi 57
plans of xxiii 141
sculptures from xxi 57-62
waterpots in situ at xxi 55, 56 xxii 20
water supply of xxii 101
Jambhala: image of xxi 83 xxii 115
Jambu, last Kevalin xxv 178
Jambupati Bodhisattva images xxvii 126
Jamshid Qutb Shah of Golconda xxviii 116
Janamejaya, Telinga king conquers Orissa xxiii 121
Jangir: Vaishnava temple at xxiv 33-4
Jankigarh: mound at xxii 31
Jannatabad (Gaur) xxiii 77
Jaora State: temples at Vaikhedda in xix 44
Jasanara: dedication of Silagandha-kuti by xxv 114
Jasaraja I Chola xxviii 120
Jasaraja II Chola xxviii 120
Jatakas
alluding to Kurukshetra xxi 46
at Ajanta xxi 143 xxix 220
at Bharhut and Sanchi xxi 143 xxii 140 xxix 220
in Burma xxi 133 xxiv 43
on glazed plaques at Pagan xxi 133 xxiv 43 xxvii 46
in Gupta art of N. India xxix 220
at Jamalgarhi xx 6
at Nagarjunikonda xxix 149, 151
at Sagaing xxiv 108
see also Champeyya J., Kshanti J.
Jatakas—contd.

Mahakapi J., Mahasutasoma J.,
Mugha-pakkha J., Padipadana J.,
Samkhapala J., Sasa J.,
Sivi J., Syama J.,
Visvantara J.

Jatar Deul temple in Sunderbuns xxi 78 xxvii 40-1
Jatavarman Sundara-Pandya xxi 117 xxix 180
Jatilavarman, Pandya king xxviii 122
Jatinga-Ramesvara

Asoka Minor Rock edict at xxviii 164
in Isila district xxviii 167

Jaugada

Asoka Rock inscriptions xxviii 44, 46, 161, 164 xxix 46
conservation at xxvi 45
weathering of inscriptions at xxiii 113

Jaunpur

Atala Masjid at xxiii 7 xxv 7 xxvi 7
Char Ungli Masjid at xxvi 239 xxix 8
conservation at xxiv 6 xxv 7 xxvi 6, 7 xxix 8
Gomti (Akbari) bridge at xxv 7, xxvi 6 xxvii 6 xxviii 11 xxix 8
Jami Masjid at xxiv 6 xxv 7
Jhangri Masjid at xxvi 6-7 xxviii 11 xxix 8
Lal Darwaza Masjid at xxv 7
photographs xxvi 243 xxviii 177
Sherzaman Khan-ka-Rauza xxiv 6
territory included Monghyr xxii 34
tomb of Shah Firoz at xxvi 7 xxviii 11 xxix 8

Jaunpur Fort

conservation xxiv 6 xxix 8
damage to wall by contractor xxvi 237

Java

Brahmanical images from xxiv 125
Garuda images in xxiv 129
Indian influences on art of xxiv 125-6
storied temples in xxvii 151

Jawarji: prehistoric mound at xxvii 176

Jaya and Vijaya, images of, at Lakhamandal xxiii 58 xxix 18
Jayabhanjadeva: Antirigum plates of xxvii 143
Jayachandra of Kanauj xxi 120 xxiii 122
Jayadaman, Khatrapa king xxi 114
Jayadeva, Bengali poet xxiii 33 xxvi 143
Jayakesi I, Kadamba xxv 142
Jayakesin, Kadamba prince xxv 132
Jayamanaga: Vappaghoshavata grant of xxv 134-5
Jayasimha, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116
Jayasimha I, E. Chalukya king xxix 177
Jayasimha II, E. Chalukya king xxiii 93 xxvi 192 xxviii 140 xxviii 117, 119
xxix 170, 173, 174, 178
Jayasimha-Vallabha, E. Chalukya king xix 34
Jayaswal, K. P.
on Ghosundi inscription xxi 114
loan of inscribed Mauryan stone to Patna Museum by xxi 102-3
on Orissa cave inscriptions xxi 129-30
Jayatsena, Maharaja mentioned in rock inscription, Bhilsa District xxv 192
Jayavijaya-Gumpha: reliefs in xxii 131-2
Jedcherla: Buddhist tower at xxii 178
Jewellery see individual excavated sites
Jewels: images carved in xxvii 152
Jhalawan xxvii 163, 165, 166, 169, 172, 173
Jhalawar State
Buddhist caves at Binaika xxii 124
Khelvi xxiii 124 xxviii 48
coins from xxii 103
conservation of Chandravati temples xxvii 51 xxviii 48
Sat Saheli shrine at Jhalawar xxviii 48
Jhalawar State Museum xxvii 51
Jharpat R. xxii 52
Jhewari: bronze images, some inscribed, from xxvii 145 xxviii 125 xxix 194-5
Jhinjwada Fort, photographs of xxix 239
Jhukar
Buddha figures on pottery from xxvii 78, 82
chert flakes, cores and polisher from xxvii 78, 79, 81
coins from xxvii 78, 83
drawings of xxvii 105
excavations at xxvii 76-83 xxix 110
Gupta remains at xxvii 77, 78, 81-3
Indus Valley antiquities at xxvii 77-8, 79-81
inscribed terracottas xxvii 78, 81-2
photographs xxvii 194
pictographic seal from xxvii 78, 79
terracotta
pottery
decorated xxvii 77, 78-9, 80-1, 82
designs in relief on xxvii 78
glazed xxvii 78
prehistoric antiquities at xxvii 77, 79-81
three culture strata at xxvii 77-8
well at xxvii 78
Jaingar: Brahma image from xxv 153
Jihonika, Zeonises q. v.
Jina images xxi 67-8 xxv 124-7, 176, 180-2
  absent from early Jain caves in Orissa xxv 124 xxix 193
  earliest from Mathura xxv 124-5
  not due to Greek influence xxv 125
  not earlier than 1st Cent. B. C. xxv 124
  on Mathura ayagapata xxix 192, 193
Jinachandra, founder of Svetambara order xxv 177
Jivadaman I: xix 35 xxii 134
Jivadaman II: Sanchi inscription of xix 35
Jiwani xxvii 169
  burial cairns at xxvii 170, 171, 175
Jodhpur: conservation at xxii 83
Jodhpur (Sardar) Museum xxi 107, 109
Jogesvari Caves: conservation at xxv 20-1 xxvi 23 xxvii 21 xxviii 28 xxix 25-6
Jogesvari, queen named in Elephanta copper jar inscription xxiv 120
Jogighopa: rock-cut caves at xxvi 43 xxix 143-4
Jogir-bhavan: antiquities of xxiii 75
Jorapukur: fragmentary stone inscription from xxi 112
Jor-Bangla, type of temple peculiar to Bengal. xxviii 39
Joshua, Miss: treatment of Stein Central Asian antiquities by xxix 205
Jovian years: use of, in Burmese inscriptions xxiii 96
Jubbulpur: Madan Mahal, a Gond "keep" at Garha xxvi 39
Junagadh
  inscription of Jivadaman I xxix 177
  Rudradaman xxvi 205
  Uparkot Fort inscription xix 35
  Masjid: conservation of xxi 18
Junnar
  Caves xxviii 28-9
  frescoes in caves at xxviii 28-9
  Habshi Mahal (Gumbaz) at xxv 21 xxviii 29
  Sivneri Fort at xxv 21 xxviii 28
Jun Shah
  founder of Khirki Mosque, Delhi q. v.
  minister of Firoz Shah xxii 7
Jura prasasti of Krishna III xxi 119 xxii 129

K

Kabbeqa misread as kachcheya xxi 119
Kachpura: Humayun's mosque at xxiii 6
Kadphises I xxiv 49 see Kujula Kadphises
Kadphises II xxvi 216
Kadungon, Pandya king xxviii 122
Kafir Kot in Dera Ismail Khan District xx 6 xxi 10 xxii 16
Kagaraul: Barahakamba at xxviii 10
Kagazipara: Siva linga with Parvati from xxiv 155
Kailasa: shaken by Ravana, representation of xxix 227-8
Kaira District: conservation in xxii 24
Kaithal: sculptures from xxii 89
Kak, R. C.
excavations at Harwan q. e.
Superintendent of Archaeology, Kashmir xix 18 xxi 42, 92-3 xxii 179 xxiii 129-31, 139 xxiv 162-3 xxv 186-7
Kakapur: excavations at xxiii 130-1 xxiv 162
Kakatiya dynasty xxv 142
Kakasandha Buddha xxviii 110
Kalabhartri, Pallava king not identical with Kanagop a xxv 136
Kalabhras, usurpers of Pandya kingdom xxiv 117
Kalachhuri
era xxiii 97
genealogy xix 33
prasastis xxi 79
Kalahasti trilingual inscription xxiii 94
Kalakacharya kathana ku xxvi 197
Kalanjar Fort
Chandella stronghold xxix 166, 167
conservation of xxiii 14 xxvii 10, 11-2
fall of xxii 134
photographs of xxvii 194
siege of xxii 36
Kalankot, ancient site with fort and mosque xxix 111
Kalat xxvii 160
Miri or Fort at xxiv 57
Kalat State xxiv 55 xxvii 163
Kalhora Amirs, tombs of, at Hyderabad (Sind) xix 9-10
Kalinga Edicts of Asoka xxv 33
Kalinganagaram, modern Mukhalingam xxii 44 xxv 168
Kalinja, village probably Kalinjara of the Rajatarangini xxi 97
Kaliya naga xxi 69 xxviii 168, 169
Kaliya-mardana: representations of xxv 173
Kaliyanmarasa 1 xxix 178
Kalpadruma, from Besnagar, in Indian Museum xxi 102
Kalpa-Kan, "the stone of doomsday" : inscription on xxii 93
Kalpasutra of Bhadrabahu xxv 177, 180 xxix 165
Kalpi
conservation of Chaurasi Gumbad xxv 7 xxvi 7-8
photographs xxiv 174
Kalsi : Asoka Rock edicts at xxviii 161, 163, 164
Kalyana, Chalukya capital xxix 174
Kalyani, Talaging inscription xxiii 95
Kalyanamaniyka, Tippera king xxi 85
Kamakhya Hill, Gauhati: ancient remains on xxiii 80-1 xxiv 100-1 xxix 143-4
Kamala Kanni Ammal: local (Gingee) form of Durga xxii 75
sacrifices to xxii 75-6
Kamarupa, extent in ancient days xxi 115
Kam Bakhsh, son of Aurangzeb xxii 72
Kamban, Tamil poet xxiv 121
Kamr-ud-din Khwarizmi holds Nanduna Fort xxii 12
Kamrup Anusandhan Samiti's Museum, Gauhati
bronze image of pre-Ahom date in xxiii 80
Vishnu image in xxiii 82 see also Gauhati Museum
Kamsabhoga, kingdom in N. India xxiii 128
Kanagopa, Pallava king xxv 136
Kanakasena, disciple of Ajitasena xxi 114
Kanarese inscriptions xxii 136 xxvi 191-3 xxvii 139, 146, 148 xxviii 116-8 xxix 160-76
Kanauj
Humayun defeated at xxii 36
Makhudum Jahaman's tomb and mosque at xxviii 175 xxix 7-8
Tomb of Bala Pir at xxix 7
Kanchi: Pallava kings of xxii 136
Kandar Karivarman xxix 185
Kandara, king named in Chezerla inscription xix 34
Kandi: Rudradeva temple at xxix 143
Kangra
conservation xxii 11
Fort: excavation of temple in xxi 7
photographs of xxvi 243
ruined Vajresvari temple at xxii 91-2
Kanhadadeva, Baghela king xxv 148
Kanhaiyaja Mandir, mound, Purnea District xxiv 171
Kanhara (Krishna), Yadava king xxvii 143 xxix 172
Kanheri
caves xxix 217
inscriptions xxiii 141
Kanhyara: rock inscription at xxix 16
Kanishka xx 35 xxi 121 xxv 156, 180 xxvi 216 xxvii 119 xxix 215, 218
date of xxix 57
era xxvii 143
in Mathura inscription xxiii 89
silver coin of xxv 154
statue: cast of xxi 107 xxii 141
Kankali Tila: Mathura Jina images from xxv 180
Kankanpur: conservation of temple at xxix 35-6
Kannada manuscripts xxv 137, 138
Kanorabari: conservations of temple at xix 12 xx 9
Kanphata yogis of the Nathapanthi sect xxi 18
Kantaduar
lost inscription of Sultan Alaeddin Hussain Shah from xxiv 89
meaning of name xxiv 88
ruins of xxiv 87, 89, 91 xxv 196. See also Darinyaon
“Kap”, salt marsh in Parom Basin xxvi 168
Kapadvanj: Kund at xxv 195 xxviii 175
Kapileshvaradeva, King of Orissa xxi 75, 115 xxii 60
Kapisikas, inhabitants of Kapisa xxvi 190
Kapur-di-Giri
Hindu name of village of Garhi Kapura xxi 17
Asoka inscriptions at xxii 17. See Shahbazgarhi
Kara Fort xxix 20
Kara kings: revival of Mahayana Buddhism under xxix 195
Kara stone inscription xxiii 122-4
Karabho, legendary founder of Halin xxix 152-3
Karatatilaka, lost Sanskrit astronomical work xxix 232-3
Karatoya R. xxiv 88-90 xxv 113 xxviii 88, 94
Karas xxvii 166, 167, 177
Kargushki-damb, prehistoric site xxvii 167
Kari, Ahmedabad Distriet: fortified Mughal sarai at xxi 66
Karla Caves
conservation at xxiii 19 xxiv 17 xxvi 23 xxviii 28 xxix 25
inscriptions from xxiii 92, 141 xxvii 143
Karna, Chedi king xx 37 xxi 78-80, 115, 119 xxviii 120
Karnasuvarna xxv 134
Karonda: Mahadeo temple at xxviii 37-8
Kartalab Khan
aliases of xxiv 92
monuments of, at Dacca and Murshidabad xxiv 90, 92, 93
Kartavirya IV (Ratta) xxix 176
Kartikkeya, attending the Buddha in Tihar stele xxi 77
Kashi, enamelling xxiii 15, 16 xxvi 17
Kashmir Smas
conservation at xxiii 16
natural cave with structural remains xxii 19
Kashmir State, archaeological reports of xix 18, 31-2 xxi 42, 92-3 xxii 179-81
xxiii 129-31 xxiv 162-3 xxv 186-7
Kasia
conservation at xxiii 12-3 xxiv 17-8 xxv 12-3
xxvi 13, 15 xxvii 17-8 xxix 18
Kasia—cont'd.
Matha Kuar at xxiii 60 xxiv 14 xxvi 15 xxvii 12-3 xxviii 17 xxix 18
Parinirvana Stupa at xxiii 60 xxiv 14 xxvi 15 xxviii 12-3 xxix 18
photographs of xxiv 174 xxvi 243
Kasipur: shrines and images at xxiii 74-5
Kasomari Pathar monoliths xxii 190 xxiii 34 xxiv 30 xxvii 45
Kasyapa Buddha xxix 193
Katarmal
    carved wooden doors of temple at xxi 51
    metal image of prince (Paun Raja) in temple xxi 51 xxviii 16
    Sun temple at xxi 50-1 xxviii 16-7
Katas
    acquisition of land at xxv 12 xxvi 13
    Buddhist stupa at xxv 12
    temple at xxii 12
Katkhaua: graves of Sayyid Ghulam Qadir and Shuja Quli Khan at xxii 41
Katra (Murshidabad)
    Murshid Kuli Khan's mosque at xxi 28 xxii 63 xxv 41
    peculiar plan of mosque at xxiv 92
Katyayani image from Hansi xxii 93
Katyuri rajas at Dwarahat xx 14
Kaudani: painted pottery from xxvi 224
Kausambi
    identity with Kosam xxi 121 xxiii 122-4
    important Mauryan city xxviii 187
    the Kian-shang-mi of Yuan Chwang xxii 13
    source of the Allahabad Asoka pillar xxii 13
    see also Kosam
Kaye, G. R.
    on astrolabes xxiii 104
    Bakhsali Manuscript xxvii 176
    indexing Annual Reports of Archaeological Survey xxiv 173
Kayotsarga, attitude of Jina images xxv 124-5
Kedderpore (Khizrpur) Mughal fort xxiv 94
Kej (Turbat) xxvii 168-9, 170, 172, 173
Kej R. xxvii 169
Kemp, S. W. xxi 102
Kenduli
    decorated brick tiles from xxiii 33
    temple of Jayadevi at xxiv 37
Kerala inscriptions xxii 133
Kern, H.
    on Brihat Samhita xxiv 126
    on date of Shewdagon Pagoda xxiii 126
Kesari dynasty xxiii 121
Kesaria
identification of stupa by Yuan Chwang xxii 31
stupa at xxii 31

Keyes, Col. T. H. Political Agent, Kalaš xxiv 55 xxvii 164, 165
Khabakhi lake: platforms of squared stone at xxvii 89, 90, 196

Khajuha
Aurangzeb's pavilions at xxv 6 xxvii 6
Badshahi Bagh xxv 6 xxix 9
photographs xxvii 194

Khajuraho
Chaunsat Jogi temple at xxiv 46
conservation at xxi 36 xxi 38 5 xxi 143 xxiv 45 6
Duladeo temple at xxi 37 xxi 38 4-5
Guide to xxvii 52
Jatkari temple at xx 37 xxi 38 4-5
Kandhariya temple xxiv 46
Mrityunjaya Siva at xxv 175
photographs of xxi 139

Khajuraho Museum xxv 54 xxvii 52
Khajuri Masjid, Panch Mahals District: conservation of xxviii 30
Khalo: stucco heads from xxi 99, 160
Kham Baba Pillar xx 31 xxi 39. See also Besnagar and Heliodorus
Khan, H. H. xxvii 50-2, 197 xxviii 47-50, 179 xxix 82-4
Khandagiri Caves, Orissa xxi 27, 129, 132 xxiii 121 xxiv 30 xxv 32, 123-4
xxix 193
inscriptions at xxv 32, 124
photographs xxi 140

Khandesh, annexed by Akbar xxii 46
Khandka Ballal Shah, Gond raja xxii 52
Khandoba, cult in Maharashtra xxv 192
Khanwa: battle of xxviii 188
Kharagpur Hills: slate from xxiv 153, 154
Khara-khoto: antiquities from xxiv 147
Kharan xxvii 163, 165, 166
Kharaul: ancient mosque at xxiii 32-3

Kharavela
inscription xix 33 xxi 129-30 xxiv 30 xxv 32, 124
king of Kalinga xxiii 100

Kharod: conservation of carved brick temple at xxiv 33

Kharoshthi
characters, indicative of weight xxix 63
palæography of coin legends xxviii 171-3, 174
use of at Mathura xxix 177

Kharsama, Raja of: gift of coins to Indian Museum by xxii 108

Khartong: monolithic monuments at xxiv 46, 238
Kharwar chiefs of Palamau xxii 33
Khasarpana, form of Avalokitesvara xxviii 115-6
Khasi monolithic memorials xxvii 44-5
Khaspur: conservation of monuments at xxi 20
Khee Za Rhee finances Kasia conservation xxiii 60-1 xxiv 13
Khera: ancient site of xxv 190
Kheraul: mosque at xxiv 38
Kheti Khan: monuments at xxi 50, 51, 52
Kheyen kings: monumental remains of xxv 196
Khichin
g ancient capital of Mayurbhanj xxii 125
ancient Khijjingakotta xxiii 87
drawings xxiii 142
excavations at xxiii 85-7 xxiv 111-3
Kinichakesvari temple at xxiv 111-3
monuments of xxii 126-8
sculptures from xxiii 86-7 xxiv 112-3, 128 xxv 153 xxix 221-3
Khiching Museum xxix 222
Khilmassa
Dargah of the Pache Pirs xxi 23 xxii 48 xxv 37
fort and monuments xxi 23 xxii 48-9 xxiv 171 xxv 37 xxvi 35
Idaghi xxi 23 xxii 49 xxv 37
Nagina Mahal xxi 23 xxii 48-9 xxvi 35
Kholvi: Buddhist caves and stupas at xxii 124 xxviii 48
Khotan: stucco and terracotta figures from xxv 156
Khudabad: Jami Masjid at xx 10
Khulna, part of ancient Samatata country xxi 76
Khura
Gupta inscriptions from xxvii 89
stone platforms at xxvii 89-90
Khuzdar xxvii 176
ancient sites at xxv 63
early importance of xxv 63
Miri Butt at
antiquities from xxv 63
glazed pottery from xxv 63
kiln for glazed pottery xxv 63
remains at xxv 63
Khwaja Hussein Chisti, Muhammadan saint xxi 73
Khyber Pass
ancient route to Taxila from xxii 17
Ishpola stupa in xxii 190
unauthorized excavation of Buddhist sites in xxvi 125-6
Khyens: history of xxiv 91
Kian-shang-mi. See Kausambi
Kidderpore: Mughal Fort at xxvi 40
Kielhorn, F.
on inscription of Vikramaditya II xix 34
on Konnur inscription xxvi 195
List of Inscriptions in Northern India by xxix 167
on Monghyr grant xx 27

Kieng Lung, Manchu emperor xxiii 95-6
King, C. W.: on Pearse collection of gems xxviii 134
Kinnunyon: plaque with horse-rider from xxiv 108

Kinnarasa
distinct from Garudas xxiv 129
on door lintel xxii 120

Kirari: inscribed wooden yupa from xxi 115 xxii 129, 138 xxiii 89 xxv 133
Kirtichandra, king xxv 146

Kirtistambha
at Champavat xxi 52
at Chitor
date and purpose of xx 34-5
effigies of architect and three sons in xx 34
inscriptions in xx 34. See also Chitor

Kirtivarman I, W. Chalukya king xxv 133
Kirtivarman II, Kadamba king xxvii 140
Kirtivarman, E. Chalukya king xxi 116
Kirtivarmadeva, Kadamba king xxvii 119

Kish antiquities, affinity with objects from Harappa xxiv 74
Kittoe, Lieut. M.: on the Bhaja rajas xxii 125
Kobak: monolithic monuments at xxiv 46, 238
Koch kings of Cooch Bihar
fortifications attributed to xxiv 91
struggle with Muhammadan invaders xxiv 87

Kodai Ravi, Chera king xxii 133 xxvi 202
Kodal: Mahadeo temple at xxvii 36

Kodavali:
Buddhist stupa on hill at xxii 132
rock-cut well inscription of Chamdasati xxii 132 xxiii 88 xxvii 142

Kodlah (Ayodha): Math at xxxi 76

Koetei, Dutch E. Indies: inscribed yupas at xxii 138
Koh-i-Nur: later history of xxvii 152

Kolavati queen, founder of temple at Bhuvanesvara xxiii 121

Kolhapur State
conservation in xxi 18

Kolhwa: Lion pillar of Asoka at xxii 30
Kols, mentioned in Shah Jahan's despatch xxvi 211
Kolwa, chalcolithic site xxvii 171, 172, 173

Konarak

Black Pagoda at xxi 19 xxii 93 xxiv 30-1
Gond erest at xxii 53
sculptures from xxvi 209-10

Konarak Museum xxiv 30

Koneh: Barakhamba at xxvii 10, 16
Kondanaguru, village given to a Brahman Chandisarman xxi 116
Kondane caves xxix 37, 289

Konow, S.
on Azes and Azilises xxix 72
on coins of Azes xxviii 173
on date of Manes xxix 72
on eras in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxviii 174
on identification of Kadphises coin xxix 57
on Kharoshthi inscriptions xxix 176-7
on Kodvali well inscription xxii 132 xxvii 142
on Post-Asokan Kharoshthi inscriptions xxv 133 xxvi 198, 243
on Shadaur inscriptions xxvi 129-7
on Takht-i-Bahi inscriptions xxvi 197
on Taxila Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 115-6
on Zeda inscription xxvii 143
on Zeionises inscription xxix 63

Kosam
ancient Kausambi q. v.
antiquities from xxvi 45-6 xxvii 194 xxviii 130, 182
excavations at xxvi 45-6
Gupta sculptures from xxix 218
inscriptions from xxvi 120 xxvii 13 xxv 136
pillar at xxii 8, 9, 45, 120, xxii 12, 13 xxiii 12
ring stones from xxvii 66, 67
source of Allahabad Asoka pillar xxii 13
terracotta figures from xix 42 xxv 110

Kos Minars xix 3 xx 3 xxii 4 xxii 188 xxv 17 xxvi 4-5, 17 xxvii 18, 50, 91

Kot, Peshawar District: sculptures from xxii 97-9, 150
Kotah State: conservation by xxix 54
Kotisri: image of xix 20
Kotivarsha, ancient Bangarh q. v.
Kotla Nihang, Ambala District

Indus Valley Culture at xxix 132
photographs of xxviii 177

Kot Sir Kap, Hazara District

remains exposed at xxii 97-8
sculptures from xxii 98

Kottigadeva, king xxvii 140
Krishna

carried across the Jumna  xxv 184
conflict with Kaliya  xxi 53  xxv 173
in early inscriptions  xxv 183
legend, representations of
  at Badami  xxi 132  xxiv 21  xxvi 142  xxviii 168, 169
  at Champawat  xxi 53
  in Kangra paintings  xxiii 53-6
  at Kukdeswar  xix 44
  at Mandor  xxv 184  xxvi 142  xxviii 169
  at Marai  xxi 69-70
  at Mathura  xxi 103  xxviii 169
  at Paharpur  xxvi 140, 142, 143-5  xxviii 169
  at Poona  xxi 13
temple dedicated to, at Thimmalapuram  xxv 42, 43
worship in Bengal  xxvi 143
Krishna-Bhupati, Nayaka  xxi 135
Krishna-Deva Raya  xxii 67, 68  xix 37
Krishna I  xxix 171
Krishna II  xix 34, 35  xxii 134  xxvii 139  xxix 171, 177
Krishna III  xxi 119  xxii 129, 134-5  xxvi 192, 194  xxviii 121
Krishna, Yadava king  xxv 142  xxvi 193  xxix 176
Krishnagiri Fort  xx 12  xxiv 40-1  xxv 48  xxvi 45  xxviii 46
Krishnamachari, C. R.  xxiii 144
  on Kakatiya copper plate  xxii 129
  on Vijayanagara copper plate  xxii 135
Krishnamacharlu, C. R.  xix 29  xxv 132, 140, 201, 202  xxviii 122  xxix 169-72
  242
  on Andhra coins from Guntur District  xxiv 158-61
  on Garavapadu grant  xxix 178
Krishnaraja I, Rashtrakuta  xxvi 200
Krishnaraya  xxi 136  xxv 144  xxvi 204  xxviii 146
  patron of Telugu poet, Allasani Peddana  xx 37
Krishna-Maharaja  xxi 118
Krishnavarman II, Kadamba  xx 134
Kritanta (Yama), the god of death  xxvi 234
Kshantivadi Jataka  xxix 201, 220
Kublai Khan: conquest of Burma by  xix 36  xxi 147-8  xxiv 110
Kuchlak: mounds near  xxiv 52-3, 60
Kuda cave inscriptions  xxvii 137
Kujula Kadphises  xxviii 172  xxix 55, 56, 57, 71. See also Kadphises I
Kulasukhara Alva  xxviii 127
Kulasukhara-Koyiladhikarigal  xxix 178
Kulasukhara Pandya  xxiii 94
Kulchri Damb: flint instrument from  xxv 63
Kuldilnagar: carved tiles from xxiii 104
Kulli, chalcolithic site xxvii 172-3, 174, 175, 176
Kulottunga I, Chola king xx 36, xxi 116, xxii 137, xxiii 94, xxv 134, xxviii 127, xxix 179
Kulottunga III xxi 117, xxv 144
Kulu: conservation of Basheshar Temple at xxviii 14-5
Kumaon: invasion by Rohillas of xxii 14
Kumaradevi, Queen, temple of, at Sarnath xxi 8, 45, xxiii 13, 14, 57, xxix 167
Kumaragupta xxii 95, xxiii 56, 124, xxvii 13, 141, xxviii 145, xxix 182
dated silver coin of xxiii 124
Kumaran Ravi, Kerala chief xxii 133
Kumaravishnu, Pallava xxv 136
Kumara-Vyasa, Kannada poet xxvi 93
Kumarapur: two ancient mounds at xxiii 79
Kumar Sarat Kumar Roy of Dighapatiya assists archaeological research xxii 115-6
excavation at Kumarapur xxiii 79
finances Paharpur excavation xxii 74, xxiii 116, xxvi 140
founder of Varendra Research Society xxii 116

Kumbakonam

Buddha images at xxix 179
inscription xxix 178-9
Kumbhakarna, Rana xxiii 97, xxv 149
Kun (Sundara-Pandya), king xxix 184
Kundavai, Chola princess xx 36

Kunjur, use of, in Taxila monuments xxiii 64
Kuraishi, M. H. xx 43, xxi 126, 141, xxii 196, xxiii 144, xxiv 119, 122, 173, xxv 43-8, 170, 197, 201, xxvi 44, 243, 247, xxvii 158, xxviii 31-8, xxix 37-43, 201-2, 241
excavations at Alluru xxvi 150-2
at Gummadiyurru xxvi 152-6
at Nagarjunakonda xxvi 156-61, 184, 193, xxvii 115, xxix 144, 147
at Nalanda xxix 135-7
on Hoshangabad Rock paintings xxix 137-8
on Moslem inscriptions xxv 156-7, xxvi 207, 217
Urdu translation of Guide to Sanchi by xxv 194

Kuramgi, Sunga princess and donor of Bodh-Gaya railings xxiii 99
Kurnool: tomb of Abdul Wahab Khan at xxii 78
Kurrum (Krumu) R. xxvi 223
Kurukshetra allusions to in Jatakas xxi 46
Kurukshetra—contd.
ancient names of xxi 46-7
ancient mounds and sites at xxi 47-8 xxii 80-91
antiquities from xxi 48-9 xxii 87, 88 xxviii 130, 182
Asoka stupa at xxi 47
coins from xxii 87
excavations at xxi 48-9 xxii 87-9
Mahatmyas of xxi 47
Kushan
ethnic connection with the Ye-tha xxv 175
images from Mathura xxv 125 xxix 215-7
indebtedness to Parthian culture xxix 58
pottery xxviii 141
statue of king at Mathura xx 23-4
structures at Harappa and Mohenjodaro q. v.
Kusinara, Kasia q. v.
Kusumbha: conservation of mosque at xxiii 33 xxiv 37
Kuttan Tondaiyarkon: benefactions and exploits of xxi 118
Kutubuddin, Sultan of Gujrat xx 34
Kuvalayapida, Kama’s elephant killed by Krishna xxviii 168
Kuvera
in Bacchanalian group from Mathura xxii 167
on elephant under tree in Jain cave xxii 68
two sons of, transformed into Arjuna trees xxviii 168, 169
Kyanzittha, Burmese king xxii 139 xxvi 168, 170 xxviii 112
builder of Ananda temple xxi 133, 147
monuments built by xxii 81 xxiv 110 xxvi 165
xxvii 47
palace of xxi 121-2
Kyanzittha Cave, monastery, near Pagan, with Mongol frescoes xxi 147
Kyaukse: conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47
Kyawzwa, deposed and killed by Shan usurpers xxiii 84 xxiv 109
Kylash mela, fair held in Bikandra garden xxii 11
Kyu, U. Po: gifts to the Nirvana stupa, Kasia, by xxvi 15 xxvii 13 xxix 18

L

Laequer Ware, Burmese: of 12th-13th cent. xxii 193
Laghur Zard
ancient site xxv 59-60
cyclopean masonry at xxv 60
Lahore
Akbari Sarai xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10-1 xxvi 21 xxvii 18, 19 xxix 21
Ali Mardan Khan’s Tomb xxiii 15-6
Lahore—contd.

Anarkali's Tomb xxv 17 xxvi 17 xxvii 18
Asaf Khan's Tomb xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10 xxiii 15 xxiv 16 xxv 17 xxviii 23
Badshahi Mosque xxv 19, 195 xxix 241
Buddhu-ka-awa: monument, marking site of xix 3
Buddhu's Tomb xix 3 xxii 10 xxiii 14, 15 xxiv 16
Chauburji Gateway xx 3 xxi 3 xxiii 16
conservation at xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3-4 xxii 10, 11 xxiii 14-16 xxiv 16
xxv 17, 19 xxvi 20-1 xxviii 18-9 xxviii 23-4, 26 xxix 20-3
Dai Anga's Tomb xx 3 xxi 3 xxiii 15
Gulabi Bagh Gateway xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10 xxiii 14-5 xxv 36
Hazuri Bagh xix 3 xxi 7 xxv 19 xxvi 21 xxvii 17, 19, 91-2 xxviii 26 xxix 22, 23
Jahangir's Tomb xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 10 xxvi 21 xxvii 19 xxviii 24 xxix 21-2, 23
Kamran's Baradari xxv 17 xxviii 24
Maharaja Sher Singh's Samadhi xxviii 23 xxix 22
Nawankot gateway and bastions xxi 3 xxviii 23
Nur Jahan's Tomb xxi 3 xxvi 21
photographs of xxviii 177 xxix 239
Roshmai Gate xxvii 91-2
Saruwala Maqbara xxiii 15
Shalimar Garden xix 3 xxi 3, 5, 7 xxii 11 xxiii 16 xxiv 16 xxv 17, 19 xxvi 20-1 xxvii 18, 19 xxviii 26 xxix 22
Chiragan fair held in xxii 11 xxvi 21 xxix 22
Wazir Khan's Mosque xxv 195 xxvi 239

Lahore Fort

Bari Khwabghah in xxvii 17
Chhoti Khwabghah in xxv 18 xxviii 22
conservation xx 3 xxv 15-6 xxv 17-9 xxvi 17-20 xxvii 16-7 xxviii 18-23 xxix 20-1
demilitarization of xxvi 19 xxvii 17
Diwan-i-Am xxiv 15-6 xxv 17-8 xxvi 18-9 xxvii 17 xxviii 18, 19 xxix 21
drawings xxiv 176 xxv 199 xxvi 245 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix 241
Muthamman Burj xxvi 20
photographs xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243
Shish Mahal xx 3 xxvi 20 xxvii 17 xxviii 19, 20, 22

Lahore Fort Museum xxv 18 xxvi 39 xxviii 145-6 xxix 21, 202
Lahore Museum xix 39, 41 xx 42 xxi 130 xxiv 59 xxv 167 xxvi 234, 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 156 xxix 212

Lahore village, Peshawar District: sculptures from xxvii 157
Lakha Mandal: temple at xxiii 57-9, 140 xxviii 17 xxix 17, 18
Lakhnauti xxv 172. See Gaur
Lakkundi: Siva temple at xxix 214
Lakorian Pass, Baluchistan xxvii 177
Lakshmanamatya, minister of Devaraya I xxii 136
Lakshmanasena, king xxiii 103
Lakshmi xxi 106, 113 xxii 43, 89
on Lalabhat pillar xxix 133
Lakshmidra II, Ratta xxix 176
Lakhnisa: images of xxvi 235-6
Lalabhat
inscribed pillar xxix 132
Sodasa coin from xxix 133
stone cock at xxix 132, 133
Lalita Vistara, on bath of the Bodhisattva xxiv 152
Lalitpur photographs xxiv 174
Lalla Rukh, so called tomb of at Hasan Abdal q. v.
Labpur: ruined temples at xxv 130
Lalpura: relief from xxvi 233
Lane, Lt.-Col. discovers ancient glass at Samarra xxiii 113-4
Langdon, Prof. S. H.: on cylinder seals xxiv 74
Lapidary art: Indian skill in xix 24 xx 21
Lasalgaoon: Maharaja Holkar's palace at xxi 69
Laskari Damb: ancient site of xxv 61
Lasur: Anandeshwar temple at xxi 24 xxii 58
Launggiet: sack of, in 1406 xx 30
Lauriya Araraj, Asoka pillar xxi 30 xxiv 128 xxv 166 xxviii 156
Lauriya-Nandangarh
Asoka edict xxi 115
Asoka pillar xxi 30
Vedic mounds at xxii 34
Lawrence, Major: failure of, to capture Gingee xxii 73
Lead
at Harappa and Mohenjodaro q. v.
coins of the Andhras xxiv 158-61
coins, deterioration of xxix 207
pigs of, discovered in Ahmadnagar Fort xxi 128 xxii 161
Leaden slag from Nal xxv 70
Legislative Assembly, alive to value of Indian archaeology xxiv 60
Leiden copper-plate grant xxvii 151 xxix 179
Leri Damb: ancient site at xxv 60-1
Letkhat-Taung: unusual type of statues from xx 30
Limes
Chinese xxiv 147
Eastern and African xxvii 168
Roman xxvi 222
Limojunego
extensive ancient site xxv 98-9
Indus antiquities at xxv 99
need for protection of site xxv 99
reported finds from xxv 99

Lingga
at Harappa and Mohenjodaro q. v.
with objects attached to pedestal xxv 175-6
with Parvati image xxiv 155
with reliefs of avatars of Vishnu xxv 173-4

Lingga cult
of pre-Aryan origin xxvii 67
in S. India xxv 136

Lion capital of Gupta period from Udayagiri xxii 187

Listing of monuments xix 42-4 xx 41 xxi 126-7 xxi 179, 186, 188-90 xxiii 136-8 xxiv 197-73 xxv 195-7 xxvi 239-42 xxvii 190-3 xxviii 175-6 xxix 236-8

Liu T'ing receives Shan chiefs' submission xxix 160-1
Lizard, vahana of Chandi xxii 112

Lloyd, Sir George: grants for conservation from xix 7
Lohani Afghan kings of Bihar xxii 35
Lohara
Hemadpanthi temple at xx 10
Mahadeo temple at xxv 38, 39

Lohanjadaro, ancient site of prehistoric period xxv 99-100

Lokanatha: Tipperah grant of xxii 114
Lollingite xxv 165 xxvi 102 xxix 219

Lonar: square kund at xxviii 37 xxix 42

Londo-damb: chalcolithic site at xxvii 177

Longhurst, A. H. xix 12-6, 20, 30 xx 12, 28-9 xxi 29, 30, 31 xxii 66, 109, 120, 121, 151, 162, 190, 193, 196 xxiii 35-41, 139 xxiv 39-41, 173, 177 xxv 107, 201 xxvi 44-5, 247 xxvii 45-6 xxviii 44-5, 176 xxix 46-8, 238
on Arjuna's Penance, Mahabalipuram xxiv 102-6
excavations at Nagarjunikonda xxvii 113-21 xxviii 100-4, 115 xxix 144-51, 164, 165
on Pallava Architecture xxi 195 xxiv 106

Lop Desert: map of xxiii 109

Loralai: mounds at xxvii 166, 173

Lorimer, Miss F., Sir Aurel Stein's assistant xxi 94, 96 xxii 153

Lotus enshrined images xxvi 171 xxix 157

Lucknow
Alam Bagh xxvi 7
Bibipur House xxvii 6 xxix 8
Chahar Khamba xxvi 7
Chhatar Manzil xix 1-2 xxi 3 xxii 4
Lucknow—contd.

conservation at xix 1-2, 3 xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 3, 7 xxii 4 xxiii 6 xxiv 5 xxv 5 xxvi 7 xxvii 6 xxviii 10 xxix 8
Dargah of Hazrat Abbas xxix 8
Dilkusha Palace xxvii 6, 8 xxviii 10, 12 xxix 8, 10
Ibrahim Chishti’s Tomb xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 8 xxvi 9 xxvii 6, 8 xxviii 10 xxix 8, 10
Janab Ali’s Tomb xxix 8
Nadan Mahal xxii 4 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 5, 8 xxvi 7, 9 xxvii 6, 8 xxviii 10 xxix 8, 10
photographs of xxiii 139
Qaisar Bagh xxv 5 xxix 8
Rauza-i-Kazmain xxiii 6 xxiv 5 xxv 5 xxix 8
Residency xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 4 xxiii 8 xxiv 5, 7 xxv 5, 8 xxvi 7, 9 xxvii 6, 7-8 xxviii 10, 11-2 xxix 8, 10
Sikandar Bagh xxv 5 xxvi 7 xxvii 6 xxix 8
Sola Kambha xxvii 6 xxviii 10

Lucknow Museum xix 42, 46 xxi 107, 110, 115, 130 xxii 129 xiii 57, 92, 96 xxv 149, 160 xxvi 205 xxix 186, 216
Luni Mound, near Sibi xxiv 51-2, 60

M

Mackaulay, Ensign, surrenders Gingee xxii 74
Macdonald, G.: on Greek and Persian coins in India xxvi 212
Macedonian month-names in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 197
Maegregor, French commander, defends Gingee xxii 73-4
Mackay, E. J. H. xxvi 245, 246 xxvii 196 xxix 202-3, 241 excavations at Mohanjodaro xxv 73, 87-92 xxvi 60, 89-97 xxvii 67-76 xxviii 67-75 xxix 98-109 on Indus Valley and Kish pottery xxiii 48 Special Officer for Exploration xxviii 179
Mackenzie collection of MSS in India Office xxii 70
Madanna, Golkunda Brahman minister xxii 135
Madanpur: Shyam Sunder temple at xxvii 176

Madhava
author xxii 136
minister of Harihara II xix 35-6
Madhava II: Lenukonda plates of xix 32
Madhavarman, Vishnukundin xxiv 118 xxv 139, 142
Madhavarman II xix 34 xxiv 118 xxv 136
Madhavarman III xix 34
Madhoji Sindhia at Asirgarh xxii 46
Madhura, Kanarese poet xxii 136
Madipur: punch-marked coins from xxv 154, 290
Madras: given to E. I. Co. by Damarla Venkatadri Nayudu xxii 137
Madras Museum xix 39 xx 42 xxi 103, 106, 110, 118 xxii 151 xxiii 93, 118
xxiv 117 xxv 167, 170 xxvii 185, 186 xxviii 122, 160 xxix 145
Maghar: shrine of Kabir Shah at xxv 198 xxvi 239
Mahabalipuram (Seven Pagodas) xix 12-3 xx 12 xxi 32 xxii 43, 78, 136 xxiv
40, 302-6 xxv 45 xxvi 44 xxvii 45 xxviii 45 xxix 48
Arjuna’s Penance at xxiv 102-6
Dharmaraja-Ratha: sculpture in xxix 189
explanatory labels to sculptures in temples xxii 137 xxix 389
Pallava inscriptions at xxii 137 xxvii 131 xxix 9, 189
portrait sculptures of Pallava chiefs xxix 189
Shore temple: conservation of xxv 45
Varaha: cave temple at xxii 137

Mahaban Mount, suggested site of Aornos xxv 162

Mahabharata

scenes from, at Paharpur xxvi 14-8
Telugu, of Nannaya-Bhatta xx 33
Mahabrahmas in Burmese reliefs xxvii 130, 131, 132
Mahadandanayaka, title of officer of Huvishka xxi 121
Mahadeva, Yadava king of Devagiri xxvii 141
Mahais R. xxii 53
Mahakala, patron deity of Mongolia xxii 173
Mahakali: image of Khasarpama Lokesvara from xxiii 76
Mahakapi Jataka on Bharhat railings xxii 140
Maham: Shah Jahan’s baoli at xxvi 125 xxvii 18
Akbar’s wet nurse xxii 6
builder of Khair-ul-Manazil xxii 5

Mahanaasimha of Mewar xxvii 147
Mahanavami festival, scenes from, in Hampi temple xxii 69
Maharaja of Dinajpur: collection of sculptures of xxv 113-4
Maharaja Vaidyanath Bhanja of Mayurbhanj xxiii 86

Mahasthan

ancient Pundravardhana xx 25 xxiv 87 xxviii 88, 89, 97 xxix 142
road to xxii 109
sites near xxviii 88
antiquities from xxviii 89-90, 92, 96-7 xxix 142
centre of Brahmanical religion xxvii 89, 97
city wall of xxviii 89, 93-4
coins from xxviii 95
drains at xxviii 89, 90, 91
drawings of xxviii 178
Mahasthan—contd.

European accounts of xxviii 88
excavations at xxviii 87, 88-97
extensive ruins at xxviii 86-7, 88
Gupta remains at xxviii 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97
largest ancient site in Bengal xxviii 88
Medh or Behula's bed chamber at xx 25
Muhammadan remains at xxviii 89, 95
Pala remains at xxviii 89, 90-2, 94-7
ring wells at xxviii 89, 92-3
temples xxviii 90, 91, 92-3, 94-6
terracotta plaques xxviii 96

Mahasthangarh see Mahasthan

Maha Subhadra, Burmese queen xix 36

Mahasutasoma Jataka xxi 46

Mahatalavari: meaning of xxix 165

Mahavira, king xxv 149

Mahavira Vardhamana, associations with Rajagriha xxv 121, 122, 123. See also Vardhamana

Mahayana Buddhism

in Chittagong xxi 82
in E. India xxix 195
effect on image worship xxix 194
reputed founder, Nagarjuna xxvi 186

Mahendrapala of Kanauj xxi 47 xxiii 102, 103 xxiv 86, 119 xxv 141

Mahendrapala, Pala king xx 35

Mahendravarman I, Pallava xxix 163, 189
greatest Pallava king xxii 136
portrait statue of, inscribed xxii 137
reputed to have changed his religion xxix 169
rock-cut shrines of xxv 136
titles of xxv 140

Mahendravarman III xxii 136

Maheshpur: tomb and fort at xxiv 90
Maheshvarpasa: images collected at xxii 111-2

Mahi R. xxii 24

Mahidalan, local name of Paharpur q. v.

Mahipala I, Pala king xix 33 xxiii 96, 103, 104 xxiv 156 xxv 176
renovation of Paharpur temple by xxii 119

Mahipala, Pratihara king xxii 102

Mahisantosh: mosque at xxv 196

Mahmudabad: conservation of Bhamaria well at xxii 20, 21 xxiv 22 xxv 24
xxvi 24 xxvii 21

Mahmud Adil Shah (Sur) xxv 194

Mahmud of Ghasni xxii 12, 91 xxvii 11 xxix 197-8
Mahmud Lodi xxii 35
Mahmud Shah, Bahmani xxii 55 xxviii 127-8
Mahmud Shah of Gujarat xxvii 148 xxviii 128
Mahmud Shah Khalji of Malwa xx 34 xxii 88, 187
Mahmud Shah II of Malwa xxi 115
Mahmud, son of Ibrahim Adil Shah xxvii 118
Mahmud Tughlaq of Delhi xxv 193
Mahmudpur, mint town of Mahmud of Ghazni xxix 197-8
Mahoba
    conservation at xx 5 xxi 8 xxii 12 xxv 13, 14-5
    fall of, 1203 A.D. xxi 134
Mahodaya (Kanauj) xxvi 196
Mahbong: rock-cut temple at xxiv 39
Maider Bener Dhipi, mound near Suvarnavihara xxii 113-4
Maihar State: monuments in xxi 69
Maitraka dynasty of Valabhi xxi 114
Maitreya, popularity of, in Burma xxvi 165
Majhera: tombs at xxvi 8
Majumdar, B.: Sarnath Vivarana (Guide to Sarnath, in Bengali) xxviii 176
Majumdar, N. G.
    Assistant Superintendent for Exploration xxvii 196 xxviii 179
    on coins of Azes xxviii 169-74
    Curator, Rajshahi Museum xxv 73 xxvi 61
    excavations at Jhukar xxvii 76-83
    Mohenjodaro xxvi 61 xxviii 67
    explorations in Sind xxix 110-21
    on Kharoshthi inscriptions xxix 177
    List of Kharoshthi inscriptions by xxvii 158
    Offg. Superintendent, E. Circle xxix 241
Majumdar, R. C.: on Pratihara inscriptions xxv 135
Makhdum Shah Daulat's Tomb at Maner xxii 39-40
Makran xxvii 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172
Malachite green paint, use at Mohenjodaro xxiv 73
Malasband: chalcolithic mound at xxvii 175
Malda
    inscriptions at xxi 123
    monuments of xxv 200
Malda Dt.: photographs of xxvi 244
Malik Ambar, Abyssinian general xix 38
Malik Khusrau, favourite of Mubarak Khalji xix 37
Malla era xxii 62 xxviii 39
Mallikarjuna of Vijayanagar xxix 174, 185
Mallikarjuna temple at Thimmalapuram xxv 43
Mallikarjunadeva, Kadamba king xxix 174
Mallugideva, Kalachurya king xxix 175
Mallur: Jain temples at xxvii 46
Malot temple, Salt Range xix 5 xx 4 xxii 12 xxix 16
Malwa, annexed by Akbar xxii 46
Mamallapuram see Mahabalipuram
Mammudi-Bhima, Chalukya chief xxi 116
Mamon: mediaeval remains at xxv 191
Man R. xxii 53
Manas R.: old bed of xxiv 91
Manasa
serpent goddess xx 24 xxi 78-9, 112 xxvi 209 xxix 141
on Vijayasena pillar at Paikore xxi 70
Manbhavas, Hindu sect xxiv 80-1
Manbhum: Jain relics at xxii 113
Mand: ancient sites near xxvii 170
Mandalay
Arakan Pagoda xxi 146
conservation xix 16-7 xx 12-3 xxi 32-4 xxii 78-80 xxiii 41-3 xxiv 44 xxv 50-1 xxvi 45-6 xxvii 48, 49 xxix 48, 50-1
Fort walls xix 16 xx 13 xxi 33 xxiv 44 xxv 51 xxvi 46 xxvii 48, 49 xxix 48, 50-1
Glass Palace xix 16 xxv 44 xxv 50
Indian sculpture found at xxviii 113
Man-aung-yadana pagoda xxii 79
Palace xix 16 xx 12-3 xxi 33, 127 xxii 78-90 xxiii 41-3 xxiv 44 xxv 50-1 xxvi 45 xxvii 48 xxix 48, 50-1
Royal tombs xix 16 xx 13 xxi 33, 34 xxvi 46
Thudma Zayat xix 16-7
Mandalay Museum xix 16 xxv 136 xxv 159 xxvi 220 xxvii 162 xxviii 146
Mandasor
ancient Dashapura xxii 185 xxv 191
conservation xxv 187
excavations at xxii 185-6
inscriptions at xxii 187 see also Yasodharman pillars
Yasodharman pillars at Sonchhi near xxii 185, 187 xxiii 90 xxv 188
Mandasor Fort xxii 186 xxv 187, 188
Mandor: Krishna legend in sculpture at xxv 184 xxvi 142 xxvii 169
Mandu
Ashrafi Mahal xxii 86 xxiii 45 xxvii 53
Baz Bahadur's palace xxii 86 xxiv 46 xxvii 50
Balolis at xxii 86 xxv 55 xxvi 49, 50 xxvii 52, 53 xxix 53
conservation at xix 10 xx 11 xxii 85-6 xxiii 45 xxiv 45, 46 xxv 55 xxvi 49-50 xxvii 52-3 xxviii 49-50 xxix 53
drawings xxvii 50
Hammam at xxii 86 xxv 55
Hindola Mahal xix 11 xxii 86 xxv 55 xxvii 52, 53 xxvii 49
Mandur—contd.

Hosang Ghoris' Tomb xx 11 xxvi 50 xxviii 49
Jahaz Mahal xxii 86 xxiv 46 xxv 55 xxvii 52 xxviii 49
Jami Masjid xix 10 xx 11 xxii 86 xxviii 49, 50
Mahmud Khalji's Tomb xxii 86 xxiii 45 xxv 55 xxvii 53
Malik Mughl's Mosque xxii 45 xxiv 46 xxv 55
photographs of xxiii 139 xxiv 174
Rupmati's pavilion xxii 86 xxv 55
Sat Kothri xxii 45 xxv 55
survey of xxvii 53
Taveli Mahal xxii 86 xxv 55 xxvii 53
Tower of Victory xxiii 45 xxv 55

Mandur: Andhra coins from xxiv 158
Manen, J. Van: translation of passage in Taranath by xxii 104
Maner: Chhota Dargah (Makhudum Shah Daulat's Tomb) at xxii 39-40 xxvii 31
Mangalbari: Garuda pillar at xxvii 41
Mangali

remains at xxiii 67-8
supposed site of capital of Urusa xxiii 67-8
Mangalisa Ranavikranta, Chalukya king xxv 138
Mangalore: conservation of Sultan’s battery at xxiv 41
Manger on Indus Valley seals and Proto-Elamite cylinder xxiv 71
Manghi Fort, Saran Dt. xxii 31
Manibhadra yaksha xxii 120
Manigula, father of Jhoniaka xxvi 114, 115-6
Manikarnika-ghat, Benares: inscription from xix 36
Mankuwar Sita-ki-Rasoi conservation of xxix 20
Manley, F.: conservation at Khajuraho by xxii 83-4
Manora: temples and sculpture at xxi 70
Manshehra: Asoka Rock Edicts at xxii 96, 101 xxiii 89 xxviii 161
Manu Vijaya, archan of 3rd. sculptor at Kalanjhar xxvii 11
Manyakheta, capital...
xxvi 195
Man Singh, Raja xxii 8...
Mara (Mur) caves xxvii 137
Mara enters Moggalana's body xxviii 119
Marai, Maihar State: ancient tank and temples at xxi 69-70
Maranjadaivan, Pandya king xxvi 203
Maravarman Sundara Pandya I xxv 143
Maravarman Sundara Pandya II xxix 181, 185
Maravarman Vikrama Pandya xxix 184
Maravijayottunga-varman, king of Sumatra xxviii 151
Marco Polo xxii 97 xxiv 39 xxix 185
Mardan: monuments near xxii 16, 17, 18
Markandeya, rescued by Siva xxix 215
Markandi: Markanda Rishi temple at xxiv 32-3
Marichi, images of xix 30 xxii 127 xxiii 103
Marriage
of the Bodhisattva, in sculpture xxv 174-5
of brothers and sisters in India xxix 165
of cousins, among Hindus xxix 164-5
Martin, Henry: pagoda of, at Serampore xxvii 41
on Aramaic inscription from Taxila xxix 176
on Bharhut and Sanchi reliefs xxiii 98-9
on coins of Azes xxviii 170
Conservation Manual xxii 18 xxiii 139
edits Annual Reports 1919-20, 1920-1, 1923-4, 1926-7
on Ellora Caves xxv 185
excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 72-87, 201 xxvii 61
Taxila xix 18-24 xx 17-23 xxii 87 xxiii 61-6
xxiv 46-50 xxvi 110-9 xxvii 54-67 xxviii 51-66
xxix 53-97, 199, 206
Guide to Sanchi by xxi 143
Guide to Taxila by xxviii 155
improvements to Sarnath Museum xxvii 159
on inscribed celt xxvii 149
on Jaya Stambha, Chitor xxix 52
on Mesopotamian and Indus Valley cultures xxiv 74
Mohenjodaro and the Indus Civilization by xxix 206
monograph on Sanchi xxii 182-3
on Nal pottery xxv 63, 64
operations at Sanchi xxii 181-3
on prehistoric civilization of the Indus valley xxiv 60-3
on pre-Kushan sculptures of Mathur xxv 165
purchase of Pearse collection of gems and coins xxviii 133
on ring stones xxiv 79
on Siva on Mohenjodaro seal xxviii 74-5
on Special Duty xxvii 1-2 xxviii 148, 179 xxix 206
at Taxila Museum xxvii 153, 154, 155 xxviii 140, 141
on The Indus Culture xxvi 51-60
Trustee, Indian Museum xxi 101
on yogi figure from Mohenjodaro xxix 192

Marshall Collection of engraved gems xxix 196
Martand
conservation at xxiii 129
excavations at xxiii 130 xxiv 162
Masaud, son of Mahmud of Ghazni xxii 92
Masharfa, near Kosam: well inscription at  xxi 120  xxv 133
Mashkai, chalcolithic site  xxvii 171
Masjidbari Mosque, Bakarganj Dt.  xxi 28
Masjidkur: Khan Jahan Ali’s mosque at  xxiii 32  xxiv 38
Masjidpur: mounds at  xxv 41
Maski  xxviii 107
Asoka Rock edict at  xxviii 161

Mason, Major K.

Appendix to Sir Aurel Stein’s Memoir on Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu  xxi 96

Masonry technique and style
at Harwan  xxi 92  xxii 180  xxiii 130
at Mohenjodaro  xxiv 65
at Taxila  xxiv 46-7

Masur: rock-cut temples at  xxv 12-3  xxvi 13  xxviii 175

Masson, C.
on gabrband at Lakorian  xxvii 177
on Khuzdar site  xxv 63

Master, Sir Streysham: diary of  xxii 44  xxiv 31

Mastung, Baluchistan  xxiv 51, 53, 54-60
ancient sites at  xxiv 55-60  xxvii 177-8
excavations at  xxiv 54-60, 176
Sampur Mound at  xxiv 51, 174
antiquities from  xxiv 58-9
excavation of  xxiv 55-60  xxvii 178
legendary history of  xxiv 55
photographs  xxv 198
pottery  xxiv 56, 57, 58, 59, 60
silver cup from  xxiv 58

Masud Khan, governor of Bijapur  xxiv 122

Masulipatam
ancient history centre  xxix 148
Bandar Fort at q. v.
conservation at  xxi 29-30  xxii 69-70  xxiv 39  xxv 42  xxvi 44
xxvii 46  xxviii 44

Mathelo, site of mediaeval Hindu fort  xxix 121

Mathura
four ancient monasteries at  xxiv 119
Gayatri mound at  xxviii 178
inscribed yupa pillars at  xx 35  xxix 134
Krishna legend in sculpture at  xxviii 169
satraps  xxii 165, 167
sculpture  xxi 102, 106, 107  xxii 164-70  xxiii 100, 101  xxix 216-8, 221
Mathura Museum xxix 41 xx 35 xxi 102, 103, 104 xxii 164, 167, 168, 170 xxiii: 89 xxv 184 xxvi 243 xxix 134, 180-7, 217
Matsyavatara, uncommon in Bengal sculpture xxii 115
Mattavilasapraphasana xxii 136
Mattepad copper plates xxiv 117
Mau: Bhimkund temples at xxix 53
Maues xxviii 169, 170, 173, 174
Manjapatti lotus-cresting on Taj domes xxiv 2
Maukhari dynasty xxii 133
    coins of xxii 133
Maulana Ali Ahmad, Mughal seal engraver xxiv 133
Maulana Maqsud, Akbar's seal engraver xxiv 133
Maung Ba Aung, Archaeological scholar xix 46
Maung Hla Thwin, Architectural scholar xxi 141 xxii 196 xxii 143
Maung Kyin Pu, Archaeological scholar xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143
Maung Mya
    Assistant Superintendent, Burma xxv 201
    Officer in charge, Burma Circle xxii 121
Maungya Tungya: Jain caves at xxi 66-9
Mauryan
    image at Gopalpur xx 24
    inscribed stone, seemingly from arch xxi 102-3, 114
    jewellers and lapidaries, skill of xix 24
    masons' marks xxi 102
    polished stone at Basarh xxii 30
    remains at Harappa and Patna g. v.
    stone umbrella in Indian Museum xxiv 124
    sculpture
    in Indian Museum xxi 102
    at Taxila xx 21
Mauza Ghutgoria: Radha-Damodar temple at xxvi 241
Mauza Jagannathpur: Ratneswar temple at xxvi 241
Mauza Parseehnath: temple mounds at xxvi 241
Mauza Sarengarh: temple mounds at xxvi 241
Mavali, Bana king xxviii 126
Mayurakavi, poet xx 36
Mayuravarman II xxix 174
Mayurbhanj State xxix 221, 222, 223
    antiquities of xxii 124-8
    finances Khiching excavations xxiii 85
    photographs of xxiii 141 xxiv 175. See also Khiching:
Medak Fort xxv 186
Medini Rai
    Chero chief of Palamau xxii 32-3
    conquests of xxii 33
Medawgyi, queen

mother of Pagan Min xxi 34
tomb of at Mandalay xxi 33

Medieval Indian sculpture xxix 215-21

Meds xxvii 170

Meerut: conservation at xxv 4 xxvi 5

Mehdipur: Darasbari Mosque near xxi 27

Mehi-damb, chalcolithic mound xxvii 175, 176

Mehm see Maham

Mehnagar: Daulat's tomb at xxv 6-7 xxvi 7 xxvii 5

Mehrauli pillar inscription see Delhi, Iron pillar

Mehta, N. C.: on Govindehundra copper plate xxv 167 xxvi 205

Mekha-Sanda Hill, Shahbazgarhi, site of Visvantara's exile xxii 17

Mekkhaya Fort: history and antiquities of xxiii 84-5

Melghat, mountainous tract in N. Berar xxii 56, 58

Melkote: temple and inscriptions at xxi 122

Mehar, temple inscriptions xxi 120-1 xxii 122, 123

Mercara Fort xxi 32 xxii 78 xxiv 41 xxvi 45 xxvii 46

Metcalfe, T. T. Resident at Akbar II's court xxiii 106

Mewar: coins from xxii 163

Mhan-mon-Razawin history of Burma xix 36

Mian Gul, Shahzada xxv 160, 161, 163 xxvi 221

Mindon, king xxi 34 xxiv 173, 175 xxv 145

builder of Mandalay Palace xxii 79

founder of Mandalay xxi 34

tomb of xxi 33, 34

Ming antiquities from shrines at Ma-ti-ssu xxiv 147

Mingun conservation at xxi 34-5 xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50

Great Bell at xxi 35

Minnanthu excavations at xxix 156-7

frescoes in temples xxviii 47

ruins at xxiv 42

Min Saw-mwan, king xx 30-1

Mir: wall paintings from xxi 99 xxiv 138 xxvi 226

Miri: Jain remains at xxi 69

Mir Jumla: death of xxiv 87

Mirpur: Hazrat Shah Ali's Dargah at xxii 115

Mirpurkhas Buddhist stupa at xxvii 191

excavations at xxix 116
terracotta votive tablets from xxv 118

Mir Qasim capital at Monghyr xxi 35
defeat at Buxar xxi 41
Mir Shams Shah, Nawab Sir xxvii 164
Mirza Farrukfali, Humayun’s son xxvi 214
Mirza Nizamud Din xxv 150
Mishmi
agreement with Ahom kings xxiv 157-8
Bih, an aconite poison xxiv 158
tribes xxiv 158

Mitakshara: Persian version of xxix 228-32
Mithradates II xxvii 197
“Mitra dynasty” a misnomer xix 44
Mitra, P. at Mohenjodaro excavations xxvii 61
Mitra, R. L. presents Bodh-Gaya railing fragments to Indian Museum xxviii 98
Miyān Mishk
inscriptions on tomb of xix 38
secretary to Sultan Abdul Hasan xix 38

Mockler, Major E.
excavates in Makran xxvii 164, 169, 170
sketches of Baluchistan dams by xxiv 177

Moda, a Saka, named in Nagarjunikonda inscription xxviii 115

Moga xxvii 197

Mogalrajapuram: Pallava rock-cut shrines xix 29 xxvii 48
Moggalana: Burmese legend concerning xxviii 110

Moghul-ghundai
antiquities from xxvii 224
burial cairns at xxvi 224 xxvii 170, 171

Mohenjodaro
adze of basalt xxv 93
agate xxv 89, 98
age of remains xxvi 53-4 xxviii 73
alabaster xxv 78, 79, 80, 82, 85, 91 xxvi 72, 96
pierced screen of xxv 97 xxvi 63
amulets xxix 107, 108. See also Copper amulets
animal bones xxv 96 xxvii 69
antelope xxiv 62 xxv 94 xxviii 73 xxix 106
antimony xxvii 73
antiquities in Indian Museum xxiv 123 xxv 151
antlers of stag xxv 96
artizans’ quarter xxvii 71-2 xxviii 67
asphalt xxv 165 see also Bitumen
baths and bathrooms xxiv 61 xxv 82 et passim xxvi 63 et passim xxvii 70
hot air xxv 90 xxvi 52 see also Great Bath
batter of walls xxv 79, 90 xxvi 51, 52 xxviii 70 xxix 98-9, 101, 103
beads xxiv 65, 70, 73 xxv 76 et passim xxvi 71 see also jewellery
birds xxiv 72 xxviii 73
Mohenjodaro—contd.

bison xxv 86
bitumen as cementing and waterproofing material xxv 77-8 xxvi 52, 62, 81
boar xxiv 73
bone xxv 76, 87
brachycephaly at xxiv 63
brick
   glazed xxii 103
   robbing xxvi 92, 95 xxvii 68, 70 xxix 102, 103, 104
bronze
   adze-axe xxvii 76
   axe blade, inscribed xxviii 73
   buffalo xxvii 70
   dish xxv 89
   hairpin xxix 106
   mirror xxviii 74
Buddhist remains at xxii 102-3 xxiv 63-4, 71 xxv 74, 75-6 xxvi 51 xxvii 67, 68, 71
   buffalo xxiv 73 xxvi 79 xxvii 70
   surrounded by dead bodies xxix 107
   threatened by man with spear xxix 109
bull xxiv 62, 63, 66, 71, 73 xxv 78-86, 91, 96, 98 xxvi 76, 77, 78, 81, 87
   human-headed xxvi 73. See also Semi-human, semi-animal figures
   with moveable head xxv 91
buttresses xxvi 89
carnelian xxiv 70, 73 xxv 76, 98 xxvi 76, 84
cereal, chaff of xxv 96
cess pits xxv 97 xxvi 66, 80, 84, 87
chalcedony xxiv 72
chases
   for flues xxvi 52, 78
   for timber xxv 79, 80
chaurpat pieces xxiv 73
chert and chert implements xxiii 52 xxiv 64, 73 xxv 76, 82, 86
   xxvi 66, 74, 84, 85, 86, 88
   "chessmen" xxiv 61 xxv 79, 88 xxvi 68. See also Phallic emblems
chevron ornament xxv 82, 85
cinerary urns xxiv 63, 64, 66, 71 xxv 79
cinnabar xxiv 73
colours used on pottery xxiv 72
columned hall xxvi 93-4, 95
composite creatures xxiv 64, 69 xxv 80, 85, 86, 93, 95, 96 xxviii 75
   see also Semi-human, semi-animal figures
Mohenjodaro—contd.

conflagrations: evidence of xxiv 69 xxv 78 xxvi 83, 84

copper

amulets, seals and tablets xxv 97 xxvi 67, 78, 82, 83, 86, 88

xxix 107, 108. See also copper pieces

antimony rods xxvi 84, 85

arrow heads xxvi 65, 66, 70

buttons xxvi 65, 73

fish hooks xxvi 65, 85

hook xxvi 86

jewellery xxiv 70, 73 xxv 76, 85, 94, 96 xxvi 67, 74, 77

knife xxix 106

lamp xxv 93

objects xxviii 73

pieces with figures xxiv 73 xxv 95 xxvi 78

pieces with pictographs xxv 78, 87

razors xxvi 92 xxix 106

ringstones xxv 79

saw xxv 66

spear heads xxiv 67 xxv 78 xxvi 66, 74, 78, 80, 87

statuettes in the round xxv 96 xxvi 65, 81

tools and implements xxiv 67, 73 xxv 76 et passim xxvi 65

et passim

utensils xxiv 62, 66, 67, 70, 73 xxv 94 xxvi 70, 74, 81

wire chain xxvi 69, 82

coppersmith’s house xxvi 82

corbeling of

arch xxv 95 xxvi 64

doorsway xxvi 73, 76

drain xxvi 52, 76, 77

window xxvi 88

cotton

cloth xxvi 55, 65, 72 xxix 106

thread xxiv 70

cremation xxiv 62-3, 64

crocodile xxiv 64, 68 xxvi 74 xxviii 73

crystal xxiv 73 xxv 76

cylinder seals xxvii 73 xxviii 73-4

date seeds, charred xxvi 86

adhyan-yogi pose of figures at xxix 218

dice xxiv 72 xxvi 86

disposal of the dead xxiv 62-3, 64 see also Human remains

dog xxiv 73 xxvi 77, 91

dolichocephaly at xxiv 72

domestic fowl xxiv 73
Mohenjodaro—contd.

door sockets xxvi 63, 88
double axes xxiv 79
double-faced bearded head xxv 89
drain pipes xxv 83, 84
drains xxiii 51 xxiv 61 xxv 76 et passim xxvi 62 et passim xxvii 69, 70, 74 xxviii 70, 71-2 xxix 98, 99, 100
drawings xxiii 141 xxiv 176 xxv 199, 200 xxvi 245 xxvii 195 xxviii 178
drill and graver: use of xxix 107
duck xxiv 73 xxix 29
Ea-Bani, figure resembling xxv 96 xxvi 58 xxviii 77
elephant xxiv 62, 64, 71 xxv 80, 85, 86, 93, 95 xxvi 77, 81 xxix 107
excavations xxii 102-4 xxiii 47-52 xxiv 60-73 xxv 72-98 xxvi 60-97 xxvii 67-76 xxviii 67-75 xxix 98-100
faience xxv 61 et passim xxv 76 et passim xxvi 71 et passim xxix 107
fenestrated corridor xxv 77 xxvi 51 xxvii 69
fillets
of gold xxv 96 xxvi 71, 74
in headdress xxv 82, 85, 90
fireplace xxiv 69
fish-hooks xxvi 65, 85
flooding at xxiv 68 xxviii 63, 72-3 xxix 105-6
frescoes on stupa xxii 102-3
frog xxv 76
galena xxiv 73
deer xxiv 73 xxvi 72
Gilgamish, figure resembling xxv 78, 96
glass beads xxv 76, 81
goat xxiv 64, 73 xxvii 74 xxix 107
drawing vehicle xxiv 65
gold xxiv 62, 67, 70 xxv 89-90, 96 xxvii 70, 71, 74. See also fillets
and jewellery
"Great Bath" xxv 76-8, 79, 80 xxvi 51-2 xxvii 69
gypsum mortar xxv 77 xxvi 51, 52, 62, 73
hearth xxvi 63
horned deity in yogic attitude xxviii 74-5
female deity with hind quarters of tiger xxix 108-9
human figures xxv 78, 93, 95, 96 xxvi 58, 73 xxviii 74-5
xxix 108-9
horse
absent from seals xxiv 62
figurine (?) xxvii 74
Mohenjodaro—contd.

human remains xxiv 63, 69 xxv 81, 82-3, 84-5, 94, 95, 96 xx 64, 65, 67
in wall cavity xxiv 67
ibex xxiv 65
Indus sites in vicinity of xxv 100
ivory xxiv 67, 72, 73 xxv 76 et passim xxvi 77 et passim xxviii 74
jadeite xxv 89
jasper xxv 89
jewellery xxiv 63, 68, 69, 71 xxv 65, 88-90 xxvi 65, 70-1. See also copper, faience, gold, silver, zinc
kilns
brick xxvi 64, 94
for firing vitreous paste xxvii 75
for pottery xxvi 64, 69-70 xxvii 71, 72, 75, 76
Kushan
coins at xxii 103, 104 xxiii 48 xxvii 69
pottery xxvii 70
reoccupation of site xxvii 70
latrine or rubbish chute xxv 83
lapidary art at xxiv 73
lapis lazuli xxvi 67
lead xxiv 62, 73 xxv 76, 94
linga xxvi 68, 73, 83, 84 see also Chessmen and phallic emblems
lion xxiv 64, 72 xxv 96 xxvi 71
malachite green paint at xxiv 73
masonry
deterioration of, in later strata xxviii 67, 68
superiority of, in Intermediate period xxviii 68 xxix 106
mercury xxiv 62, 65, 73
mica xxvi 86
monkey xxiv 73 xxv 86, 91 xxvi 68, 77 xxix 107-8
"Mother goddess" at xxiv 64, 65, 86, 72
mother of pearl xxv 76 xxvi 88
mud-brick filling xxv 80, 81 xxvi 67, 79 xxviii 70, 73 xxix 104, 105
nagas on seals at xxv 89
orientation of streets at xxix 101
parrot xxiv 71
persistence of one culture at xxviii 75
phallic emblems xxv 78-9, 86, 96 see also chessmen and linga
photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243 xxvii 194
xxviii 177 xxix 239
pictographic script xxii 103 xxiii 47, 50, 51 xxiv 62, 71-2
on bronze axe blade xxviii 73
Mohenjodaro—contd.

pipal tree

with tree goddess xxvii 74
with twin antelope heads xxiv 62, 65

plans of site xxv 75

pottery xxii 103, 104 xxiii 52 xxiv 64 et passim xxv 87 et passim

xxvi 86 et passim xxvii 66, 69

privies at xxvi 62, 69, 79

public drinking place xxvi 78

ram xxv 76, 80

red paint on figurine xxvi 83

relic caskets from xxii 103, 104

rhinoceros xxiii 51 xxiv 62, 64, 71, 72 xxv 72 et passim xxvi 72, 74,

77, 78, 86

ring stand xxv 97 xxvi 103

"ring stones" xxiv 61 xxv 79-85 xxvi 65, 68 xxvii 67

road metal xxix 100-1

roof of reed-matting and mud xxviii 69

sealings on plastic materials xxiv 66 xxix 108

seals, used to authenticate documents xxiv 66

seals and sealings xxii 103 xxiii 47, 51, 52 xxiv 62 et passim xxvi 65

et passim xxvi 72, 73, 74 xxviii 73, 74-5 xxix 106, 107, 108, 109

semi-human, semi-animal figures xxv 78, 83, 95, 96 xxvi 58, 73

xxviii 74-5 xxix 107, 108-9

sewage at

disposal of xxvi 52

pit xxvi 84

sheep at xxiv 73

shell at xxii 103 xxiv 71, 72, 73 xxv 76 et passim xxvi 73, 94, 95

extensive use of xxiv 73

inlay xxvi 72, 74, 94, 96

inlay of eye xxv 90

silver

bangles xxiv 62

earrings xxiv 70 xxv 90

ing xxvi 72

vases xxv 89 xxvi 65, 70

wire xxiv 70

site

description xxii 102 xxiv 61 xxv 74

long abandonment of xxiv 63

Siva, on seal from xxviii 74-5

skeleton, found at xxiv 63, 69 xxv 81, 84-5, 95 xxvi 64, 67

soak

jars xxix 99

pits xxv 88 xxvi 63 xxvii 74
Mohenjodaro—contd.

spindle whorls xxiv 73
squirrels xxiv 66 xxv 98 xxvi 78
stages xxiv 72
stairs and staircases xxiv 65, 68 xxv 77 et passim xxvi 62 et passim
xxvii 69, 70, 74 xxviii 71-2
standard bearers on a sealing xxv 87
statues
of alabaster xxiv 63 xxv 85 xxvi 96
heads of xxiv 63 xxv 81-2, 90-1 xxvi 90, 97
unfinished xxvii 73
statuettes of copper
of dancing girl xxv 96 xxvi 65, 81
of elephant xxvi 81
store rooms
with circular pits for vessels xxvi 95
with conical depressions for jars xxvi 63, 87 xxvii 72
streets and lanes xxv 80 et passim xxvi 61 et passim xxvii 68, 69 xxviii 70, 71 xxix 98 et passim
stupa at. see Buddhist remains at
subsides due to waterlogging xxix 78
svastika xxiv 68 xxv 86, 94 xxvi 78
takhkhanas xxvi 61, 77
terracotta
cones xxv 76 xxvi 68, 89, 92
figurines xxii 104 xxiii 52 xxiv 64, 72 xxv 76, 87, 91, 94, 98 xxvi 65, 66, 83, 85 xxvii 73, 76 xxviii 74
tiger xxiv 62, 68, 71 xxv 89 xxvi 73
timber, used for roofing xxv 78, 79
toys xxiii 52 xxiv 66, 70, 72-3 xxv 76, 91 xxvi 74, 85
see also Terracotta figurines
tree worship at xxiv 65 xxvii 74
trefoil pattern xxv 90
"unicorn" on seals xxii 103 xxv 86 xxvi 69, 74, 76, 78, 81, 82, 83 xxvii 75, xxix 109
upper storeys xxv 84, 88 xxvi 64, 68, 76, 77
vitreous paste xxiv 62, 71
vulture xxix 107
wall niches for wind scoops xxvii 73
water chutes xxiv 66 xxv 78, 88, 95 xxvi 67, 76, 80, 81, 87 xxviii 72 xxix 100
water level xxix 64, 67 xxv 88 xxvi 66
weights
large conical xxv 97
stone cubes xxiii 52 xxiv 73 xxv 91-3 xxvi 65, 74, 87, 88
Mohenjodaro—contd.
weights—contd.
table of xxv 92-3
no relation with Babylonian and Phœnician standards xxv 92
wells xxiii 51 xxiv 61 et passim xxv 82 et passim xxvi 62 et passim
xxvii 75, 76 xxviii 67, 71 xxix 102, 103-4, 105
inside rooms xxvi 63
long continued use of xxix 105
wheat found at xxvi 54, 96
whistle in form of bird xxvi 74
windows xxv 81, 82 see also Fenestration
wood
as lining for niches xxvi 63
planks as step-treads xxv 77 xxvi 52
thresholds xxvi 63
yogi figure xxix 192
zinc jewellery xxv 81
Mohenjodaro Museum xxvi 61 xxvii 19, 194 xxviii 177 xxix 202-3
Mon
inscriptions xxi 121 xxii 139
language xx 38
Monahan, F. J. : on Tejpur antiquities xxiv 95
Moneer, Q. M. xxv 74 xxvi 60 xxviii 179
Archæological Scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 163, 178, 197 xxviii 146,
150, 151, 180
Curator C. A. A. Museum xxix 203, 242
Persian version of Mitakshara xxix 223-32
Money, touched by donors xxix 166
Monghyr
conservation xxii 34 xxvi 31
Dargah of Pir Shah Nafa xxii 34, 35
Fort xxii 34 xxvi 31
grant, original now lost xx 27
history of xxii 34-5
under Jaunpur rulers xxii 34
Monkey
concern of Abhinandana xxii 132
at Harappa and Mohenjodaro q. v.
Monolithic pillars and memorials in Assam xxvii 44-5 xxix 46, 238. See also Boloson,
Derabera, Dinapuri, Harupani, Kasomari-Pathar, Khartong and Hobak
Mons Talaiungs q. v.
Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, effect on Archæological Dept. xx 1
Morari Rao, Maratha freelance
establishes himself at Gooty Fort xxiii 36
pavilion at Gooty, known as his "seat" xxiii 35
Moro: monuments at xxvi 240
Mosaics at Panduah xxix 239
Moslem
  antiquities in Indian Museum xxv 154 xxvi 208
  calligraphy xix 37, 38, 41 xxi 123 xxiv 174 xxv 150 xxvii 148 xxvii
    128 xxix 189-90
  epigraphy xix 37-8 xx 35, 39-40 xxi 123-4 xxii 139 xxiii 92 xxiv
    122-3 xxv 150-1 xxvi 208, 210-1 xxvii 148 xxviii 127-9 xxix 189-90
Mother Goddess
  in Baluchistan xxvii 160, 171, 173, 175, 176
  at Indus sites xxvi 58-9 See also Harappa and Mohenjodaro
Motupalle
  conservation of Chola temple xxi 31 xxiv 39
  inscriptions at xx 78 xxi 31
Mount Abu
  Dilwara temple, decay of marble in xxi 125
  Vimalashah temple at xxvii 147
Mozumdar, R. C.: on Indore copper plate xxi 114
Mrohauing
  conservation at xx 13 xxi 36 xxii 82-3 xxiii 44 xxiv 41, 45
  inscribed Surya image at xxii 123
  protected monuments at xxiv 172
  Ratanaman-ung pagoda at xx 13
  Shitthaung pagoda at xx 13 xxi 30 xxii 82-3 xxiv 45 see also Inscriptions
Mrohauing Museum xxvii 49, 162
Mubarak Khalji: inscription of xix 37
Muchalinda Naga xxi 77 xxiv 149 xxix 150, 151
Mudabadri
  Choutar’s palace at xxv 46 xxvi 44
  Great Chandranath temple at xxv 46
  peculiar temple construction xix 43
  wood carvings at xxv 46
Mughal
  bridges
    at Dakhni xxiii 136
    in Gurgaon Dt. xxvi 124-5 xxvii 191 xxix 236
    at Hadaf xxi 40
    at Jaunpur q. v.
  camping ground at Hasan Abdal xix 3
  china in Taj Museum xxviii 8
  documents
    in Delhi Fort Museum xxii 105, 134 xxiv 132-3, 263 xxvii 156
    xxix 190
    at Indian Museum xxv 154
Emperors: processions of xxv 155
Mughal—contd.
gardens. See Agra, Allahabad, Delhi, Lahore, Lucknow, Shalamar (Kashmir) and Wah
jewels
in Indian Museum xxvii 151-2
looted by Nadir Shah xxvii 152
paintings
in Delhi Fort Museum: xix 30 xxiii 105 xxiv 133, 263 xxv 155,
301 xxvi 214 xxvii 143-4, 193
preservation of xix 39
road from Delhi to Attock, monumental remains on xxvi 17 see also Kos Minars
rooms, Delhi Fort q. v.
route into Kashmir xix 32
Serais
at Attock, Dakhni and Nur Mahal q. v.
on route to Kashmir xix 32
south of Taj Mahal, Agra xix 2
water forts
in Bombay Presidency xxiv 93
in E. Bengal xxiv 93-4
Mugla-pakkha jataka xxvi 173
Mughith of Shiraz, calligraphist xxix 190
Muhammad Adil Shah's tomb at Bijapur xix 7
Muhammad Azam
Aurangzeb's son xxii 63
viceroy of Bengal xxii 114
Muhammad Masum of Bhakkar, Akbar's scribe xxv 129
Muhammad Qasim: invasion of Sind by xxix 161
Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Bahmani xxvi 198
Muhammad Qutb Shah: inscription of xxix 190
Muhammad Shah (Sayyid) xxvi 20
Muhammad Tughlaq xx 39 xxii 7, 34 xxiv 9 xxvi 207
Muhammadan conquest of N. E. Bengal, xxiv 87
Muhammadan seals in Indian Museum xxix 196
Mukandadeva, Hindu ruler of Orissa xxii 45
Mukhalingam: picture of Chhinnamasta at xx 35
Mukherji, S. C. Architectural scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 197 xxviii 180
Mukhtarnama: MS. copy of xxvi 214
Mularaja, founder of Chalukya dynasty of Gujarat xxvii 147
Mula-Sarvastivadins, settlements of, outside India xxviii 108
Mulgaon
copper vessel from xxvii 22 xxviii 156
Hindu temple at xxvii 21-2, 196
Mullur: Jain temples at xxii 78 xxiv 41 xxvi 45
Multan

- city wall xxvii 90-1 xxviii 177
- inscriptions xxvi 207 xxviii 25 xxix 239
- Sawi Masjid: conservation of xxviii 25
- Mumtaz Mahal, queen of Shah Jahan xxix 226
- Munim Khan, governor of Jaunpur xxvi 237
- Munisuvrata
  - associations with Rajagriha xxv 121
  - image of xxv 127
- Munro, Sir Hector xxii 41
- Munro, Sir Thomas xxiii 35
- Muricha-Vishnupur
  - ancient remains at xxiii 77
  - possible site of Ekdala xxiii 77
- Murshid Quli Khan
  - aliases of xxiv 92
  - Deputy Governor of Dacca xxvii 152-3
  - founder of Murshidabad xxi 28
  - Nawab Nazim of Bengal xxvii 153
  - ev of, at Dacca xxiv 92 see also Jafar Ali and Kartalab Khan

Murshidabad

- ancient gun at xxv 196
- Deccani style of mosque at xxiv 92
- Kharaul mosque: conservation of xxiii 32
- Murshidabad Dt.: photographs of xxv 244
- Murtaza Nizam Shah II xx 39
- Museums xix 40-2 xx 34, 42 xxi 101-13 xxii 140-52 xxiii 98-109 xxiv 123-38
  - xxv 151-9 xxvi 208-20 xxvii 149-62 xxviii 130-47 xxix 191-205
- Museum technique: training of scholars in xxix 205
- Myazedi Pillar: inscriptions on xix 37
- Mycanean art of seal engraving xxiv 62
- Myingun rebellion xxiv 173
- Myohaung Museum see Mrohaung

Nachna-Kuthari:
- Gupta temple at xxiv 152
- Nadir Shah: seizure of Mughal jewels by xxvii 125
- Nadir Shah Faruqi
  - founder of Burhanpur xxiii 29
  - tomb of xxi 24 xxii 47-8

Nadistuti:
- Baluchistan streams mentioned in xxvi 223
- Nag: chalcolithic remains near xxvii 167
Naga
artists xx1 104
dynasty xxiv 165 xxix 185
worship
in Burma xxii 121-2
at Mathura xxiv 149-50
Naga(s) xxii 60, 61, 69, 77, 85, 103, 104 xxv 172-3, 174
in Indian literature xxiv 149
at Indus sites xxiv 61, 149 xxvi 53
maleficent xxiv 152
personal names of xxiv 149
in sculpture xxii 84 xxiii 87 xxiv 149 xxviii 28 xxix 223
used by Pallava sculptors to indicate water xxiv 104
Nagabhata, Pratihara xxvi 195, 106
Nagadraha: ancient capital of Mewar xxvii 147
Nagapattana, Negapatam q. v.
Nagar: conservation at xxviii 14, 15
Nagarjuna
connection with Nagarjunikonda xxvi 185, 186
death at Sriparvata xxvi 186
image of xix 29
Naga artists in time of xxii 104
reputed founder of Mahayanism xxvi 186
Nagarjunikonda
ancient fortifications at xxvii 114
quay at xxix 148
Vijayapuri xxvii 116, 117
Andhra lead coins from xxvii 121 xxviii 103
ayaka-pillars xxvi 157, 100 xxvii 115 xxviii 101, 102 xxix 145, 146
Buddha relics at xxv 131, 141 xxvi 185, 187, 189 xxvii 115, 118
xxviii 101, 102
Buddhist legends in relief xxviii 104 xxix 144, 145, 146, 149-51
carved stone beams xxviii 104 xxix 144, 145, 149, 151
Ceylonese religious at xxvi 185
communication with Buddhist settlements xxvii 114
connection of Nagarjuna with xxvi 185, 186
discovery of site xxvii 115
enshrinement of animal bones at xxix 149
excavations at xxvi 150-61 xxvii 113-21 xxviii 100-4 xxix 144-51
gold medallions in reliquary from xxix 147-8
"hill of Nagarjuna" xxvi 161, 186
Ikbhuvaka benefactions at xxvii 118-9
inscriptions xxv 131, 141-2 xxvi 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 184-9,
202, xxvii 115, 116, 117-9 xxviii 101, 102, 115 xxix 144, 145,
148, 151, 164-6
Nagarjunikonda—conid.

jatakas at xxix 149, 151
large bricks at xxvii 144 xxviii 102
Mahachaiya at xxvi 184-9 xxvii 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121
age of xxviii 101-2
Buddha relic from xxviii 101
description xxviii 100-1
restoration of xxvii 118, 119
wheel-like plan of xxvi 157 xxviii 101
masons' tools from xxvii 121
meaning of name xxvi 161, 186
monasteries at xxvi 156, 158, 159-60 xxvii 116, 117, 118, 120
xxviii 102-3 xxix 144, 149
monuments destroyed by Sankaracharya xxvii 115, 118
erected by Ceylonese monks xxvii 116-7, 119
pillared halls at xxvi 158, 159, 161 xxvii 117, 119 xxviii 102, 103
pillars at the cardinal points xxvi 156, 157, 160, 161 see also ayaka-
pillars
probable death-place of Nagarjuna xxvii 115, 120
record of Buddha relic at xxvii 115, 118
relics and reliquaries xxviii 101, 102, 103-4, 115 xxix 147, 149
see also Buddha relics
relics and sculptures xxvi 159, 160, 161 xxvii 115, 116, 120-1
xxviii 102, 103, 104, 115 xxix 144, 145, 146, 149-51, 165-6
roof beams at xxvi 159
semi-classical subjects on pillars xxviii 104
site and monuments xxvii 113-5, 120-1
structural apsidal temples xxvi 158, 159, 160, 161 xxvii 116, 117, 118, 119 xxviii 103
stupas xxvi 156f. xxvii 115f xxviii 100f xxix 144, 147f
the Sriparvata of inscriptions xxvi 161
torana lintel with bas-reliefs xxvii 121
use of stucco at xxix 146-7
Western influence at xxix 148

Nagaur
Akbari Masjid at xxi 72-3
Atarkin-ka-darwaza xxi 73
ancient names, history and monuments xxi 71-3
conservation at xxii 83
governors of xxv 150
Jhaveri Bazar xxi 73
Maya Gate xxi 73
Rai Viscal's Mosque at xxi 72
Ranvass (Queen's abode) xxi 73
Sham Khan's Masjid xxi 71-2
Nagaur—contd.

Tin-Darwaza at xxii 13

Nagda: Sao-Bahu and Eklinga temples at xxv 52

Naggar: temple at xxvii 10  xxviii 175  xxix 16

Nagod State

conservation in xx 11

survey of monuments in xix 43

Nagpur Museum xix 41  xxi 130  xxv 107

inscribed wooden yupa from Kirari in xxi 115  xxii 138  xxiii 89

Nagra: Mahadeo temple at xxvi 240-1

Nagrai

need for protection of xxiii 78

pre-Muhammadan city site xxiii 78

Nagral: Naganath temple at xxv 23

Nahar, P. C.: provision of funds, for making casts of Jain sculptures, by xxii 107

Naharadeva (Naraharadeva) king xxv 148

Naini (Nagini) image xxv 152, 153, 297

Nainjo Bhiro, pre-Muhammadan site xxix 117

Najibabad: Patharghar Fort at xxviii 10

Nakodar: tombs at xxv 17

Nal (Sohr Damb)

animals on pottery from xxv 68

animal remains at xxv 67, 70

antiquities compared with those from Indus sites xxv 71-2

beads from xxv 68, 69, 71

birds on pottery from xxv 68

bull figurines xxv 70

on pottery xxv 68

burials

complete xxiv 63  xxv 67-8, 71

fractional xxiv 63  xxv 68-9, 68, 71

celt from xxv 69

cerrusite from xxv 69

colours used on decorated pottery xxv 66

copper implements from xxv 66, 69, 70, 71

excavations at xxiv 55  xxv 63-72  xxvii 164, 176

faience at xxv 69

funerary pottery from xxv 66, 67, 68, 69, 71

human remains at xxv 66-8, 71

kachcha bricks at xxv 65, 67, 68, 69, 70

leaden slag at xxv 70

necropolis at xxvii 176

palette from xxv 69, 71

photographs xxv 198  xxvii 104
Nal.—contd.

physical conditions, in Copper Age xxv 72
pottery xxiv 63 xxv 63-5, 68-9, 71-2, 164 xxvii 167, 169, 172-4, 176, 177
xxix 115
red and yellow ochre at xxv 69
red ferruginous earth at xxv 60
ringstone from xxv 69
seals
of copper xxv 71
of white paste xxv 71
silver at xxv 69

Sohr Damb

copper age site xxv 66
description of xxv 64
previous excavations at xxv 64-5
standard of civilization at xxv 72
stone weight from xxv 69
structural remains at xxv 65
types of masonry at xxv 65, 69, 70, 71

Nalanda

antiquities from xix 28-9 xx 27 xxi 22, 106, 240-1 xxii 270-8 xxiii
74 xxiv 135-6 xxv 158-9 xxvi 133, 218-9 xxvii 98, 101, 159-61
xxviii 87, 144-5 xxix 136, 137, 201-2
approach road to xxv 106-7 xxix 137
barrel vault in brick at xxvi 131
bronze images at xxiii 112 xxvii 152 xxix 136, 137, 201-2
conservation at xix 11 xx 8 xxi 18, 19-22 xxii 26, 28-30 xxiii 23-5
xxiv 23-8 xxv 26-30 xxvi 25-9 xxvii 24-30 xxviii 31-4 xxix 37-40

Devapala: copper plate from xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxiv 117 xxv 131,
159 xxvi 132

Dharmapaladeva: copper plate from xxvii 138-9, 159
dice found in monasteries xxiii 74
drains at xxii 107 xxiii 72-3 xxiv 85 xxvii 101 xxviii 86
drawings xxiii 141-2 xxiv 176-7 xxv 199, 200 xxvi 245-6 xxvii 196
xxviii 178 xxix 241
evidence of conflagrations at xxii 107 xxvi 134, 135 xxvii 98, 99 xxix
136-7

excavations at xix 28-9 xx 26-7 xxii 104-7 xxiii 70-4 xxiv 82-6
xxv 100-7 xxvi 127-35 xxvii 97-101 xxviii 85-7 xxix 135-7
exposure of successive stupas xxv 100-2
extent of site xxv 100 xxvi 134-5
Hindu influences at xxiii 74
images on stairway at xxvi 128
inscribed bricks xxiii 74
Nalanda—contd.

inscriptions from xxiii 88, 92 xxiv 119 xxv 104, 131, 141, 158 xxvii 136, 138-9, 150 xxviii 115, 125 xxix 139, 188
insignia of two gazelles xx 27
large bricks at xxv 101-2
planning of monasteries at xxviii 85 xxix 136
photographs xxiv 175 xxv 100 xxvi 244 xxvii 194, 195 xxviii 177 xxix 240
Puranic deities at xxii 107
sculpture in cell xxv 105
seals from xx 35
stairways at xxv 106 xxvi 128, 130 xxix 137
stucco images at xxv 103
succession of superimposed structures at xxi 20 xxii 104 xxv 104, 105, 106 xxvi 128-31 xxvii 97 xxviii 85 f xxix 135, 136
temple of Baladitya at xxv 131
upper storeys at xxvi 133-4 xxvii 99 xxix 137
well at xxvii 88
wooden framework of well-head at xxvi 134
wooden verandah pillars at xxvii 99
Nalanda Museum xxi 111-2 xxii 150, 276-8 xxiii 109 xxiv 135-6 xxv 158-9 xxvi 218-9 xxvii 159-61, 194 xxviii 144-5 xxix 201-2

Nalas:
Nalasigiri: images from xxix 222
Naldrug: Pani Mahal at xxv 186
Nalnag: old palace at xxi 32 xxii 78
Nal R. xxvii 174, 176
Namakkal Fort xxiv 40 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
Namijada, rajan xxix 176
Nanaghat:
Andhra inscriptions xxi 114 xxiii 88-9 xxiv 18 xxv 184 xxvi 23
cave xxvi 23
preservation of disintegrating rock at xxiv 18, 139 xxv 21
Nalan, a Buddhist monk, dedicates image at Sarnath xxi 44
Nana Pass, Chatghar: caves and inscriptions at xxix 237
Nanda and Upananda, nagas bathing the Boddhisattva xxiv 149, 152
Nandana Fort in Salt Range
conservation of xxii 12
history of xxii 12
identified as Nanduna by Talbot xxii 11-2
temples in xxii 12

Nandangarh
ruined fort at xxiv 171 xxv 196
Vedic burial mounds at xxii 31 xxiv 171 xxv 196 xxvii 32-3
Nandaungywa, king of Pagan xxi 122 xxv 145 xxviii 109
Nandipuravarman (Nandivarman III) xxviii 126
Nandivarman-Maharaja xxix 179, 180
Nandivarman, Pallava xxi 136, 137 xxv 133
Nandivarman II xxv 134
Nandisa: inscribed sacrificial pillar at xxvi 205
Nannaya-Bhatta: Telugu Mahabharata of xx 33
Nanoor
Bishalakshi temple at see Basuli
mound of Chandi Das and temples at xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33
Naokot: fort at xxviii 31
Napier, Lord
excavation of "Arjuna's Penance" by xxiv 103
presented with bronze image at Negapatam xxvii 150
Napukur: Vasudhara image at xxvii 111
Nara Narayana, Koch king xxiii 81
Naraharitirtha, Madhva teacher and politician xxvi 198
Naraina
inscriptions on monuments at xxv 129, 150
Muhammadan remains at xxv 129
visited by Akbar xxv 129
Narainswamy, V. identifies charcoal from Harappa xxviii 83
Narapati, king of Ava xxviii 124 xxix 182
Narapatisithu, king of Pagan xxi 121, 122 xxiv 43
Narasata (Narasimhi) xxv 152, 297
Narasimha I, builder of Black Pagoda xxii 44
Narasimha III, Hoysala xxix 180
Narasimhavarman I, portrait sculpture of at Mahabalipuram xxix 189
Narathu, Burmese king xxv 50
Naravaran, Paramara king xx 37
Naravarmadeva, Paramara king xxiii 135
Narayanapala, king xxiii 102 xxvii 40
Naregal
conservation of Naganath temple at xxvi 22
sculptures at xxvi 22
Narendrackandra, king xxv 146
Narendramrigaraja, king xxvi 204
Narendrasena, grammarian xxi 146
Narendravijaya, king xxv 146
Narnalla Fort xxi 25 xxii 55-6 xxiv 171 xxviii 37 xxix 240
Narsinghpur: Buddhist temple at xx 32
Narwar
Armenian tombs xxv 189
fort, conservation of xxiv 164-5 xxv 180
pillar of victory, inscribed xxv 189
rulers of xx 187
Nasiruddin Mahmud: tomb of xxv 172
Nasrat Shah, son of Hussain Shah xxii 63
Nat worship and animal sacrifices xxv 119-20
Nathapanthi shrine in Sind xxii 18
Natkadur, a medium xxii 122
Natpallin antiquities found by monks at xxvii 126-7
dated, inscribed Buddha image xxvii 126-7
relic chamber, rifled xxvii 126
Naurapur: conservation of Sangit Mahal at xxii 25 xxvi 22 xxix 28
Nava-ratna type of temple xxii 85 xxiii 33
Nawab Shujauddin: mosque and tomb of xxiv 93
Nawab Sir Mir Shams Shah xxiv 55
Nawaling temple of Kukkanur: conservation of xix 18
Navaora, Mughal river flotilla xxiv 102
Nayakas of Madura: inscriptions and genealogy of xxii 135, 137
Nayanachandra, king in Peshawar Museum inscription xxvi 199
Nayapala, king of Bengal xxiv 156
Nazarabad: chalcolithic site of xxvii 170-1
Nazim, M. appointed Assistant Superintendent xxix 242
on unique MS., in Astronomy xxix 232-3
Nearchos: voyage of xxvii 169
Necropolis on Makli Hills near Tatta xix 10
Negapatam College of St. Joseph at xxvii 150
Dutch cemetery at xxvii 78 xxvi 45 xxix 46, 47
Dutch fort at xxvii 149
hoard of bronze Buddhist images xxvii 149-51 xxix 179
stronghold of Buddhism xxix 179
three-storied Buddhist temple at xxii 178 xxvii 150-1
Negaun: Chandeli temple at xxvi 49
Nemawar: 10th Cent. temple at xx 32
Neolithic culture in Baluchistan xxvii 176
implements from Abor country xxiv 102
believed by Abors to have fallen from the sky xxiv 102
in Indian Museum xxiii 100-1 xxvii 149 xxviii 130
veneration and use of xxiv 102
Nepalese banners, inscribed xxiii 103
bronze images xxi 106
Netribhanjadeva, king xxvi 196
Nevill, Col. H. R.

coins purchased from xxvi 215
interest in Chakranagar antiquities xxiii 59, 60
on Treasure Trove coins xxi 129-31

Newari era xxiii 96
New Delhi Museum see Central Asian Antiquities Museum
Newton, L. V. xxviii 176

Nidana-sutra inscribed on bricks xxiii 88
Nidhanpur plates of Bhaskaravarman q. v.
Niganthas: penances of, at Rajagriha xxv 123

Nigritting

pre-Ahom remains at xxiv 100
Sibdole temple at xxiii 34-5 xxvi 43 xxix 45
Nikumbhas, feudatories of the Yadavas of Devagiri xxiv 80
Nilambhar, Hindu king of the Khyen tribe xxiv 91
Nilkanth Shah, last Gond king xxii 53
Nimbus in Gandhara art xxii 19
Nishan, issued by Prince Kam Baksh xxiii 105
Nishat Bagh (Kashmir) conservation at xxiii 129

Nitichandra, king xxv 146, 147
Nityavarshadava, king xxix 173
Niya, antiquities from xxix 204

Nizam Ali: destruction of temples at Toka by xxvi 237
Nizam, His Exalted Highness, the, : donation for conservation of Dargah of Nizam-

ud-din by xix 1, 4
Nizamshahi kings: remains of, at Ahmednagar xxii 22
Nobel, J.: on Panchadharala inscriptions xxviii 121

Noetling, F.: Periano-dheri pottery collected by xxvi 223

Nripatungavarman, king xxv 133
Nundara valley xxvii 174

Nurmahal Serai; conservation of xxv 17 xxvi 17, 18 xxvii 18

Nurpur Fort, Kangra Dtr. xxi 8 xxv 13 xxvii 10 xxix 16

Nyaungbingan: votive tablet from xxi 91
Nyaungu: conservation at xxi 147 xxiv 43 xxviii 47

O

Obscene figures on temple near Barakar xxii 111
Observatories

at Benares xxii 183
at Jaipur xxii 183

at Ujjain xxi 37 xxii 183 xxiv 163

Ochre, red and yellow at Nal xxv 69

Oertel, F. O.: excavations at Sarnath by xxii 123
Officers on Special Duty xxiii 109-12 xxiv 137-8 xxv 159-64 xxvi 221-6 xxvii 163-78 xxviii 148-51 xxix 206
Ohind see Hund
Ojha, Mahamahopadhyaya G. S. H.
on Bhojadeva inscription at Delhi xxv 182
on Chitor kirtistambha xx 34
epigraphical report by xix 34-5 xx 34-5 xxi 119 xxii 138 xxiii 97 xxv 149 xxvi 205-7 xxvii 147
palaeographical tables of xxix 182

Old Prome, Hmawza q. v.
Ora, identified as Raja Gira’s Castle, Udegram xxv 161
Orain rulers of Palamau xxii 33
Ordeal by fire, referred to in inscription xxiv 121
Oriental Conference, Calcutta xxi 108
Orissa
invaded by Hussain Shah of Bengal xxi 75
post-Gupta art of xxix 221
sculptures from xxv 153 xxvi 209-10 xxvii 149
Oritai: exposure of the dead by xxvii 170
Orme, R. historian
born in Anjengo Fort xxi 30
on Gingee Fort xxii 70, 72, 73, 74, 76
Orsini, Count, conservation of Ajanta paintings xxiv 161
Osian (Ukesa) town, converted to Jainism xxi 119
Otakutter, Chola poet xxvii 145
Otto, T. A. appointment as Assistant Superintendent xxv 201
Owl on back slab of Chamunda image xxii 112

P
Pabna: Jorebangla temple at xxviii 176
Pachmari Caves xxv 39
Pacores xxix 72
successor of Gondophares xxix 55
Padampur: remains at xxvi 241
Padhavli: conservation at xxv 189-90
Padinayattamuri: ancient cellars at xxi 133
Padipadana Jataka xxix 160
Padmavati, Naga capital xxiv 165 see also Pawaya
Pagan
absence of minted money at xxvii 125
Ananda Temple at xxi 35, 133 xxv 49, 52, 199, 200
inscribed Talaing plaques at xx 38 xxi 133
Pagan—contd.

ancient burial ground at xxvii 125
antiquities from xxii 123 xxvi 170-1 xxvii 123, 124, 125, 126-7 xxviii 109, 110-1 xxix 157-8
Atwinzigon Pagoda xxvii 46-7
captured by Kublai Khan’s troops xix 36 xxiv 110
casket enshrining Buddha image at xxii 193
cinerary urns with charred bones at xxvi 166-7 xxvii 125
conservation at xx 13 xxi 35, 91 xxii 80-2 xxiii 43-4 xxiv 41-4 xxv 48-50 xxvi 46-7 xxvii 46-8, 49 xxvii 45-6, 47 xxix 48-9, 51
Damayangyi Temple xxv 50
Dharmayazika Pagoda xxiv 42-3 xxv 46 xxvi 40 xxvii 48 xxviii 45, 46
drawings xxii 195 xxiii 142 xxiv 177 xxv 200 xxvi 246 xxvii 198 xxviii 178 xxix 241
dynasty: extinction of xxiii 84
ever architectural activity at xxv 145
excavations at xxvi 161-71 xxvii 122-7 xxviii 109-13 xxix 156-8
explorations at xxiv 100-1
frescoes xxi 146-8 xxii 193 xxiii 44, 142 xxvii 47, 178 xxix 48, 49, 157, 240
Gawdawpalin Temple xxii 82
gold and silver plates from relic chamber xxvii 124
hair relic of Buddha at xxvi 165
images and sculptures at xix 31 xxii 193 xxiv 43, 110-1 xxv 117-8 xxvi 162, 164-5, 167, 168, 169, 170-1 xxvii 122, 123, 124, 125, 126-7 xxviii 109, 110-111, 112 xxix 158
Indian
influence at xxv 121
sculptures at xxvii 113
inscriptions xxi 122, 133 xxii 139 xxv 144, 145 xxvi 162-3, 164, 165, 168, 169, 201-2, 219 xxvii 123, 125, 126-7 xxviii 110-1, 112 xxix 156-7, 183
kings of xix 36 xxi 122
Kyaukku Onhmin xxvii 48
Lokananda Pagoda
xxvi 46-7 xxvii 47 xxviii 46 xxix 48-9
tooth relic in xxvi 47
Minalaung Kyaung Temple xxvii 50
Min-O-Chantha Pagoda xxi 33-6
Nagayon Temple xxv 50
orientation of temples at xxvii 122
palace of King Kyanziththa at xxi 121-2
Pali and Sanskrit at xxvi 163, 164
Pali and Talaing on votive tablets xxvi 123
Pagan—concl.

Patothamya temple paintings xxviii 178
Paw-daw-mu Pagoda xxiv 42 xxix 48, 49
Paya-thon-zir: frescoes in xxix 48, 49, 157
photographs xxiii 141 xxvi 244 xxvii 195 xxviii 178
plaques, inscribed, in Ananda Temple xxi 133
repairs, financed by public subscription at xxv 49 xxvii 46-7
ripping of shrines at xxvi 161-2, 166 xxvii 122, 123, 126 xxviii 111
stone and wooden figures removed to Museum xxv 110
stone stupa reliquary with relics xxvii 124
Sulamani Pagoda xx 13 xxi 35 xxii 80-2 xxiv 41-2 xxvii 47
terracotta plaques illustrating jatakas at xxi 133 xxiv 43 xxviii 46
terracotta votive tablets (inscribed) xxv 118 xxvi 162, 163, 167-8 xxvii 123, 125 xxviii 109, 110, 111 xxix 157, 158
resembling Indian examples xxv 118

Thambhula Pagoda
frescoes in xxix 157
ink inscriptions at xxix 156

Tilominlo Temple xx 13 xxi 43-4 xxiv 41-2
vast extent of ruins at xxv 42

Pagan Min, king xxi 34
Pagan Museum xxi 147 xxiv 109, 110, 122, 136 xxv 159 xxvi 202, 220 xxvii 162 xxviii 146 xxix 203, 213
Page, J. A. xix 4, 24-6, 45-6 xx 1, 43 xxi 18-25, 140-1 xxii 23, 26-8, 83-4, 150, 161, 189 xxi 22, 92, 109, 118, 144 xxiv 22-36, 119, 135-6, 144, 171 xxv 25-40, 158-9, 168, 196, 200, 201 xxvi 25-40, 218-9, 242, 247 xxvii 24-37, 136, 138-9, 159-61, 193 xxviii 115, 125, 144-5, 179 xxix 31, 33, 35-6, 52, 241
on ancient slate quarry xxiv 152-4
excavations at Bulandi Bagh, Patna xxvi 135-40
excavations at Nalanda xxi 18-25 xxii 104-7 xxiii 70-4 xxiv 82-6, 119 xxv 100-7, 131 xxvi 127-35 xxvii 97-101 xxviii 85-7
Memoir on Firoz Shah’s Kotla xix 26, 45-6
Memoir on Quth, Delhi xxi 25, 45-6 xxvi 242

Pag Sam Jon Zang, Tibetan work on legendary history of Indian Buddhism xxi 104

Paharpur
antiquities from xxii 119 xxvii 104-5 xxviii 98 xxix 140, 141-2
bathing platform at xxvii 106-7
beads from xxvii 105
brick vault at xxvii 106
Buddhist images at xxvii 107
coins from xxvii 104-5 xxix 139
corbelled arch at xxv 110 xxix 141
Dharmapala’s vihara at xxvi 148, 199 xxvii 101, 102, 105 xxix 139
Paharpur—contd.

drawings of xxv 200 xxvi 246 xxvii 106 xxviii 178 xxix 241
excavations at xxii 115-9 xxv 107-13 xxvi 140-9 xxvii 101-11 xxviii
87, 97-8 xxix 138-42
Hindu images at xxvi 141, 143, 145-7, 148 xxvii 185 xxix 140, 141
identified as Somapura of the sealings xxvi 199 xxvii 105 xxix 139
inscribed pillars at xxii 116 xxv 110, 141 xxvii 102 xxix 142
Jain images at xxix 140, 141
Jain vihara at xxvii 38
Jainism at xxvii 107
Krishna legend in sculpture at xxvi 140, 143, 144, 145, 147, 149 xxviii
169
northern gateway: plan of xxv 111-2 xxvi 141
photographs of xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxix 240
stupas at xxv 108, 109 xxvi 142, 149
tank at xxvii 107
water chutes at xxvii 106
well of earthenware rings xxv 108
Paharpur Monastery xxvii 104-6 xxviii 97-8 xxix 139-41
Paharpur Temple
Brahmanical images at xxv 110 xxvi 140, 142, 148 xxvii 110
Buddhist images at xxvi 141, 142, 148 xxvii 110
in Buddhist occupation till 11th Cent. A.D. xxvi 148
conservation of xxvi 41-3 xxvii 38-40 xxviii 38-9 xxix 43-4
bronze plate grant discovered at xxvii 110, 107, 144
cruciform plan of xxv 109 xxvi 140-1
drains at xxv 109 xxix 139
earliest images of Krishna and Radha at xxvi 140, 145
mosaics technique at xxvi 141-2
one of the largest buildings excavated in India xxvi 140
pillared halls of xxv 109 xxvi 141 xxvii 102
scenes from Ramayana and Mahabharata at xxvi 147-8
staircase of xxv 108-9 xxvi 141 xxvii 102
stucco heads and ornaments from xxvii 101-2
terracotta plaques from xxii 119 xxv 108, 109, 110-1, 112-3
xxvi 140, 142, 149 xxvii 107-11 xxviii 39 xxix 141, 142 see
also Paharpur

Paikoro
images at xxi 80
inscribed pillars at xxi 78-9, 115

Paint
and grease, removal from sculptures xxix 208
black, gold and red on Taxila monuments xxiii 63

Paintings
at Bezelik, on ceiling and walls xxiv 138
Paintings—contd.
in Delhi Fort Archeological Museum see Mughal paintings
on dome from Toyuk xxiii 111 xxiv 138 xxvi 226 xxviii 150
of human figures, prohibited by the Buddha xxix 193
of Kangra School xxiii 54-6, 140
in Kyuktawgyi temple, Amarapura xxv 52
in Lahore Fort, simulating blue china xxvi 20
Mughal q. v.
multicoloured designs in Hyderabad Fort, Sind xxiv 22
in Patothamya female xxvii 178
Persian xxvi 214
prehistoric at Hoshangabad on rocks xxix 137-8, 240
Rajput xxix 219-20
in Shish Mahal, Ramnagar xxv 186-7
on silk, from Central Asia xxix 204, 207
from Sistan xxiv 138, 148
in tempera xxiii 111
from Turfan xxiii 111
see also Frescoes and Wall paintings
Paja Range, Peshawar Dt. xxii 19
Pal, S. B.: sculptures collected by xxii 111-2
Pala
art xxii 170 xxix 221
copper coins xxvii 104-5
dominions, invaded by Karna xxi 79
kings of Bengal xxi 105 xxii 34 xxiii 33 xxvii 195
sculptures xxi 104-5
Palamau
conservation of Chero Forts at xxii 27, 32-3 xxiii 25 xxiv 29 xxv 30-1
xxvi 30 xxvii 31
Palghat Fort xxiv 41
Pali: Mahadeo temple at xxi 22 xxii 50-1 xxvii 38
Pallava
architecture xix 20
chronology xxv 136
portrait figures of royalties xxii 137 xxix 189
rock-cut monuments xxiv 106 xxix 48, 168-9 see also Mahabalipuram
temples xx 28, 29
veneration for the Ganges xxiv 106
Palm-leaf chronicles in Puri Temple xxv 33
Palosi Khpa, ancient site near Jamalgarii xxii 101
Palosi Piran: monuments at xxvii 93-4
Palpara Temple near Chakdah: conservation of xxvii 41
Panchala: coins of xxii 87
Panchamukhi, R. S.: survey of Kanarese inscriptions by xxvi 191 xxvii 116
Pancha-munda asana in Jagannathpur temple xxv 115
Pancha-ratna type of temple xxi 85 xxiii 31 xxvi 110 xxviii 39
Panchasara; Garuda image from xxiv 128
Panchatantra, stories represented on Paharpur plaques xxvii 108-10
Panchathupi: mound and image at xxix 143
panchavara, village committee xxi 116
Panch Mahals Dt.: conservation in xxii 24
Panday, H. xix 28, 42, 46
Pandeya, L. P.
on Adbhār inscriptions xxii 129
  on Kirari yeṣa inscription xxi 115 xxii 129, 138
Pandrethan
  conservation at xix 42
  former capital of Kashmir xix 18
Pandu (Assam): rock-cut images at xxiii 80
Pandua (Hooghly Dt.): mosque and minar at xxvii 192 xxviii 176
Pandua (Malda Dt.)
  Adina Masjid at xxii 120 xxv 114 xxviii 141
  conservation at xxiv 37 xxviii 41
  distance from Ekdala xxiii 77
  mosaics of xxix 239
Pandya genealogy xxiv 117 xxviii 122
Panipat
  Bab-i-Faiz Gate at xxvii 18, 191
  battle of xxi 108
  conservation at xxvii 18
Panjgur
  oasis xxviii 167
  prehistoric remains at xxvii 168
Panjhnara: excavation of temple at xxii 180
pan-sheva Lamaistic conical cap xxi 81
Pantulu, G. V.: on Buddhist remains at Salikundam xix 30
Pantulu, J. R.: on Bezwada pillar inscription xx 33 xxviii 121
Pantulu, R.: on Indravarman grant xxii 134
Panumgal Fort xxix 174
Panu: history and remains xxiv 109-10
Parafin paste as stone preservative xxii 156 xxiii 113 xxiv 140-2 xxv 166 xxvi 228 xxviii 155 xxix 42
Parafin wax: use of xxiii 113
Parakesarivarman, see Parantika I
Parakrama-Pandya xxi 118 xxiii 94
Paramara genealogy xxv 193
Paramardi (Chandella) xxii 134 xxix 167
Paramathadipani xxiii 127
Paramesvara II (Pallava) of Kanchi xxii 136
Paranavitana, S.

on Bassein inscription xxix 158
Epigraphical scholar, Ceylon xiii 144
on Polonnaruva inscription xxvii 142
on Vijayabahu inscription xxix 177-8

Parantika I xix 34 xx 36 xxi 116, 117 xxi 137 xxv 143 xxvi 202 xxviii 122, 126 xxix 184

Parauli: Gupta brick temple at xxix 18-9
Parbatiya: ancient remains at xxi 119-20

Pargiter, F. E.

on Bimaran Vase inscription xxi 114
on date of Mahabharata war xxv 184
on Kosam pillar inscription xxi 120

Parkham image xxi 102, 107 xxi 164-5 xxiii 100
Parlakimidi copper plates xxiv 118

Paranasabari

- goddess xxvii 110
- rare image of xxi 115 xxiii 76

Parom: chalcolithic sites at xxvii 168

Parsundi: Shah Jahan’s coins from xxi 112

Parsvanatha xxi 67-8, 69 xxi 112, 113, 132 xxv 153, 176, 177, 180 xxix 193

Parthian(s)
- antiquities at Taxila xxix 59
- culture in India xxix 57, 58
- era in Patika copper plate inscription xxix 63
- Hellenism in India due to xxix 58
- of Taxila, attacked by Kadphises xxix 56 see also Taxila

Parthivendra Varman, unidentified king xx 36

Pastry as grave deposit xxiv 148

Pataliputra, modern Patna y. v.
- archaic statues from xxi 102 xxiii 100
- Mauryan capital xxviii 107
- railing fragments from xxiii 100
- wooden remains from xxi 74

Patan: Chandra vat temple at xxvii 51 xxviii 48

Pathak, K. B.: on Poona copper plates xix 32

Pathamasambodhi: legend of Mara in xxi 144-5

Patherghatta: rock sculptures at xxi 33

Pathyar rock inscription xxix 16

Patiakella grant of Sivaraja xxiii 96

Patiha copper plate xxvi 197 xxix 63, 72

Patna Bulandi Bagh
- antiquities from xxvi 136, 139-40
Patna—contd.

Bulandi Bagh—contd.

Brahmi inscriptions from xxvi 139-40
coins from xxvi 136
excavations at xix 28 xxvi 135-40
photographs xxvi 244 xxvii 194
soak pits of earthen rings at xxvi 136
structural remains at xxvi 136
terracotta figurines from xxvi 136, 139-40
wooden drain at xxvi 138
wooden palisade of Mauryan date at xxvi 136, 137-8
wooden torana at xxvi 138

Patna City

Agam Kuan xxv 34
Begu Hajjam Mosque xxii 31

Patna Museum xix 41 xxi 115, 130 xxi 181 xxiii 118 xxiv 144, 145 xxv 169
xxvi 230 xxvii 182, 183 xxviii 159

Pattadkal
conservation at xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxv 23 xxvi 22
mixed architectural styles at xxii 43

Pattan Munara, Bahawalpur State
Bahawalpur State Gazetteer on xxvi 108-9, 110
brick temple of Poncharatna type xxvi 110
description of xxvi 109-10
of later Gupta date xxvi 110
Lt.-Col. B. R. Branfell on xxvi 109
photographs of xxv 198
use of timber in xxvi 109

Patur Caves: inscription at xxv 39
Paum Raja: metal images of, at Jagesvara and at Katarmal xxi 51
Paundravardhana xxii 109 see also Mahasthan
Pumi Fort xxvi 241 xxvii 37, 192
Pavagadh, conservation at xxi 16-7 xxi 24 xxiii 21 xxv 25 xxviii 30 xxix 34

Pawaya
ancient Padmavati xxiii 135
antiquities from xxiv 169
excavations at xxiv 165-6 xxv 190
Manibhadra image and inscription at xxi 120
palm capital from xxiv 166
terracotta panels at xxiv 165

Pe Maung Tin: inscription found by xxviii 123
 Peearse
collection of coins xxviii 139-40, 184-92
collection of gems xxviii 131-9 xxix 196
MS., catalogue of xxviii 134-5, 136
Pebble
masonry xxix 91 xxii 180 xxiii 130
mosaic at Firozshah's Kotla xix 26
Pedaka-Komati Reddi King xix 34
Pedgaon: conservation of temples at xxviii 29
Pegu: conservation at xxiv 41 xxvi 47 xxvii 39 xxviii 47
Pehlevi inscriptions
on gems xxix 196-7
from Kattamararam xxii 129
Pehoa, ancient Prithudaka: antiquities and inscriptions from xxii 47
Peitun (Pratisthana): large bricks from xxii 178
Penukonda Fort
conservation xxii 30 xxv 43-4
inscriptions on N. Gate xxv 44
temple in xxv 44
Penumali: Andhra lead coins from xxiv 158-61
Periano-dheri: excavation of xxvi 223-4
Perradi, Ganga prince xxiv 116
Permadidova (Sinda) xxix 178
Persian
calligraphists, named in Hyderabad inscriptions xxviii 128
paintings xxvi 214
seals xxviii 131, 136
tiles and vases in Delhi Fort Museum xxiv 132-3
Perso-Aryan, sister and brother marriage xxix 165
Personnel xix 45 xx 43 xxi 140-1 xxii 195-6 xxiii 142-4 xxiv 177-8 xxv
200-2 xxvi 246-7 xxvii 196-7 xxviii 179-80 xxix 241-2
Perso-Seythic gold bracelet xix 40-1
Perunjina Pallava
defeats Rajaraja III xxi 117
erects seven-storied tower of temple xxi 118
Peshawar Museum xix 40-1 xxi 108-10, 121, 130 xxii 146-8, 160, 161 xxiii 107-8
xxiv 134-5 xxv 156-7, 174, 198 xxvi 215-8, 232 xxvii 156-8
xxviii 141-2
inscriptions xxiv 119 xxv 156-7 xxvi 190, 216, 217 xxvii
146, 157, 158 xxviii 141, 142 xxix 177
Peshwa's Palace see Poona, Shanwar Wada
Petleik Pagoda
conservation of xxviii 46
plaques at xxiv 110
Petrucci, R. M. collaborates with Sir Aurel Stein xxi 94
Phallic emblems at Indus sites xxv 78-9 xxvi 58, 68 see also Harappa and Mohenjo-
daro
Phasika: battle at xx 36
Phayre, A.: Coins of Arakan, Pegu and Burma by xxv 147 xxix 182
Phayre Provincial Museum, Rangoon: coins in xxv 147
Phenyle used to free monuments of bees xxix 207
Philip Aridaeus, coins of, at Taxila xxiv 48
Philip III: coin of, at Taxila xxvi 212
“Phoenician” glass xix 24
Photographs xix 45, 49-61 xx 42, 43, 48-55 xxi 136-8 xxi 191-4 xxi 139-41
xxiv 174-6 xxv 186, 198-9 xxvi 243-4 xxvii 194-5 xxviii 176-8 xxix 238-40
Phulwari: rock inscription at xxii 38
Pictographie script of Indus culture, awaiting decipherment xxiv 62 see also Harappa,
Indus Culture and Mohenjodaro
Pigments, used on Indus pottery xxviii 154-5
Pigmy implements xxviii 130
Pikira grant xxv 136
Pillai, S.: Indian Ephemeris by xxv 142
Pillaiyar-suli, Ganesa’s curing symbol xxvii 142
Pillars, See Ahom, Asoka, Ayaka-stambhas, Bangarh, Belkbara, Garuda, Gupta,
Kosam, Lalabaghat, Mandasar, Monoliths, Myazedi, Nandsa, Narwar,
Paharpur, Paikore, Radhya and Yupa
Pillay, G.
excavations at Nagarjunikonda xxix 147, 148
survey of Nagarjunikonda xxvii 115
Pillay, L. D. S.: on dates in Bodawpayya inscriptions xxiii 96
Pi-lo-shan-na, identified as Bilsar xxii 94
Pindaris xxv 150
Pindola, Hariti’s son xxii 176 see Shin Peindola
Pingala attending Sun God xxi 81 xxii 93
Pipal tree on Indus seals xxiv 62, 65, 74 see also Harappa and Mohenjodaro
“Pippala Cave”, Rajgir see Jarasandhi-ki-Baithak
Piprawha
photographs xxiv 174
spiraliform decoration on antiquities from xix 24
Pirghaib: damage to xxvi 257-8
Pir Hassan Shah, prehistoric site xxvii 166
Pishin
chalcolithic sites in xxvi 225
in Zoroastrian scriptures xxvi 225
Pitakas: extracts from, on gold plates and terracotta tablets xxviii 108-9, 124
Pitalkhora: Buddhist caves at xix 17 xxiv 80
Pitamah:
an appellation of Brahma xxiv 119
an appellation of the Buddha xxiv 119 xxviii 116
monastery of, mentioned in inscription xxviii 116
pithasthanas of the Saka cult xxi 75
Pliny: on Indian glass-making xxi 125-6 xxii 157
Pointing of ancient stonework xxii 27
Poison as Mishmi tribute xxiv 157-8
Polo, Marco: on Mongol raid into Kashmir xxi 97
Polonnaruva
  ancient capital of Ceylon xxix 177
  fresco from xxi 107
  inscription from xxvii 142
Pondicherry
  English cemetery at xxiii 39-40
  repairs to tombs near xxv 42
Ponnerivarman, unidentified king xxix 184
Poona, Shauwar Wada (Peshwa's Palace)
  conservation at xix 27 xx 28 xxi 12, 13-4, 69 xxii 22, 23 xxiii 19,
  61 xxiv 18, 176 xxv 22 xxvi 24 xxvii 19, 22 xxviii 28 xxix 24
  copper plates of Prabhavati Gupta xix 32
  Delhi Gate of xxi 13
  freecoes at xxi 13
Porcelain-like pottery from Taxila xx 21, 45-6
Porto Novo: Portuguese church at xxii 78 xxvi 45
Portrait statues
  of architect of Chitor tower xx 34
  at Mathura xx 35
  of Pallava royalties xxii 137 xxix 189
  of Satakarni kings xxiii 88
  of Todarmalla at Tirupati xix 34
Portuguese
  capture of Farhad Khan by xxix 38
  pirates in E. Bengal xxiv 93, 94
  remains at Bassein, Cochin and Porto Novo g.r.
Post-Asokan Kharoshthi inscriptions xxv 133 xxvi 198, 243
Pot-bellied image: popularity of, in Burmah xxix 158
Pottery
  figures in relief on xxviii 96 xxix 92
  long persistence of types xxiii 73 xxvi 134
  with pimple decoration xxvii 70, 82
  see also Glazed pottery, Kushan and excavated sites
Pottinger, Major H.: journey from Nushki to Sistan of xxvii 166
Pozhni-damb: glazed potsherds at xxvii 167
Prabhakara, king xxii 187
Prabhakara: school of xxiv 117
Prabhakaravardhana of Thanesar xxii 92
Prabhavati Gupta, Vakataka queen, Poona plates of xix 32
Prabhutavarsha Jagattunga, king xxvi 191
Prabhuvarma, name in Hmawza inscription xxvi 201
Prabodhachandrodaya of Krishna-misra xx 37
Pradyumna, Rukmini's son xxix 164
Prajapala, king of Valabhi xxv 179
Pralamba asura xxviii 168
Pramana-prameya-kalika xxi 114
Prasantasiva, Saiva abbot, builder of Chandrehe temple xx 31, 37
Prashad, B.: identification of shell from Taxila by xxvi 118
Pratabgarh

Afzal Khan's tomb at xxiv 22
Hill Fort at xxiv 22
Pratapadhavela, chief of Japila xxii 38
Pratapaditya subdued by Raja Mansingh xxi 106-7
Pratap Rai

builder of Naya Qila, Palamau xxii 32
defeat of xxii 33
Pratihara dynasty: rise of xxvi 196
Pratiharas in Magadha xxiii 102
Pratiyoga-sanupada inscribed on bricks at Nalanda xxiii 88
Pratyusha, attendant on Surya xxii 93
Pravechana-pariksha xxv 177
Pravara Sena II, Vakataka xix 33 xxi 115
Pravarika-vihara, named in Mathura inscription xix 41
Pre-Ahom

art and architecture xxiv 94
bronze image xxiii 80
remains xxiv 94-101
sculptures xxiv 175

Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 42 xxi 110, 130 xxiii 117, 118, 124 xxiv 17, 144 xxv 167, 168 xxvi 229, 230 xxviii 158 xxix 214 inscriptions xix 42 xxiii 89 xxiv 115 xxv 132 xxvii 146

Prinsep, J.,
on Bhuvanesvara inscription xxiii 121
on Gumsar copper plate grant xxii 125
on Kara inscription xxiii 122, 123
on inscribed seal xxviii 132
on Manchapuri cave inscription xxii 130

Prithivi

on Mauryan ring stone xx 21
representations of xxvii 67
in Sanskrit literature xxvii 67
Prithvideva I, Haihaya xxi 107 xxviii 120
Prithvipati II, Ganga xx 30 xxi 117 xxviii 120
Prithviraja, Chahamana chief xx 34, 37
Prithviraja II, Chauhan xxvii 147
Prithvishena I xxvii 142
Prithvishena II xxvii 142
Pritichandra, king xxv 146, 147
Probodha-siva
    Saiva teacher xx 37
    temple built by, at Chandraha xx 37
Prome
    early monuments at xxii 127
    second Burmese capital xxii 121, 122
    source of Indian influence at xxv 121
Ptolemy: on Banavasi (Vanavasi) xxvi 186 xxviii 119
Publications xix 45 xx 42 xxi 131-4 xxii 190-1 xxiii 138-9 xxiv 162, 174-4
    xxv 187 xxvi 242-3 xxvii 193 xxviii 176 xxix 238
Pugalur
    caves xxviii 114
    inscriptions xxviii 114-5
Paisachi Prakrit in S. India xx 34
Pulakesin II xxvi 195 xxix 189
Pulicat: Dutch cemetery at xxv 45-6 xxvi 44 xxviii 46
Pumpelly, Raphael: on Anau burials xxvi 64
Pundravardhana xxvii 107, 144
    identified with Mahasthan q. v.
"Punjabee" newspaper in Delhi Fort Museum xxiv 132, 133-4
Puragupta, king xxv 135
Puri: Atharanaa bridge of Hindu origin at xx 33
Puri, K. N.: excavations at Mohenjodaro by xxv 74 xxvi 60
Purvaasiliya, Buddhist sect xxiii 93
Pushkalavati: ancient highway from xxiv 51
Pushkar: Jahangiri Mahal at xxvii 50
Pushkarana: identification of xxvii 188-9
Pushpadanta, a gandhara reborn as Katyayana-Vararuchi xxiii 55
Pushpagiri: temple at xxvi 44
Pushpaka, golden palace at Ranthambhor xx 34
Pushyamitra, Sunga king in Ayodhya inscription xxiii 97
    two asvamedha sacrifices of xxiii 97
Putana, rakshasi xxviii 168
Puvattabhatta-Somayajiya of Kottayur xxi 117
Pyu
    burials xxiii 83 xxiv 106-7 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156
    characters on bricks and terracottas xxiv 122
    features in Buddha images xxvii 128
    inscriptions xxvi 163, 164, 165, 175-6, 182, 201 xxix 152, 153, 154, 156, 182
    see also Hmauza
    on Myazedi Pillar xix 37
Pyu—contd.

Inscriptions—contd.

in S. Indian script xxvii 128
language, known vocabulary limited xxvii 125
legend on votive tablets xxvii 125
numerals on bricks at Hmawza q.v.

Pyus

ancient capital of at Hmawza (Old Prome) q.v.
enshrining of extracts from Pitakas by xxviii 107, 109
at Halin xxix 153, 154-5
indebted to Kanchi for art of writing xxviii 108
iron buried with ashes of xxiii 83 xxiv 106 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156
Vishnuvite influence on xxix 153

Q

Qadiriyya dervishes xxix 190
Qandhar Fort, Deccan xx 39
Qasim Kale

ancient remains at xxiv 50-1
Gandhara sculptures from xxiv 51
Quetta (Mo Mahon) Museum xxi 130 xxiv 51, 52, 53, 57
Nal pottery in xxv 64, 65
Qutb Khan, Governor of Bihar xxii 35
Qutb Minar see Delhi
Qutb Shahi dynasty xxix 189

R

Radha Ballabh: conservation at xxvii 16
Radha country xxiii 76 xxviii 88
antiquities of xxviii 98, 99
invaded by Karna xxi 79
Radha Krishna, Pt.: Mathura sculptures collected by xxviii 177 xxix 186
Radha Krishna, Rai Bahadur Hon. Curator, Mathura Museum xix 41 xx 23-4 xxi 102
Radhya (Rahariya): Asoka column at xxiv 128
Rae Bindraban, historian and officer under Aurangzeb xx 39
Raghubatha, Nayaka king xxvi 204, 205
Raghurampur: Raja Harischandra’s tank at xxiv 36
Rahatgarh Fort xxi 23
Rai Bareli Fort

baoli at xxvi 8
conservation at xxv 5
Raichur Fort: inscriptions at xxviii 127 xxix 189
Raigadh Fort xxv 22 xxvi 21, 24 xxvii 191
Railings (Buddhist) originally decorated by lotuses xix 29-30 see also Bodh-Gaya,
Bharhut and Sanchi
Rainfall in Sind and W. Punjab in Chalcolithic Age xxvi 54
Raisen Fort, Bhopal State xxvi 48 xxviii 49 xxix 52
Rajabari Math xxi 28
destroyed by erosion xxiii 138, 142
Rajadhiraaja II xxiii 94 xxvi 203
Rajadhirajadeva, king xxix 184-5
Raja Dilipa, a descendant of Kuru xxii 90
Rajaditya, Chola xxi 116
Rajagriha
cyclopean walls of xxiii 47
earliest Jaina relics at xxv 123
Girivraja or Kusagrapurura xxv 121, 122
Gunasila chaitya at xxv 121, 122, 123
Jaina associations with xxv 121-7
Rishigiri hill
Isigili hill of the Buddhists xxv 122, 123
residence of the Buddha xxv 122, 123
sacred to Jains and Buddhists xxv 121-3
Vaibhara hill
inscribed image of Neminatha on xxv 125-6
residence of Mahavira xxv 122
Varsha hill xxv 122
Vipula hill
Buddhist stupa on xxv 123
residence of Mahavira xxv 122
Vrishaba hill xxv 122
Vulture Peak, residence of the Buddha xxv 123 see also Rajgir.

Raja Jaisingh: observatories of, at Benares, Jaipur and Ujjain q.v.
Rajakesarivarman, king xxi 116 xxiii 94 xxv 143 xxviii 120
Rajamalla Rajendra xxii 138
Raja Man Singh, viceroy of Bengal xxii 38-9
Rajan Madhariputa Sirivira Purisadata xxiii 93
Rajaraja I xix 34 xxi 117 xxiii 94 xxiv 116, 120 xxv 143 xxvi 202 xxvii 151 xxviii 121 xxix 179, 180
conquest of Ceylon by xxviii 122
Rajaraja II xxi 116 xxiii 94
Rajaraja III xxi 117 xxiv 121
Raja Rasula xxii 97
Rajasen: mounds at xxv 41
Rajasimha xxv 136 xxviii 122
initiates later Pallava style of architecture xxi 32
Rajasimha II xxi 129
Rajasimha-Narasimhvarman II xxviii 121
Rajasimha Rana, weighed against precious stones xxii 138
Rajasingha-Perumanadigal, king xxvi 202
Raja Sir Kap xxii 97
Rajbāri: Math at xxi 28 xxii 63
Rajendra-Chola I xxi 117 xxvi 202 xxvii 151
seizure of Ceylon jewels by xxviii 122
temples of xxi 70
Rajendra-deva Chola xxi 117
Rajesvarasimha, Ahom king xxiii 81
Rajgir xxi 105 xxii 34 xxiv 29 xxv 30 xxvi 29-30 xxvii 30-1 xxviii 35
xxix 40 see also Rajagriha
Jaina remains at xxv 199 xxvii 31
Jarasandh-ki-baithak at xxiv 28 xxvi 30, 244 xxvii 30 xxviii 35
Maniyar Math at xxv 30 xxvi 153 xxviii 84
"New Fort" at xxvii 30-1 xxviii 35 xxix 40
Ramganga Pass at xxii 34
Ratnagiri hill xxix 40
Shell character inscriptions at xx 8 xxii 34
Sambhandar cave at xxiv 29

Rajmahal
conservation at xxix 41
Hills: black basalt from xxi 79

Rajmala
history of Tripura Raj family xxii 86
Rajnagar Fort, Damoh Dt.: conservation at xxi 23
Rajputana Museum see Ajmer Museum
Rajput paintings xxix 219-20
Rajshahi Museum xix 41-2 xxi 112 xxii 107, 108, 109, 119, 152 xxiii 80 xxv
176 xxvi 244 xxvii 184

Rajubala satrap xxv 124
Rajyapala, Gurjara king of Kanauj xxi 79
Rakhan (Arakan) kingdom of xxv 145
Rakhetra: rock-cut sculptures at xxiv 166-7
Rakshas Tilota, cromlech at Tilota Khaira xxvii 37
Rakshasi, stream identified with Drishadvati xxi 47
Rakshita, Buddhist missionary xxvi 186
Rama, Sivaji’s son, surrenders Gingee Fort xxii 72
Ramabhadradeva, king xxv 132
Ramabhita Chandipur: ancient remains at xxiii 76-7
Ramachandra, Yadava king xxvi 103 xxvii 141
Ramacharita xxvii 42
Ramadatta, Pt.: on history of Kumaon xxii 14
Raman Tiruvadi, early Chera king xxii 133
Ramanatha, Hoysala xxix 180
Ramapala founds Ramavati xxiii 77
Ramaraja
conquests of xxii 135
defeated at Talikota xxvii 127
Ramasimha II xxvii 125
Ramatirtham: Buddhist remains at xxvii 40 xxviii 44
Ramavati: site of xxiii 77 xxvii 42
Ramayana, scenes from
   at Deogarh xxvii 14-5
   at Ginge xxii 76
   at Padhavli xxv 190
   at Paharpur xxvi 147
   at Vijayanagar xxii 97, 68, 69
Ramgarh, Shahabad Dt.: Mundeshwari temple at xxii 27 xxiii 25-6
Ramgarh Fort, birthplace of Gulab Singh xxii 179 xxiii 129, 130
Ramreddipalli: stupa at xxiii 93
Ramnagar: wall paintings in Shish Mahal at xxv 186-7
Ramnath Bhaduri, Diwan of Murshidabad Nawabs xxi 77
Rampal
   ancient capital of Senas xxii 115
   Baba Adam's mosque at xxiv 38 xxvi 40 xxvii 43-4 xxviii 40
   conservation at xxiv 36-8 xxviii 40
Rampur State Library xxix 208
Rampurva
   Asoka pillar xxi 102 xxii 13, 30
   elephant capital xxii 13 xxvii 95
Ramtek: Vishnu temple at xxvii 37
Ranakisara, Santara chief xxviii 126-7
Rana Kumbha
   kirtistambha of, at Chitor xx 34-5 xxv 149
   victory over Muhammadans of xx 34
Rana Pratapa of Mewar xxii 138
Ranga, ruler of Chandragiri xix 13 xxi 30
Ranga VI xxii 137
Rangacharya V
   on copper plates of Jayasimha I xxix 177
   on Pallava inscription xxviii 121
Rangamati
   ancient city site xxviii 99-100
   antiquities from xxviii 99, 100
   Buddhist remains at xxviii 100
   coins from xxviii 99
   excavations at xxviii 99-100
   identified as Karnasuvarna xxviii 99
   strata disturbed by treasure seekers xxviii 99, 100
   survey map of xxviii 178
Rangamati Hill: old mosque on xxv 196
Ranganatha, god: grant issued by xxvi 203-4
Rangoon: Shwedagon Pagoda at xxiii 126-8
Rangoon Museum  xxi 130
Rangpur, Assam: Ahom palace and pavilion at  xxii 65  xxviii 42
Rangpur, Bengal: antiquities at  xxix 142
Ranigumpha: reliefs in  xxii 130-1
Ranipetta, founded by Sadat Ullah Khan  xxii 72
Ranjangudi: ancient fort at  xxvi 44-5
Ranjit Singh, Maharaja, obtains Koh-i-nur from Shah Shuja  xxvii 152
Ranod: Hindu monastery at  xxii 37, 42  xxii 184  xxiii 131, 132
    inscription at  xxi 42  xxii 184  xxiii 132

Ranpur
    Azam Khan's palace at  xxviii 29
    Rajusha Pir's mosque at  xxix 236

Ransur, Gaoli prince  xxii 52
Ranthambhor: golden (Pushpaka) palace at  xx 34
Rao, G. V.  xx 36  xxii 137, 196  xxiv 120, 121  xxv 141, 144, 150, 201  xxvi
    202-6, 247  xxvii 193, 197  xxviii 176, 179
    on Kumbakonam inscription  xxix 178-9
Rao, G. V. S.  xxv 202  xxviii 176, 179  xxix 238
Rao, K. V. L.: on Chalukya copper plate inscriptions  xxviii 121
Rao, N. L.
    on Jura prasasti of Krishna III  xxix 188
    survey of Kanarese inscriptions by  xxvi 191  xxviii 116  xxix 169, 172-6

Rao, T. A. G.
    Elements of Hindu Iconography by  xxix 214
    on Hindu iconography  xxii 142, 143
    on Nāyaka records  xxii 135
    on Pallava inscriptions  xxiii 89-90

Rapri
    Idgah, conservation of  xxix 6
    photographs of  xxviii 177

Rapson, E.
    Catalogue of the Indian coins in the British Museum by  xxiv 158, 159,
    160, 161
    on coins of Gondophares and Maues  xxviii 174
    on identification of Kadphises coin  xxix 57
    on Svamin Jivadaman  xxii 134

Rashid Khan
    governor of Khandesh  xxvi 210-1
    tomb of, at Mau Rashidad  xxvi 8  xxvii 5

Rashtrakuta genealogy  xix 35

Rasulpur: Shaikh Ibrahim's tomb at  xxvi 4
Ratanpur: Kanthi Dewal at  xxi 23  xxii 50  xxvii 36
Rath, T. C.: on Antirigram plates  xxvii 143-4
Rathas see Mahabalipuram
Ratnagiri: King Thibaw exiled to xxii 79
Ratnakara, J. D.: on Sunga inscription xxiii 97
Ratnamandiraganin, Jain author xxv 181
Ratnamandin, Jain author xxv 178
Rauza (Khuldabad) inscriptions xxvii 148
Ravirkhedi: protected monuments at xxix 237-8
Ravi R.: aeroplane survey of old bed xxiv 60
Ravivarman (Kadamba) xxii 134
Ravivarman, Kulasekhara king xxvi 263
Ray, C. L.: copper plate of Pravara Sena III secured by xix 33
Ray, J. K.: excavations at Mohenjodaro by xxv 74
Rayakottai Fort xxiv 40 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
Rayanallur: bronze images found at xxi 106
Raygad: Maharaja Sivaji's samadhi at xxvii 31
Razathingyan, Shan, deposes Kyzzwma xxiii 84
Rea, A., discovers ring stands at Adichanallur xxvi 103
Red ferruginous earth at Nal xxv 69
Red ochre on Indus pottery xxviii 154
Relic chamber
   in Dhammayazika temple, Pagan xxiv 42, 43
   at Hmawza xxvi 171, 175
   of Nirvana stupa xxvii 13

Religious
   tokens or largess money xxvi 230
   tolerance at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 187, 188

Retrenchment: injurious effect on conservation of xxii 27
Revanta, god of hunting xxviii 160 xxix 141
Rewa
   inscribed guns at xx 38
   inscriptions at xx 37-8

Rewa State: temples in xx 31-2
Rhee, K. Z. finances Kasia conservation xxiv 13
Rice, B. L.
   Mysore Gazetteer by xxi 122
   on Sejgalur plates in Ep. Carnatica xxiii 90
Rifa 'at Khan Lari, Qutb Shahi general xxiv 122
Ring stands
   at Adichanallur xxvi 103
   at Harappa and Mohenjodaro q. v.

Ring Stones at Harappa, Kosam, Mohenjodaro, Nal and Taxila q. v.
Risalatu-sh-Shuhada semi-historical work xxiv 87
Rishaba xxii 132 xxv 126 xxix 195
Ritithora: memorial stones at xxv 190-1
Road(s)
   ancient in Bengal xxii 109
Road(s)—contd.
from the Khyber to Taxila xxii 17
Mughal xxvi 17-8

Rock-cut

caves see Caves
monastery at Guntpalle xxvii 117 see also Caves
shrines
in Almora Dt. xxi 50
at Ballarpur xxiv 171
at Bezwada and Mogalajpuram xxiv 39 xxviii 44
at Bhairavakonda xx 28-9
at Colgong xxix 4
at Mahablipuram q. v.
at Maibong xxiv 39
at Masrur xxv 12-3 xxvi 13 xxviii 175
at Sittannavalas xix 106
at Trichinopoly xxiv 106
at Undavalli xix 29 xxi 31 see also Caves
sculptures
in Assam xx 26 xxiii 80 xxix 144
in Orissa caves xxi 130-2
at Patherghat xxi 33
at Rakhetra xxiv 166, 167
at Unakoti xxi 85-7 xxi 65 see also Caves

Rock paintings at Hoshangabad xxix 137-8

Rodgers, J. C.
on Hansi Fort xxi 92
Revised list of objects of archaeological interest in the Punjab by xxii 12

Rodin, A. on Nataraja image in Madras Museum xxiv 127

Roe, Sir Thomas
commemorative tablet to, at Ajmer xxvii 50
visits Jahangir at Ajmer xxi 53

Rohilla
desecration of Dwarahat temples xxii 14, 16
invasion of Kumaon xxi 14

Rohitasva, prince of Solar Dynasty xxii 38

Rohri
oldest masjid in Sind at xxi 18
Satyanjo-than Shrine at xxi 18 xxvi 24 xxviii 31
shrines and tombs at xxi 18 xxvi 24 xxviii 31

Rohtas Fort, Jhelum Dt. xxi 4 xxi 10 xxiv 169
Rohtas (Rohtasgarh) Fort, Bihar xx 8 xxii 27, 35, 37-9 xxvi 31-3, 244 xxvii 31-2, 192 xxviii 35 xxix 40-1, 240
Kushan stupa exposed by erosion of Indus R. xxv 58-9 xxviii 175
Rokhari

photographs xxv 188
pottery from xxvii 130, 182

Roman
commerce with S. India xxviii 104 xxix 148
gold coins found in S. India xxvii 185

Royakottah: hill fort at xxv 48
Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch xx 41-2 xxi 128

Roy, H.: excavations at Paharpur by xxi 116

Rudradaman xix 35 xxi 114 xxvi 205
Rudradeva, king xxv 143
Rudrasena I xxi 134
Rudrasimha, Ahom king xx 38
Rudrasimha I xix 35 xxi 134
Rudrasimha II xxi 134

Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus Shah: inscriptions of xxi 123

Rupnath: Asoka Minor Rock Edict xxvii 194 xxviii 161

Rustigo, Seraphima: tomb of, in Agra cemetery xxvii 4

S

Sabaras: representations of, on Paharpur plaques xxvii 110

Sahbar
ancient remains at xxv 40-1
Buddhist images and seals xxiv 37 xxv 41
conservation at xxv 40 xxvi 41
Gupta gold coin from xxi 112
terracotta plaques from xxv 41 xxvii 108, 111-2

Saboor, M. A.: trained in methods of cleaning coins xxix 211

Sabrai: stone platform at xxvii 89, 90

Sacred tanks in India xxv 78 xxvi 51

Sacrificial pillar, inscribed at Nandga xxvi 205 see also Upa

Sadaiyamaran, early Pandya king xxvi 203 xxix 184

Sadasa, Mahakshatrapa see Sodasa

Sadasiva, king of Vijayanagar xxi 30 xxi 67, 135 xxvi 193 xxvii 146 xxix 185, 186

Sadat Ullah Khan
Nawab of Arcot xxi 72
mosque at Gingee xxii 72, 76

Saddharmalankara of Dhammakirtti xxix 159

Sadhuvaradeva, founder of Badrinath temple, Dwarahat xxi 14

Sadiya xxiv 167, 158
Ahom fortification of xxiv 101
inscribed cannon at xxiv 101
Sadr—Sal.

Sadr Jahan Begam of Fyzabad xxviii 175
Sadras: Dutch fort and cemetery at xxi 89-90 xxiii 38 xxiv 40 xxv 45 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
Safaid Bulandi Mound, Mastung xxiv 54-5, 60
Sagaing
conservation at xxiv 41, 44 xxvi 47 xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50
frescoes of jatakas at xxiv 108
inscriptions in Burmese, Pali and Talaing xxiv 44, 108
Kaung-hmu-daw pagoda near xxiv 108
monasteries at pagoda entrances at xxiv 109
Shwepyi-Seiku pagoda: bronze images in xix 31
Sagardih: mounds at xxii 31
Sahasram: Asoka Minor Rock Edict xxviii 164
Saheth-Maheth xxi 76
conservation at xxv 13 xxvi 13, 15-6 xxvii 16
photographs of xxvi 243
Sahni, D. R. xix 6, 18, 36, 46 xx 5, 15-7, 23, 24, 35 xxii 7-8, 50-4, 119-21 xxii 11-6, 87-9, 92-6, 129, 149, 150, 170-1 xxiii 11-4, 47, 54-61, 91-2, 109, 116, 136 xxiv 1, 12, 173 xxv 2, 15, 200, 201 xxvi 14, 235, 243, 246 xxvii 14, 15, 196 xxviii 17, 78, 179 xxix 18, 24-7, 110, 241
excavations
at Bilsar xxii 93-6, xxiii 56
at Chaitru xxiv 50
at Harappa xxv 15-7 xxvi 47, 52-4 xxiv 60, 73-80 xxvi 97, 101, 106
at Kosam xxi 45-6
at Kurukshetra xxi 46-9 xxii 87-9
at Mohenjodaro xxv 93-8 xxvi 60-88
at Sarnath xix 26-7 xxi 42-5
at Sirar xxix 161-3
on Ahar inscription xxiii 96 xxv 56 xxviii 119-20
on Bhojadeva inscription xxv 182
on Gajasurasamharamurti Siva image xxiv 214-5
on Govindachandra inscription xx 35 xxvi 194
on Kara stone inscription xxiii 122-4
on Kirari inscription xxv 133
on Kosam Brahmi inscription xxv 136
on Krishna legend in Mathura relief xxv 184
on Mathura inscriptions xx 35 xxiv 119 xxviii 119
on Naga Dadhikarna xxiv 149-50
on Nagarjunikonda inscriptions xxv 141-2
on Yerragudi Rock Edicts of Asoka xxviii 114—161-7
Sailana State: conservation by xxix 54
Sailendras xxiv 115, 117 xxvii 151
Saiva monasteries in Central India xxii 184
saints: sculptured scenes from lives of xix 34
symbols on coins xx 29
Saivism in Burma xxviii 112
Saiyad Ahmad of Rourm

gun founder xx 38
inscribed guns cast by xxiv 101
Saiyid Maurez damb: prehistoric site xxvii 177-8
Saka-Kalal, chalcolithic mound xxvii 176
Sakas on engraved gem xxviii 137, 138
Saksena, R. S.
on Chanderi inscription xxviii 128
on Gwalior inscription xxvii 148
Saktisiva, scholar and philosopher xxix 174
Sakura: Chandel temple at xxix 20
Salankayana dynasty: three copper plate grants of xxiv 120
Salihundam: excavations at xix 30
Salim Shah
son of Sher Shah xxii 36

tomb of, at Sassaram xxii 37
Salivahana, king named in Nagarí record xxv 148
Saltpetre: action of, on red sandstone xxiii 113
Salt Range
monuments in xxii 11-2 xxvii 89-90
photographs of xxvii 194
Salt tax, recorded in ancient inscriptions xxi 117
Salu Khan Damb xxvii 177
Saluvas of Sangitapura xxv 137 xxix 186
Samacharadeva: Ghugrahati copper plate of xxv 135
Samadhivara, deity adored by Jaita, Chitor architect q. v.
Samantapanchaka, name for Kurukshetra xxi 47
Samatata: ancient kingdom, location of xxvii 142
Samayasundaraopadhyaya, Jain author xxv 177
Sambhal
Jami Masjid at xxvi 230 xxvii 6
photographs of xxviii 177
Sambhavanatha: horse cognizance of xxii 132
Samiksha
bronze Dipankara Buddha image from xix 30 xxi 90
excavations at xxi 90-1
terracotta votive tablets from xxi 90-1
Samkñhapala Jñataka in Gandhara relief xxi 103
Sampango
ancient city site xxv 117
Sampango—contd.
identified with Maha-Chan-p’o’ xxv 117
legendary history of xxv 117
monuments of xxv 117
Samprati, Asoka’s grandson, first builder of Jina temples xxv 123
Samsar Chand I rebuilds Kangra temple xxii 91
Samudragupta xxiii 88 xxvi 233-4 xxvii 138 xxix 187
Sana Ullah, M. work as Archeological Chemist xix 39 xx 27, 40 xxi 124-6 xxi 156-7 xxiii 112-5 xxiv 138-42 xxv 73, 164-6 xxvi 227-8 xxvii 179-81, 197 xxviii 152-7 xxix 207-11 analyses of Harappa and Mohenijodaro antiquities, etc. xxvi 70, 102 xxvii 85 xxviii 83 see also Analyses on copper and bronze from Mohenijodaro xxvii 180, 181 preservation of Ajanta paintings xx 40 xxi 124 preservation of Bagh and Udaygiri frescoes xxi 126; on weights from Mohenijodaro xxv 92 on zinc ornaments from Mohenijodaro xxv 81
Sancti
Sankaram: Buddhist remains at xxvii 46
Sankargarh: Gupta temple at xix 43
Sankaridrug Fort xxi 30 xxiv 40 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
Sankarpasha: mosque at xxviii 42-4
Sankarshana: deified Vaishnava statue of xxi 114
Sankisa: terracotta figures from xxv 110
San Thomé
Christian sculptures at xxii 120
early church at xxii 120, 121
excavations at xxii 120, 121
Santikara
Dhauli cave inscription of xxix 177
king of Kongada-mandala xxv 148, 149
Sapedana
coins of, at Taxila xxix 55, 56, 62, 63
successor of Gondophares xxix 63
Saptamatrika images xxii 132 xxvii 30 xxix 29
Sarabhoji, Raja
memorial tablet of, by Flaxman xxix 47
statue of, in Tanjore Palace xxi 31
Saranan: mound at xxv 53-4, 60
Saraspur: small mosque at xxi 66
Saravans R. xxi 47 xxii 89
Sardhana
cemetery at xx 3 xxiv 6
Roman Catholic Church at xxiii 7 xxiv 6, 169 xxvi 6
Sarengarh
Jain and Hindu images at xxv 115
ruined temples at xxv 115
Sarman, T. T.: Kannada Poets mentioned in the Inscriptions by xxv 197
Sarnal: Galtesvara Mahadeva temple at xxii 24 xxiii 19 xxiv 19 xxv 20 xxvi 23 xxvii 21 xxviii 27
Sarnath
apsidal structure at xxvii 95, 96
Asoka pillar xix 6 xx 5 xxi 8 xxii 13 xxvii 95
Buddha relics in Jagat Singh stupa at xxi 102
chaumukha of Mauryan date at xxvii 97
coins from xxvii 95-6
conservation at xix 6 xx 5 xxi 8-9 xxii 12-3 xxiii 12-4 xxiv 14-5
xxv 13, 16-7 xxvi 13, 14-5 xxvii 15 xxviii 18 xxix 19-20
excavations at xix 26-7 xxi 42-5 xxiii 57 xxvii 95-7
Gupta images at xxii 107 xxix 215-6
Sarnath—contd.
inscriptions at xxi 44, 45, 105, 119 xxiii 92 xxvii 141
Kushan remains at xxvii 97
Maurayan remains at xxvii 95, 96, 97
photographs of xxiv 174 xxvi 243 xxvii 194
sculptures at xxi 44, 104, 105 xxii 107
subterranean shrine and passage xix 26-7
Sunga remains at xxi 44, 46 xxvii 96
terracottas at xxi 44, 45, 46 xxvii 97
Sarnath Museum xxii 149-50 xxiii 109 xxiv 15, 135 xxv 157-8 xxvi 14, 215,
218, 243 xxvii 158-9, 194 xxviii 144, 156, 177 xxix 19, 190-201, 207-8,
216, 217, 219
Sarvamangala: image of xxv 152, 153, 297
Sarvamangala, ancient bed of Karatoya R. xxiv 90
Sarvanatha of Uchchakalpa xxiii 97 xxviii 121
Sarvatata, performer of an ascendeda sacrifice xxv 205
Sarvavarman Maulkari
    date of xxi 133
terracotta seal of xxvii 139
Sasa Jataka at Nagarjunikonda xxix 149
Sasan (Sasas)
    coins of xxix 63
    relationship to Aspavarma xxix 63
Sasanasuri, goddess presiding over Jaina law xxv 181
Sasanka
    destroyer of Bodhi tree xxiv 136
    persecutor of Buddhists xxiv 136 xxvi 187
Sassanian
    coins over eyes of the dead in Astana burials xxiv 148
    kagona ornament xix 25
    patterns on Chinese silks xxiv 147
    period xxvi 222, 225
    seals xxix 196-7 see also Indo-Sassanian
Sassaram
    Aliwal Khan’s tomb at xxi 27, 37 xxvii 32
    conservation at xxi 36-7 xxvii 32 xxviii 35 xxix 41
    Hasan Khan Suri’s tomb xxix 41
    Hasan Shah Suri’s tomb xxii 37 xxvii 32
    Salim Shah’s tomb xxii 37
    Sher Shah’s tomb q.v.
Sastri, H. xx 8, 26-7, 41-3 xxi 29-32, 140, 141 xxiii 69, 78, 120, 133, 138, 196
    xxvii 88, 89 xxv 197, 201 xxvi 242 xxvii 193 xxviii 176 xxix 151,
    238, 242
    The Baghela Dynasty of Rewah by xxv 148 xxix 188
Sastri, H.—contd.

Epigraphical report by xxv 131-50 xxvi 184-207 xxvii 136-48 xxviii 114-27 xxix 164-89
excavations at Nalanda by xix 11, 28-9 xx 26-7
Guide to Elephanta by xxix 188
on inscribed Nalanda seals xxvii 161
on Kirari yupa inscription xxii 138
on Mrohaung pillar inscription xxv 146, 148
on Nagarjunikonda inscriptions xxvii 115, 116, 117-9
on Nalanda inscription xxiv 80, 117, 119 xxv 158-9
on Nirvana Stupa xxvii 13
on Pandya grants xxviii 122
on Svetambara Mss. xxix 188
Sastri, H. Mahamahopadhyaya
on Paikore inscription xxi 80
on Susunia inscription xxvii 188
Sastri, H. K. xix 30, 32, 33 xx 33, 36 xxi 114 xxii 196 xxiv 18, 139, 173
xxv 43, 135, 137, 138, 139, 146, 201 xxvi 242, 243 xxvii 141 xxviii 122 xxix 238
editor of Epigraphia Indica xx 33
Epigraphical report by xix 32-6 xx 33-8 xxii 129-39 xxiii 88-97
xxiv 114-22
on Kodavalli rock inscription xxvii 142
on Vayalar inscription xxv 135-6
Satagopavarmen Vikrama-Pandya xxix 181
Satakarni kings
coins of xxiv 160, 161
portrait statues of xxiii 88
Satara
drawings of xxiii 141 xxiv 176
Senapati’s Wada at xxv 195
Satavastra: coins of, at Taxila xxix 55
Sati; oldest record of, in India, at Eran xxiii 29
Satranjaya Hill: temples on xxvi 245
Satraps
of Mathura xxii 165, 167-8
of Surashtra xxii 134
Satyapir: immaculate conception of xxii 119
Satyasraya, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116 xxix 173
Sawlu, Burmese king xxvi 168
Sawrashan, Burmese king xxv 145
Sayana, commentator xxii 136
Sayce, A. H.: on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48
Scholarships xix 46 xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143 xxvi 247 xxvii 197
xxviii 180
Scorpion

God, winged and human headed at Taxila xxiii 96
on Nal pottery xxv 68

Scott's alkaline tartarate solution xxvi 227

Scythians, at Nagarjunikonda xxviii 115

Seal(s)
of Akbar xxiv 133
of copper with geometric design, at Nal xxv 71
at Mohenjodaro used for stamping xxiv 66
pictographic, at Indus sites see Chanhu-daro, Harappa, Jhukar and Mohenjodaro
of Sena kings of Bengal xxi 112
of Somapura monastery xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 145
of terracotta, of Harsha and Sarvavarman Maukhari xxvii 139
of white paste from Nal xxv 71

Sealings identifying Buddhist sites xxvii 105

Sedipan

Ganga king xxiv 121
patron of the poet, Kamban xxiv 121

Seerva, J. F. architectural scholar xix 46 xx 43

Segak : mound at xxvii 172

Seleucus I xxvi 211, 212, 213

Semi-human, semi-animal figures see Ea-bani, Gilgamesh, Harappa, Mohenjodaro and Scorpion God

Semitic inscriptions xxiii 89

Sen, M. N. donor of copper plate to Patna Museum xxi 115

Senas

capital at Rampal xxii 115
seals of xxi 112

Senart, E.
on location of Dhenukakata xxiii 92-3
on Zeda inscription xxvii 143

Sendrakas xxviii 117

Serampore: "Pagoda of Henry Martin" at xxvii 41

Seringapatam: Treaty of xx 12

Suneendra II Yadava king xxiv 80

Seven Jewels in Nagarjunikonda relief xxix 150

Seven Pagodas see Mahabalipuram

Sevappa-Nayaka xxix 178-9

Sewell, R.
on Aryan Siddhanta xxi 115
astronomical contributions to Epigraphia Indica xxiii 89
Astronomical Tables xx 33 xxii 133-4
List of Antiquities of the Madras Presidency by xxiii 95 xxviii 120
The Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar by xxiv 173
Sewell, Lt.-Col. R. B.

Identification of animal remains from Indus sites xxvi 54
Identification of animal remains from Nal xxv 66-7, 70

Shah Abdur Razzaq: tomb of xxvii 190
Shahadadpur: Mir Shahadad’s tomb at xxviii 31
Shah Alam Rauza: conservation of xxiii 20
Shahbad: Nawab Diler Khan’s tomb at xxv 5 xxvi 7
Shahbazgarhi xxi 63 xxii 16, 17-8
Asoka Rock Edict at xxii 17-8, 101-2 xxiii 89 xxvi 197 xxviii 161
Shahdaur Khoroshthi rock inscriptions xxiv 116, 119, 169-70 xxv 195 xxvi 126-7, 199 xxviii 27 xxix 23, 170-7
Shahdinaizai: chalcolithic mound at xxvii 175
Shah Gohar: tomb of xxi 24
Shahi Bagh Palace, Ahmedabad Dt., built by Shah Jahan xxiii 20
Shahidan: fortified site at xxvi 222
Shah Ismail Ghazi, Mussulman saint

Adventures and miracles of xxiv 87
Burial place of xxiv 90

Shahi-tump: chalcolithic site xxvii 169, 171-2, 173, 176
Shahjahan xx 38 xxi 23 xxii 45, 46, 83 xxvi 210-1 xxvii 151 xxix 226, 230
Shah-ji-ki-dheri, site restored to owners xix 6-7
Shahji, Marhatta xxi 55 xxiii 95

Shahpur

Ancient mounds at xxv 98
Antiquities from xxv 98
Shah Shuja xxvii 152
Shaik Salim

Chisti saint xxiv 4
Dargah of, at Fatehpur Sikri q. v.

Shaista Khan

Mosque at Dacca xxiv 92
Mughul Viceroy of Bengal xxiii 33, 63, 114

Shaista Khan style of Muhammadan architecture in E. Bengal xxii 114 xxiv 92

Shakrullah, poet: tomb of, at Agra xxix 5
Shalamar Garden (Kashmir), conservation at xxiii 129-30
Shalimar Garden, Lahore q. v.
Shami-damb: ancient site xxvii 168
Shamshernagar: Shamsher Khan’s tomb at xxiii 26-7
Shams Khan

Governor of Nagpur xxi 71
Masjid of xxi 71-2
Shamsu-d-din Abul-Muzaffar Yusaf Shah xxiv 113
Shamsuddin Ahmad, Maulvi, Assistant Curator, Indian Museum xxviii 139 xxix 196, 197
Shams-ud-din Muzaffar Shah xxi 123
Shan
rulers after overthrow of Pagan monarchy xix 36
submission to Chinese xxix 161
Shanwar Wada, Peshwa's Palace see Poona
Sharma, T. T.: on Kalyan and Jura inscriptions xxi 119
Sharp, Sir Henry

discovery of Sikandar Lodi's inscription by xx 40
presents Nataraja image to Indian Museum xxii 143-4

Shashthadeva II, Kadamba xix 33
Shashtiratra sacrifice xxvi 205
Sheikh Abdul, architect of Atarkin-ka-darwaza, Nagpur xxi 73
Sheikhipura see Haran Manara
Shell characters in inscriptions xx 8 xxii 34 xxvii 137-8
Shellac treatment for excavated bones xxix 210
Sher Afgan: tomb of, at Burdwan xxviii 41
Sheraghund: two monoliths at xxi 65
Shergarh Fort (Bihar) xxii 39
Sher Shah xx 38 xxi 6, xxii 6, 8, 10, 35-7, 39 xxiv 172 xxvi 190 xxvii 192
Baoli at Wan Bhachan xxix 134, 236, 239
coins at Paharpur xxix 139
founds town of Khushab xxix 134
gateway of, at Delhi q. v.
inscribed guns of xxiv 101
killed at Kalanjar xxii 36
tomb at Sassaram xxii 30-7 xxvii 32

Shillong Coin Cabinet xxi 130 xxv 167 xxvii 185
Shin Angulimala

Burmese saint xxii 174-6
image at Pagan xxii 176
invoked in child birth xxii 176

Shinkiari: ancient sites near xxi 63 xxii 96-7

Shin Peindola

Burmese saint xxii 174, 176
pictures of xxii 176

Shin Sawbhu, Burmese queen xix 36

Shin Thiwali

Burmese saint xxii 174, 175, 176
figures of xxii 175-6

Shin Upagok

Burmese saint xxii 174-5
in Pali works xxii 175
representations of xxii 175
worship of xxii 175

Ship on Andhra coins xxiv 159
Sholapur Fort: Chalukya temple in xix 28 xx 28 xxi 17, 110 xxii 24-5 xxiii 23 xxiv 120
Shorkot: inscribed cauldron from xxi 114 xxix 212
Shpola Stupa in Khyber Pass xxvi 240
Shujabad
   Jahaz Mahal at
date of xxix 134
drawings of xxix 239
inscription xxix 134
mural decorations and woodwork xxix 135
Shuttleworth, H. Lee Lha-tun Temple Spyi-ti by xxix 238
Shwebo: conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47
Shwe Tha U finances conservation of pagoda xxi 36
Siah-damb, prehistoric mounds at Jhau and Nundara xxvii 174
Sibpur: Buddhist stele at xxi 77
Sibipura, capital of the Sibis xxi 114
Sibsagar
   antiquities at xxvii 112-3
   conservation at xxi 29 xxiv 30 xxv 42 xxviii 42
Siddapura xxviii 162, 167
   Asoka Minor Rock Edicts at xxviii 161, 164
Siddhanta-Siromani astronomical tables xx 33
Siddhavattam Fort: conservation at xxv 45 xxvi 44
Siddhout Fort: conservation at xix 15 xxvii 46
Siddiqi, A. D. xxv 73, 74, 75 xxvi 111, 119
Sijai: Chandel Tal with ruined temple at xxv 130
Sikandar bin Ilias, inscription of, at Dibikot xxi 123
Sikandar Lodi xx 40 xxii 34-5, 124 xxiv 8, 165 xxv 154
tomb at Delhi q. v.
Sikandar Lodi II xxix 160
Sikandar Shah: tomb of, at Prantij xxix 236
Sikandar Sur xxii 36
Sikandra
   Akbar's tomb at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 3, 7 xxii 3-4 xxiii 4-5 xxiv 3, 7
   xxv 4 xxvi 3 xxvii 4-5 xxviii 9, 11 xxix 6, 10, 236
Baoli at xxvii 5
   conservation at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 3, 7 xxii 3, 6, 11 xxiii 4, 5, 7 xxiv 3, 7
   xxv 4 xxvi 3 xxvii 4-5 xxviii 9, 11 xxix 6, 10, 236
   Itbari Khan's mosque at xxviii 9 xxix 6
Kanch Mahal at xxi 3, 6 xxii 4 xxiii 5 xxiv 3 xxv 4 xxvi 3
Mariam's tomb at xix 2 xxi 2 xxiv 3 xxv 4 xxvi 3 xxvii 5 xxviii 9 xxix 6
   Sadiq Khan's tomb at xxii 4
Salabat Khan's tomb at xxii 4
Sikri stupa, photographs of xxvii 194
Siladitya I, Valabhi xix 35
Silahara
caves xxvii 136-7
inscriptions xxvii 136-8, 147
Silaharas of the Konkan xix 35 xxi 71
coins of xxiv 144
genealogy of xix 35
Siligam : Sahasramukha linga at xxii 179
Silk
paintings collected by Sir Aurel Stein xxix 204, 207
route from China xxii 109 xxiv 146-7
Sima, Ordination Hall xxi 91 xxii 139 xxiii 95
Simeex, A. H. A.: discovery of Jain caves by xxi 66
Simhabupala Kalachurya, identical with Singhana xxix 171
Simhavarman xxv 136 xxvii 188, 189
Simhavishnu xxii 136
inscribed portrait statue of xxii 137
Sind
ancient sites in xxix 110-21
Brahmanical and Buddhist monuments in xxix 161
conquest of xxii 104
discoveries in xxiii 1 see also Indus Culture
prehistoric sites in xxix 110, 113-5 see also Amri, Chanudaro, Jhukar and Moenjodaro
Sindas : genealogy of xxix 178
Sindkhed
Mahadeo temple at xxix 42
old tank at xxii 54-5
Singhal, C. R.: on Ahmedabad inscription xxvii 148
Singhalese intervention in Pandyan war xxiii 94
Singhana, Yadava king xxv 142 xxvi 193 xxvii 141 xxviii 118 xxix 172, 175, 176, 178
Singho-ka-damb, ancient site xxv 61-2
Sion : hill fort at xxix 237
Sirar
antiquities from xxix 163
Buddhist remains at xxix 162-3
excavations at xxix 161-3
monuments destroyed by fire xxix 162
photographs of xxix 239
Sirguja, conquered by Medani Rai xxii 33
Sirhind : battle of xxii 36
Sirichatamula
Ikhaku king xxv 141, 142 xxvi 185, 186, 187, 188, 189
Sirichatamula—contd.

performer of Vedic sacrifices xxvi 187

Sirima Devata: on Bharhut rail pillar xxv 152

Sirivirapurisadata, Ikhaku king xxv 141, 142 xxvi 184, 186, 187, 188, 189

Sirol: step well at xxix 53

Sirpur: brick temple and sculptures at xxi 25 xxii 49-50 xxiv 31 xxvi 110

Sistan

maps of ancient sites in xxvii 163
prehistoric antiquities from xxiv 148
prehistoric pottery from xxiv 148 xxvi 222, 223, 225 xxvii 168, 169
Sir Aurel Stein’s researches in xxiv 148
wall paintings from xxiv 138, 148

Sithu, king, founder of Sulamani Pagoda, Pagan xxii 81, 82

Sittanavasal
cave excavated by Pallava king xxix 169
cave inscriptions xxix 167-8
frescoes at xxix 168
stone beds at xxix 168

Siva

in bhikshatana form xxiv 105, 106
destroyer of Elephant Demon xxiv 214
as Gangadhora xxiv 106
image in triple form xxvi 234-5
at Indus sites xxvi 58 xxviii 74-5
issuing from linga xxix 214, 215
as Lakulisa xxi 70
marriage of xxv 176
Sadasiva form of xxi 112
tulas leaves presented to xxi 79

Sivabhuti, founder of Digambara order of monks xxv 177

Sivaji xxi 55, 71 xxiii 95
birthplace at Sivneri xxiv 18-9
Kanarese inscription of xxviii 118
samadhi at Raygad xxviii 31

Siva-Mahimna-Sutra: painting illustrating xxiii 55

Sivarnegha Maharaja xxi 120 xxv 136

Sivapuram, one of the eight approaches to Srisailam xxvii 146

Sivasimha, Ahom king xxi 107

Sivi Jataka at Nagarjunikonda xxix 151

Sivneri, hill fort xxiv 18-9 xxv 21

Siwan

ancient mounds at xxi 47 xxv 195
sculptures from xxii 89

Siyaka II, Paramara xxix 177

Skanda, cult of xxv 102
Skandagupta xxv 135 xxvi 196
Skandasishya, king xxv 136
Skandavarman, king xxv 136
Slaput Wan Sim, Talaing MS. xxiii 95
Slate
ancient quarry in Monghyr Dt. xxiv 152-4
masnad of Nawab of Murshidabad xxiv 154
Slaves dedicated to Burmese shrines xxiv 122 xxv 145 xxviii 123-4
Smith, E. Mughal Colour Decoration of Agra by xxiii 114
Smith, Capt. H. captured Ginge xxii 73-4
Smith, Capt. H. killed at Krishnagiri Fort xx 12
Smith, Major Robert repairs at Qutb by xix 25
Smith, Sir Cecil xx 21, 45
Smith, Sydney on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48
Smith, V.
Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum by xxiv 159, 160 xxv 147
on coins of Azes xxviii 170 xix 72
on identification of Kausambhi xxiii 122-3, 124
Jaina Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura xxv 170, 180
on Sassanian coins xxv 57
Soak pits
at Mohenjodaro q. v.
at Taxila xxiv 47 xxvi 63
at Ur xxvi 63
Sodasa Mahakshatrapa xxv 124, 148 xxix 133, 192
Sodhi Zerin : temple at xxix 236
Sohagpur : Siva temple at xx 32
Solomon, W. E. G. assists in copying Bagh paintings xxiii 135
Somapura
location of xxvii 105, 145 xxviii 115-6
religious foundations at xxviii 115-6
seal of monastery of xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 105, 145 see also Paharpur
temple of Devapaladeva at xxviii 116
Somesvara, Hoysala king xxv 140
Somesvara I. W. Chalukya xxii 129 xxiv 115, 116 xxv 135 xxviii 140 xxviii 119, 120 xxix 170, 174, 178 see also Ahavamalla
Somesvara II xxiv 116, 117 xxvi 192 xxvii 140 xxviii 120 xxix 170, 178
Somesvara III xxvii 140 xxix 174, 175, 178
Somesvara IV xxviii 117 xxix 171 see also Tribhuvanamalla
Somesvaradeva, Kalachurya king xix 33
Sonmuth Temple xxv 197
Sonakanda Fort xxiv 93
Sonamukhi Girigovardhan temple at xxii 113
Sonarang : Chandi image from xxiv 156
Sonargaon : ancient road to xxii 109
Sonbhandar cave, Rajgir  xxiv 29
Sondni: Yasodharman pillars at see Mandasor
Sonekeda: inscribed early image at  xxvi 193
Song-yum

Chinese pilgrim  xxii 17
on Ye-tha female dress  xxv 175
Sonitapura
ancient name for Devikot  xxi 83
name for Tezpur, Assam  xxi 84
Sonpat: loss of seals from  xxvii 130
Sophara: Asoka Rock Edicts at  xxviii 161
Sophytes  xxix 133
Sotattaki
composed by Chula Buddhaghosa  xxix 160
rare Pali work  xxix 159
South Indian Inscriptions (Texts)  xxi 116 xxii 129, 135, 137 xxiii 90, 93 xxiv
118 xxv 136, 140 xxvi 107-8 xxvii 141, 144 xxviii 121-2 xxix 179
Sovideva, Kalachurya king  xxiv 120 xxvi 204 xxviii 117 xxix 172
Spalirias  xxviii 169, 172, 173, 174
Spalyris  xxviii 173
Spet-bulandi mound  xxvii 178
Spot-damb prehistoric site  xxvii 174
Spin plain: remains of forts in  xxvi 222
Spindle whorls at Indus sites  xxiv 73 xxvi 55
Spinwam: ancient mound at  xxvi 222
Spirit worship in Burma  xxvii 47
Spooner, D. B.  xix 45 xx 42 xxi 26, 142 xxii 30, 84-5, 103, 196 xxiii 143 xxiv
1, 173, 177, 178 xxvi 242
excavations at Nalanda  xxi 20 xxv 100, 104 xxvi 132
excavations at Patna  xxvi 135, 136, 140
Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum by  xxii 110
xxvi 216
on A Homeric Bahuvihi  xxii 172
on The Nalanda Goddess who tramples Ganesa  xxii 173
Sraavasti  xxi 105 xxix 193 see Saheth-Maheth
Sri Chandra Sata: coins of  xxiv 159
Sri-Dharmarajanuja-vamsa, kings of  xxv 140-8
Srigadhari, clever image-maker  xxi 104
Srigyu, younger brother of Devaraya II  xxi 118
Srikshetra (Old Prame)  xxi 35 xxii 121, 122 xxiii 82 xxviii 105, 108, 178 see
also Himwaza
Srinagar (Kashmir)

Jami Masjid  xxiii 46, 141
Nishat Bagh  xxiii 129
Shalamar Garden  xxiii 129-30
Srinagar Museum xxii 180 xxiii 131
Sriparvata
identification of xxvii 117, 119-20
identified erroneously with Srisailam xxvi 186
Nagarjuna’s death place xxvii 118, 120
in Nagarjunakonda inscription xxvi 186 xxvii 117, 118
Sripatnana-Andhahbrityas xxvi 186
Sripattana, unidentified town xxv 147
Sripasanna: largesse money issued by mother of xxvi 230
Sripuri, ancient name of Elephants xxiv 120
Srisailam
copperplates xxiii 90
as death place of Nagarjuna xxvii 118
eight approaches to xxvii 146
erroneously identified as Sriparvata xxvi 186 xxvii 118
Srivastava, H. L. xxix 98, 241
Archaeological Scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 197 xxviii 180
Srivijaya: kingdom of xxvii 151
Stapleton, H. E. A.
on gun inscriptions xxiv 101
Hon. Govt. Numismatist xxviii 159
Stein, Sir Aurel xx 6, 23 xxi 57 xxiii 88, 110 xxiv 161, 178 xxv 185 xxvi 56, 68 xxvii 163 xxviii 149 xxix 110, 203-5
An Archaeological tour in Gedrosia by xxviii 149
explorations in Swat and Buner xxv 160-3 xxvi 221
identification of Aornos by xxv 1, 162-3
identification of Shadarhadvana by xix 31
Innermost Asia by xxiv 137, 138, 145 xxv 159 xxvi 221 xxvii 163 xxviii 149
Memoir on Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu by xxi 95, 97 xxiii 110
On Alexander’s Track to the Indus by xxvii 163 xxviii 149
Serindia by xxi 93-6 xxiv 138
silk paintings collected by xxix 207
The Thousand Buddhas by xxi 94
Third Central Asian expedition by xxiii 109-10 xxiv 145-8
tour in Baluchistan xxvi 221-5 xxvii 163-78
tour in Egypt and Syria xxv 137
tour in Waziristan border and Baluchistan xxvi 221-5
wall paintings from Toyuk xxiii 111
work on Special Duty xxi 93-7 xxii 153-5 xxiii 109-11 xxiv 137-8 xxv 159-63 xxvi 221-5 xxvii 163-78 xxviii 148-9
Stewart, Capt. C. discovers Kara inscriptions xxiii 122
Stewart, J. A. reports on Burmese inscriptions xix 36 xxi 123 xxviii 124
Sthanu-Ravi, Chera king xix 34
Sthanvisvara

ancient monuments of xxii 47
ancient name of Thanesar xxii 90

Sthaviras: lists of xxv 177-8

Stone

beds

in Pugalur caves xxvii 114-5
in Sittannavasal cave xxix 168
in Tenkarai cave xxiii 91
chariot at Viahnupur xxix 45

Circle at Asota q.v.
disintegration of xix 39 xxi 124, 125 xxiii 113 xxiv 139-40, 141-2 xxv 166 xxvi 228 xxvii 155-6 xxix 209, 210
implements

in Baluchistan xxvi 225 xxvii 166, 169, 171, 172, 176
in Burma xix 31
in Lop Desert xxiv 146
in Seistan xxiv 148
preservatives xix 30 xxii 33, 156 xxiii 113 xxiv 140, 141-2 xxv 166 xxviii 155-6 xxix 42
utensils from Kulli damb xxvii 172
varieties of, at Mohenjodaro xxiv 73

Strategos: title of, on coins xxvii 170 xxix 62, 63
Strutt, Major: collection of antique gems of xxvii 135
Stupa: origin of xxii 133
Subhakara of Kongada-mandala xxv 149 xxix 177
Subhatunga, Rashtakuta king xxix 171
Subuktigun xxix 198
Suchiloma Yaksya xxv 152
Suddhavasa heaven xxi 142
Sudheranjo Daro: Buddhist stupa at xxix 112
Sudikkodutta-Nachchiyar, Vaishnava saint and authoress xxvi 204
Suhani: Kakanmadh temple at xxv 190
Suhastin, Jaina preceptor of Samprati xxv 123
Su-hung-mung, Ahom king xxiv 158
Sujata, claimed as citizeness of Hansavati xxiii 128
Sukhtagan-dor
chalcolithic site xxvii 109, 171
Major Mockler's excavations at xxvii 169
Sukladhvaja
founder of Koch dynasty xxiv 100
temple of, at Kamakhya xxiv 100-1
Sukthankar, V. S. xxii 134 xxiii 90
Sultan Mahmud of Malwa xxvi 210
Sultan Mughithu-d-din Yuzbak: conquests of xxiv 88
Sultan Muhammad Adil Shah: tomb of. See Bijapur, Gol Gumbaz
Sultan Muhammad Shah, Raja Kamsa's son xxiv 113
Sultan Razia xxv 172
Sultan Shuja
at Monghyr xxii 35
picture of xxviii 143
Sumerian affinities with Indus antiquities and culture xxiii 48-9
Sun God on Bodh Gaya railing xxiii 98
Sun temple
at Katarmal xxi 50 xx iii 58
at Kheti Khan xxi 51, 52
at Tezpur xxiv 96-8, 100
Sundara, Chola xix 32
Sundara-Pandya I xxvi 203 xxvii 145
Sunder, D. presents antiquities to Indian Museum xxi 105, 106
Suneri, prehistoric mound xxvii 176, 177
Sung antiquities xxiv 147
Sunga
head from Morwan xxii 186
railing at Sarnath xxi 44
school of sculpture xxv 123-4
sculptures in Indian Museum xxi 102
terracottas xxi 74
Supayalat, Queen xxii 79
Surab xxvii 166, 167
Surashtra xxii 134
Surat: Khwaja Safar Sulemani's tomb at xxix 237
Surwaya: conservation at xxi 37
Surya on Lalabhagat pillar xxix 133 see also Sun God
Surya-sataka verses from, on pillar at Conjeeveram xx 36
Surya Siddhanta guide to verification of Burmese dates xxi 122
Susunia: Chandravarm'an inscription at xxvii 188-9
Sutna: sculptures from xxv 151-3
Suvarnavida, identified as Sumatra xx 27
Suvarnagiri: city of xxviii 164, 167
Svargapuri cave inscription xxii 129-30
Svastika
on Burmese symbolical coins xxix 154
on celt-like object in Indian Museum xxvii 149
at Gummaddurru xxvi 154, 156
at Harappa q. v.
at Kurukshtera xxi 49
at Mastung xxiv 58, 59
at Mohenjodaro q. v.
at Taxila q. v.
Svetambaras xxii 107 xxv 176-82
Svetapada country: location of xxii 119
Swamikhannu Pillay, L. D.: on dates in Bodawpaya inscription xxiii 96
Swat
ancient arts and crafts of xxv 161
ancient sites in xxv 160-3
antiquities from xxviii 147
Buddhist remains in xxv 161
Dardic speech in xxv 161, 163
pre-Pathan inhabitants of xxv 161

Syama Jataka xxii 98
Syrian
conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50
Portuguese Church at xxix 50

T

Tabapanidipa (Ceylon) xxvi 185, 189
Tada-U
bridge at xxiv 109
important sites in vicinity of xxiv 109-10
Tagaung
famous naga of xxii 121-2
oldest city in Burma xxv 117
remains at xxii 121-2
Taghaz:i-damb, chalcolithic site xxvii 167
Tahar Khan Nahr: tomb of, at Alipur xxvi 239
tabhhanas
at Delhi Fort xxi 5
at Lahore Fort xxvii 20
at Shergarh Fort xxii 39
at Taxila xxvi 111
Taila I xxviii 117
Taila II xxv 135 xxix 170, 173
Taila III xxix 175
Taj Mahal. See Agra
Take-dap: burial cairns at xxvii 170
Takht-i-Bahi
birch-bark MS. from xxix 207
conservation at xix 6 xx 6 xxi 10, 62 xxii 16, 17, 18, 97 xxiv 16 xxviii 26, 27
Gondophares inscription from xxvi 197 xxviii 170, 174 xxix 55
Takht-i-Sulaiman: Sankaracharya's temple on xxii 179
Takkolam: Battle of xxi 116
Takshaka naga xxiv 149
Tala II xxviii 121
Talaikkoli, title conferred on dancers xxi 117
Talaing
- inscriptions xix 30, 37 xx 38 xxi 92, 123 xxiii 95, 96 xxiv 108 xxvi 163, 164 xxvii 123, 145 xxviii 111, 124 xxix 157, 181, 183
- invasions of Upper Burma xxvi 161
- plaques in Ananda Temple xx 38
- settlers at Mekkhaya xxiii 84
- slaves at Pagan xxviii 123
Slapat Won Sim, manuscript xxiii 95
Talbhat Fort xix 27 xxv 13, 15-6 xxvii 10, 16
- preservation of frescoes at xxvi 223
Talbot, W. S. identifies Nandana with Nanduna xxii 11
Talc coating on Indus Valley seals xxviii 154
Talikota: battle of xxi 30 xxii 66, 71 xxviii 127
Taliparamba: curious monuments at xxii 133
Talpur Mird: tomb of, at Hyderabad xxvi 240
Tamil records in Mauryan Brahmi alphabet xxviii 115
Talokin, Akbar's seal engraver xxiv 133
Tamluk
- ancient port of Bengal xxi 74
- ancient Tamralipti, Damalipta, etc. xxi 74
- Bargabba temple at xxi 74-5
- coins, hoard of, from xxi 74
- Khat Pukur tank at xxi 74
- Nat-mandir at xxi 75
- Sunga terracottas from xxi 74, 75
Tamrapattana, unidentified kingdom xxv 147
T'ang
- antiquities xxiv 145-6
- paintings xxi 94
Tanjore
- palace at xxi 31
- Rajendrachola's temple at xxi 70
- Schwartz Church in Little Fort at xxi 31 xxix 46, 47
- Swaganga Little Fort at xxviii 45
Tank: ancient mounds at xxvi 222
Tansen, Akbar's musician: tomb of, at Gwalior xx 14
Tantric Buddhism in Burma xxviii 47
Tappal Fort, conservation at xxvi 5-6
Tapusa and Bhallika
- in Burmese legends xxiii 127, 128
- in Burmese relief xxvii 129
- reputed to be citizens of Hamsavati xxiii 128
Taranatha
on history of Indian artists and sculpture xxii 104, 106
on Somapura temple xxvii 116

Tareli xxii 16
Tarikh-i-Daudia; on Palamau Fort mosque xxii 32
Tarikh-i-Firoz Shahi xxvi 11
Tarwali: specimens of speech and stories in xxv 161
Tasbih Khanas xxix 224
Tatta: conservation of tombs at xxvi 25, xxix 37
Taung-tuh-gyi, king of Pagan xxii 122

Taw Sein Ko
on Burmese belief in astrology xxii 123
excavations at Halin xxix 151, 152, 153
retirement of xix 46

Taxila
antiquities with western affinities from xxiii 65, 66
Babar Khana site at xxviii 62
Bhallar Tope at xxii 100
Bhir Mound at xxiv 46-8, xxviii 62
antiquities from xix 23-4, xx 19-23, xxiv 47-8
circular pillars at xix 22, xx 19
coins from xix 23, xx 21-2, 23, xxiv 47-8
drains of terracotta xix 22
excavations at xix 18, 20-4, xx 17-23, xxiv 46-8
gems, engraved, from xx 20, xxiv 48
hall with square pillars at xx 22-3
Mauryan ring stones from xx 21
planning of houses at xx 18
Pre-Greek remains at xix 20-2
soak pits at xx 19, xxiv 47
technique of masonry at xx 18-9, xxiv 46
terracotta medallions from xxiv 48
wells at xix 22, xx 19

capital of Mauryan province xxviii 167
Chir Tope xxiv 46
coins at xix 18-9, 23, xx 21-2, 23, xxii 103, xxiii 62, 64, 66, xxiv 47-8, 49
xxvi 119, xxvii 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65-6, xxviii 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64-6
xxix 55, 56, 57, 63, 71-89
coins, early, long currency of, at xxvii 59
conservation at xx 6, xxi 9, 11, xxiv 11, xxvii 10
drawings of xxi 140, xxii 195, xxiv 176, xxv 199, xxvi 245, xxvii 195
xxviii 178, xxix 299
erthenn jars used in soak wells at xxiv 47
Taxila—contd.
excavations at xix 18-24 xx 19-23 xxii 9, 11, 87 xxiii 61-6 xxiv 48-50
xxvi 110-19 xxvii 54-67 xxviii 51-66, 148 xxix 55-97
Giri site
antiquities from xxvii 57, 58-9
character of masonry at xxvii 56, 57
coins from xxvii 57, 59
colossal Buddha image at xxvii 57
colouring of stucco figures at xxvii 57
excavations at xxvii 54-9
fortifications at xxvii 54-5
monastic remains at xxvii 55-9
stucco figures at xxvii 57, 58
upper stories of monasteries at xxvii 56, 58
glass from xix 19, 24 xxiii 66
Guide to xxi 131
Hellenistic influence at xxiv 48
Indo-Parthian metal work at xxiii 66
inscribed antiquities from xxiii 66 xxvi 114, 115, 116, 117 xxviii 54, 57
xxix 60, 62, 65, 68
inscriptions xix 21 xxiii 66 xxiv 50 xxvi 114-6, 117, 118 xxix 60, 62,
65, 68, 69, 72
inscriptions, personal names in xxvi 114, 115, 117, 118
iron objects from xxvi 116-9 xxvii 61, 63-4 xxviii 53, 54, 55, 56, 58
Jaulian site
conservation at xx 6 xxi 9-11
stucco reliefs at, removed to Museum xxvii 155
treatment of terracotta figures at xxiv 140
wilful damage to images at xxi 11, 47
Kachcha Kot site xxiii 65 xxviii 62
Khader Mohra site
character of masonry at xxiii 64
coins from xxiii 64
monasteries, destroyed by fire xxiii 64
excavation of xxiii 64
Kunala Monastery
clearance of xxvi 119
drawings of xxvi 245
Mohra Moradu site
stucco reliefs at, removed to Museum xxvii 155
terracotta figures at, treatment of xxiv 140
Parthian culture at xxix 57
photographs xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239
Pippala Monastery site
antiquities from xxiii 63
Taxila—cont’d.
Pippala Monastery site—cont’d.

- Coins from xxiii 63
- Excavation at xxiii 61-3
- Ionic pilasters at xxiii 63
- Masonry technique at xxiii 63
- Paint, gold, red and black, on stucco figures xxiii 63
- Stupa in monastic cell at xxiii 63
- Rarity of vases with handles at xxvii 64
- Ring stones from xx 21 xxvii 66-7

Sirkap city site

- Androgynous figure from xxviii 58
- Antiquities from xix 18-20 xxiii 65-6 xxiv 48-50 xxvi 113-9 xxvii 61-2
- From first and second strata xxvii 64-6
- From Parthian city xxiv 48-50 xxviii 51-60
- Xxix 55, 57, 59-60, 95-7
- From lower strata xxviii 63-4 xxix 90-5
- From third stratum xxvii 63-4

- Apsidal temple at xxvi 111, 112, 113 xxix 67-8
- Aramaic inscriptions from xix 21 xxix 176
- Assyrian conical seal from xxiii 66
- Bacchanalian scene on plaque from xxviii 56
- Captured and sacked by Kushans xxix 55, 56, 57, 63
- Carved Mauryan ringstone from xxvii 66-7
- Character of masonry at xxix 69-70
- Chinese jade from xix 19
- Coin finds, danger of dating strata from xxvii 60 xxviii 52, 64
- Evidence from xxix 71-3

- Coins from xix 18, 19 xxiii 66 xxiv 49 xxvi 119 xxvii 60, 61, 62, 65-6 xxviii 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64-6 xxix 62, 71-89
- Dating of strata at xxvii 60
- Deep disturbance of strata at xix 20 xxvii 60 xxviii 52, 63, 64 xxix 70
- Excavation of xxviii 51, 60-4 xxix 69-71
- Foundations of structures at xxvi 112 xxviii 52
- Destruction of Parthian city xxix 55, 57
- Drain pipes, earthenware, at xxvii 61
- Drains at xxvii 61, 66 xxviii 52, 62-3
- Early Kushan stratum at xxiv 48 xxviii 61
- Erratic planning of houses at xxvii 63
Taxila—cont'd.

Sirkap city site—cont'd.

extent in Greek times xxviii 62
glazed Scytho-Parthian pottery from xxviii 52, 55
Greek strata at xxviii 62 xxix 70, 71, 90-4
importance in evolution of Indo-Hellenistic art xxix 58
iron carts from xxvii 61 xxviii 53
jewellery from xxiv 47, 48, 49 xxvi 113-4, 117 xxviii 54-5, 59-60 xxix 55, 57, 59-62, 64-5, 66-7
Mahal site at xxiii 66
metal vessels found in wall at xxiii 66
neolithic celt from xxviii 62, 63
numerous strata of structural remains at xxvii 59, 60
Parthian strata at xix 18, 20, 21, 23 xxiv 47, 48 xxviii 61-2
pottery with figures in relief from xxix 92
relic from xxiv 50
casket from xxiv 49, 50
Scorpion God, on seal, from xxiii 66
Scytho-Parthian buildings at xxvi 111-2
city of xx 18-9 xxiv 48
kings' palace at xxvi 111, 119
silver utensils from xxvi 112-5
six strata of xxviii 61-3 xxix 69-71
Soak pits at xxix 68, 70
stone fortifications of Scythian date at xxviii 62 xxix 69
stone plaques from xxiii 65
superior masonry of earlier strata at xxvii 59
town planning, careful, at xx 19

svastika at xxiv 49 xxix 60, 61, 96
terracotta figurines xix 23, 24 xx 20 xxiii 66 xxvi 112-3, 117 xxviii 58, 59, 60, 63 xxix 68, 91, 95
tributary of the Persian Empire xix 21
White Hun invasion of xxvii 55
University
probable site of xxvi 111
subjects taught at xxvi 111
votive “tanks” of terracotta from xxiv 50
Taxila Museum xxi 11 xxii 11 xxiv 11 xxv 12, 304-5 xxvi 13, 215 xxvii 10, 153-6, 194 xxviii 14, 140-1, 148, 177 xxix 198-9
police guard at xxii 11 xxiv 11 xxvi 13 xxvii 10 xxviii 140
Taylor collection of coins: distribution of xxi 107
Tayokpyemin, king of Pagan xxiii 84
Tazi Damb, ancient site xxv 63
Teak wood, deleterious to lead coins xxix 207
Tej Singh (Desing)

cremation of xxii 77
defeat of xxii 72
wife of, becomes a sati xxii 72, 77

Tellaru: battle of xxix 179
Tellicherry Fort xxiv 41
Temple, Sir Richard, editor of Indian Antiquary xx 33
Temporary resignation of sovereignty xxvi 196
Terracotta

art in India xxvii 108
cones at Indus sites xxiv 74, 76, xxvii 79
figurines xix 23, 24, 42 xx 16, 17, 20 xxi 45, 46, 62, 74, 84 xxviii 52,
54, 66 xxiv 64, 72, 74, 76, 77, 165 xxv 70, 76, 87, 91, 94, 98, 110
xxvi 65, 66, 83, 85, 106, 108, 112-3, 117, 136, 139-40 xxvii 73, 76, 79,
85, 87, 88, 97 xxviii 58, 59, 60, 63, 74, 85, 96, 100 xxix 68, 91, 95,
114, 117, 119, 122, 124, 131
mould for image xxii 144
panels and figures from Padmavati xxiv 165
plaques xxi 43, 75, 76, xxii 119, xxiv 43, 110, 136 xxv 40-1, 42, 108, 109,
110-1, 112-3, 116 xxvi 140, 142, 149, 172, 173, 182, 183 xxvii 107-11,
112, 134 xxviii 39, 46, 96 xxix 141, 142
preservative treatment of xxiv 140
votive tablets xxi 44, 45, 90 xxv 118 xxvi 162, 163, 167-8, 169 xxvii
78, 123, 125, 129-31, 135 xxvii 105-6, 107, 109, 110, 111 xxix 112,
156, 157, 158
votive tanks xxiv 50

Textor de Ravisi, Baron: misreading of Udaipur inscription by xxiv 114

Tezpur

ancient remains at xxiv 94-8
Bamuni temples at xxix 45
Ganesa image, rock-cut, at xxix 144
sculptures in Municipal Park at xxi 29, 84 xxii 64

Thahner: tombs of Faruqi kings at xxix 37

Thanesar

Buddha relic enshrined by Asoka at xxi 47 xxii 91
conservation at xxi 4 xxii 10
excavations at xxi 47-9 xxii 87-9
Raja Karn ka Killa, plan of, at xxii 194
remains at xxii 90-1
sites at xxi 47

Tharrawaddy Min, king of Burma xxv 52

Tharro

ancient site xxix 11-2, 121
Buddhist votive tablets from xxix 112
chert flakes from xxix 111
Tharro—contd.

- mounds at xxix 111-2
- Muhammadan tombs at xxix 112
- pictorial symbols on rocks at xxix 111

Thaton

- Pali Buddhism from xix 37
- sack of xxvi 201

'The Great Wall', defensive work between the Karatoya and Teesta rivers xxiv 90-1

The 'Thousand Buddhas' cave' xxi 94 xxiv 147

The Polar mound on Sarasvati R. xxi 47 xxii 89

Theodore, name on Taxila silver bowl xxvi 115

Thibaw, last king of Burma xxi 34 xxii 79 xxvii 162

Thimmalapuram

- conservation of temples at xxy 42-3
- history of xxy 42
- inscriptions in temples xxy 43

Thomas, E. xxviii 134

Thomas, F. W.

- on Azes and Azilises xxix 72, 73
- on Azes as short form of Azilises xxviii 173
- editor of Epigraphia Indica xix 32 xxii 133
- joint editor of Epigraphia Indica xxi 114 xxii 123
- on Kurram relic casket inscription xxy 134
- resigns editorship of Epigraphia Indica xx 33

Thomas, P. J. xxiv 114

Thul: Buddhist stupa at xxix 116

Tikaitganj: temple at xxix 19

Tikri-damb, chalcolithic site xxvii 174

Tila-yogi, Buddhist sage xxi 81

Tiles

- carved from Assam xxiii 104
- Harwan with Kharoshthi numerals xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 131
- coloured, from Nagaur xxi 72
- decorated from Kenduli xxiii 33
- encaustic
  - at Agra xx 2
  - at Gaur xxii 62 xxvii 43
  - at Nagaur xxi 72
  - at Pagan xxii 82
  - at Patna City xxii 31
  - at Sagaing xxiv 109
- glazed
  - from Anuradhapura xxix 200
  - from Chini-ka-Rauza, Agra xxiii 114, 115
  - from Qutb, Delhi xxiv 139
Tile(s)—contd.

mosaic

- at Agra xxix 5
- at Dakhni Serai xxvi 17
- at Lahore xxiii 14 xxviii 23 see also Kashi

Sind xxiii 21

with yaks̄ha figures from Biharāil xxii 108

Tilmapur: mound at xxvi 239

Tilota Khairī: cromlech at xxviii 37

Timur xix 26 xxiv 142 xxviii 143

Tindaūli: brick temple at xxix 20

Tippu, Sultan xx 12

holds Gooty Fort xxix 47

Tirahi, Dardic language

analysed by Sir George Grierson xxi 97

areas, where still surviving xxi 96-7

recording of specimens of xxi 98

Tirthankara images: differentiation of xxv 178, 180-2

Tirumala Nayak xxii 71

Tirumala-Rāja murders Sadasiva xxi 30

Tiruvadavayil Chola temple inscriptions xix 13

Tiruvadai, Chola officer, responsible for lithic records xxix 180

Tiruvallam temple inscriptions xxi 117

Tisgaon: gateways at xix 43 xxv 24 xxvi 23

Tishya, Moggali's son xxvi 186

Tissa, Burmese king xix 36 xxviii 113

Tjandi Pentadewa, resemblance to Gupta temple at Nachna-Kuthari xxiv 125

Tod, Lt.-Col. J.

- on a Hindu intaglio xxviii 132
- inscription relating to xxv 149-50

Todarmalla

- brings back idol after removal for safe custody xix 34
- metal image of, at Tirupati xix 34

Toda Rai Singh: citadel and monumental remains at xxviii 48

Todar Māl, Rāja in Bihar xxii 35 xxvi 31

Toji, prehistoric site xxvii 166

Toka: temple at xxvi 236

Tomara genealogy xix 189

Tooth relic of Buddha

- in Burma xxvi 47
- in Ceylon xxix 178

Torabaz Khan, assistant surveyor to Sir Aurel Stein xxv 160

Toramana Shah Jauvla

- Eran inscription of xxiii 29
- Khura inscription of xxvii 89
Toramana Shah Jauvla—contd.

suzerainty over Ran xcv 135
Tor-dher: Buddha image from xxvii 157
Tor Dheri, site at Dabarkot xxvii 101
Tordi: Chaur and Khari Baoris at xcv 129-30
Torvi (Nauraspur): Sangit Mahal at see Bijapur
Tosali, Mauryan provincial capital xxviii 167
Toyuk: painted dome from xxiii 111 xxiv 138 xxvi 226 xxviii 150
Trailokyamalladeva, king xxv 132
Trailokyavarman, Chandella king xxi 133 xxii 134 xxix 167
Tranquebar
ceded to English in 1845 xcv 47
Dansborg: fortress at xxi 30 xcv 47-8 xxvi 44 xxviii 45
first Danish settlement in India xcv 47
inscription in Siva temple at xcv 47
Treasure Trove xix 44-5 xx 41-2 xxi 127-31 xxii 159-63 xxiii 116-9 xxiv 142-5
xxv 166-70 xxvi 210, 216, 229-31 xxvii 149, 182-7 xxviii 158-60
xxix 194, 199, 203, 212-3
coins from xix 44-5 xx 41-2 xxi 128-31 xxii 159-63 xxiii 116-9
xxiv 142-5 xxv 166-70 xxvi 229-31 xxvii 182-3, 185-7 xxviii
158-60 xxix 212-3
copper plates from xcv 167 xxvi 231
inscriptions from xxiii 116 xxviii 158
jewellery from xxi 128 xxiv 144 xxv 170 xxvi 229, 230 xxvii
183 xxviii 159
metal cult objects from xxiii 117-8 xxv 169-70 xxvi 231 xxvii
184, 187
metal images from xx 42 xxii 160-1, 162 xxiii 118 xxiv 143-4,
145 xxv 167, 169, 170 xxvi 231 xxvii 184-5, 186-7 xxviii 160
xxix 213
miscellaneous objects in xxvii 183 xxviii 159 xxix 212
pigs of lead from xxi 128 xxii 161
silver casket from xxi 129
stone images and sculptures from xxii 159, 160, 161, 162 xxiii 118
xxv 170 xxvi 229, 230, 231 xxvii 183 xxviii 160 xxix
213
Trees, worship of at Indus sites xxvi 58 see also Harappa and Mohenjodaro
Tribeni
photographs xxiv 175 xxvi 244
plans xxiv 177
Zafar Khan Ghazi's mosque at xxiv 175 xxix 44
Tribhuvanachakravartin, Chola king xxvi 203
Tribhuvanamalla, Chalukya king xxv 132, 142 see also Somesvara IV
Tribhuvanamalla Vikramaditya V xxv 121 xxvi 190, 192
Tribhuvanamalla VI xxv 135
Trichinopoly
  Preston's Battery at xxix 46
  rock-cut temple at xxiv 106
Trikamala, Maharaja xxii 169
Trilochanapala, Hindu Shahi xxix 198
Trincomalee: Fort Frederick at xxiv 115
Tripura
dynasty xxi 115
State xxii 65
Trivaranagara, capital of Madhavavarman III xix 34
Trivikrama images xxii 89 xxiv 156
Trojan horse in Gandhara sculpture xxiii 125
Tufal Khan, usurper xxii 55-6
Tughlaqabad see Delhi
Tughra script xxi 123 xxii 31 xxiv 123
Tulagram: mounds at xxvi 43
tulas leaves presented to Siva xxi 79
Tungabhadra R. xxii 66
Turbat
  Miri at xxvii 169
  oasis of xxvii 168, 171, 172
  prehistoric remains at xxvii 168
Turfan
cave temples at xxi 101
  wall paintings from xxiii 111
Turner, A. J. identifies cotton from Mohenjodaro xxvi 65
Tuticorin: Dutch cemetery at xx 78 xxvi 45

U
Uchchangidurgam Fort: conservation at xxv 44
Uchhali Lake: platforms of squared stones at xxvii 89
Udabhandapura (Ohind) xxiv 51 xxv 156-7 xxix 198 see also Hund
Udaipur, ancient capital of Tripura State xxii 65
Udaipur State, conservation in xxii 83 xxviii 49 xxix 52
Udaipur (State) Museum xxv 149
Udayaditya, Paramara king xxiii 133 xxv 193
Udayagiri Hill fort: conservation at xix 15 xx 28 xxiv 39-40
Udayagiri Caves (Gwalior State)
  conservation xx 14 xxi 37, 39 xxii 184
  representation of Garuda in xx 31
  weathering of sculptures and inscriptions in xxii 39
  xxii 156, 184 xxix 210
Udayagiri Caves (Orissa)
  conservation xxii 27
  inscriptions at xxii 129-32, 140 xxv 124
Udayagiri Caves (Orissa)—contd.

Jaina Caves at xxiv 30 xxv 123-4
sculptures at xxii 167 xxix 193, 222
see also Chhota Hathigumpha, Hathigumpha and Ranigumpha
Udayamarttandavarman, Travancore king xxvi 203
Udayapur (Bhilsa Dt.),
conservation of temples at xxiii 131, 133-4 xxiv 165 xxv 188
inscription of Udayaditya Paramara at xxiii 133 xxv 192-3

Udayasimha of Dungargarh State xxix 188
Udayavarman, king xxix 185
Uddandavelayuda-Bharati, poet xxi 118
Uddiyana Swat xxv 161
Uddiyotakesari, Orissa king xxix 222
Uderolal: Nathapanthi shrine at xxi 18
Udgir Fort, inscriptions at xxi 124 xxi 179
Udyotakesari, Orissa king xxi 121, 122
Uigur inscription on wall paintings xxi 99
Ujjain (Ujjayini)
capital of Mauryan province xxviii 187
in Meghaduta xxv 191
Observatory of Raja Jaisingh at xxi 37 xxi 183 xxix 163 see
also Observatories
original capital of the Gurjara-Pratiharas xxvi 196

Ujjanta Hill, Girnar hill q. v.
ulakku, a measure, of salt xxi 117
Ulugh Khan (Muhammad Tughlaq) xxv 150-1
Umananda island: pre-Ahom remains on xxiv 101
Un: temples at xiii 45 xxiv 176
Una identified with Alexander’s Aornos xxi 162-3
Unakoti
annual fair at xxi 85
inscriptions at xxi 87
rock-cut images and sculptures at xxi 85-7 xxi 65
Undankal cave inscriptions xxiii 91
Undavalli rock-cut temples xix 29 xxi 31
Underground laterite houses, Malabar xxi 133
Unicorn (so-called) on seals see Chanhu-daro, Harappa and Mohenjodaro
Upadesatarangini xxv 181, 182
Upagutta see Shin Upagok
Upendra II xxviii 121
Uposatha ceremony xxi 44
Ur
cuneiform inscriptions from xxi 115 xxi 129
water chutes at xxv 88
Urdhvalinga symbolizing Siva's celibacy xxi 78
Urusa (Wu-la-shi)
  modern Hazara xxvii 158
  supposed capital at Mangali xxiii 97
ushnisha, lacking on early Jina image xxv 125
Utpala, Kashmir minister xxiii 130, 131
Uttama-Chola, king xxix 184
Uttaradhyayana a Svetambara text xxv 176, 177
Uttarapurana xxv 178
Uzana, Burmese king xxi 122 xxiv 109

V
Vagbhatta of Ranthambhor xx 34
Vagli
  Siddhesvara temple at, used by two sects xxiv 80-1, 82
  temple inscription xxiv 80
Vagisvara on Nepalese banner xxiii 103
Vaidumba dynasty xxii 137
Vaidyadeva of Kamarupa xxiii 102
Vaisali xxi 105 xxii 30 see also Basarh
Vaishnavism in Burma xix 31 xxviii 112
Vaisrayana xxv 152, 297
Vajjada I xix 35
Vajraksheta, Eastern Ganga xxvi 231
Vajrasattva on Nepalese banner xxiii 103
Vajrayana form of Mahayanaism xxvii 107, 110
Vakatas xix 34
Valikondapuram: Valisvara temple at xxvi 45
Vamana avatara xxi 80 xxvii 37
Vanavasa (Vanavasi)
  identified as Banavasi xxvi 186-7
  in inscription xxvi 186, 189

Vanga, south-east Bengal xxviii 88
Varadaya of Kuratti, author xxi 118
Varaguna-Maharaja I xxviii 126 xxix 184, 188
Varaguna II xxix 168, 184
Varagunanavarman xxv 143
Varaha
  cave temple at Mahabalipuram q. v.
  hill at Rajagriha xxv 122
  images xxii 115 xxiii 29-30
Varahamihir's house, mound near Berachampaa xxii 109-10
Varahapurana xxix 214
Varahi, colossal image of at Jaipur xxvi 34
Varakavi Ramalingayya, author xxi 118
Vardhamana (Mahavira) xxv 176, 177, 181
Varendra, north Bengal xxi 104, xxi 109, 111 xxviii 88
Varendra Research Society xxi 106, 112, xxi 107-8, 112, 116 xxiii 79-80 xxviii 128
Varman in names of Burmese kings xxvi 176
Vasco Da Gama at Cochin xxi 88
Vasey, E. L.
photographing of Ajanta frescoes xxv 185
wall paintings in Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxv 160, 163
Vasishtha
year 28, last known date of xxii 168
yupa inscription of year 24 xx 35
Vasishthiputra Pulumavi xxiv 158, 159, 160
Vasishthiputra Kameshvari, Ikhakku prince xxie 164
Vasu, N. N.: identification of Lokeshvara image by xxi 81
Vasudeva, Kushan king xxv 180 xxviii 119
coins of, at Mohenjodaro xxii 103-4 xxviii 69
Vasuki naga xxiv 149
Vasundhara, earth goddess xx 30 xxvii 111
Burmese legend of xxi 114-6
Vatapi (Badami) ancient Chalukya capital xxii 43 see also Badami
Archaeological Scholar xix 46 xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143 excavations
at Ahar xxv 56-8
at Dallin xxviii 83-5
at Harappa xxvi 52, 97-108 xxvii 83-9 xxviii 76-85 xxix 121-31
at Kotla Nihang xxix 131-2
at Mohenjodaro xxiii 51-2 xxiv 123 xxv 72, 73, 74, 93 xxvi 61, 63, 64, 70
on Samudragupta gold coin xxvi 233-4
on sculptures from Ahar and Bulandshahr xxv 172-4
Vaults of Hindu construction
at Nalanda xxiv 85 xxvi 131
at Paharpur xxvii 106 see also Arch
Vav, stoped well at Dacca xxiv 92
Vedic
antiquities in Malabar xxii 133
burial mounds at Nandangarh xxii 31 xxiv 171 xxv 106 xxvii 32-3
sacrifices xxii 133 xxiii 89 xxvi 187, 189, 195
Velaiikkaras xxix 178
Veligallu: inscribed slab at xxv 45 xxix 47
Vellore Fort xxi 30 xxiii 39 xxiv 41 xxvii 46
Vellur: battle of xxv 143
Velurpalaiyam copper plates xxv 136
Venkaya Reddi xix 34
Venkatadri Nayudu, Damarla, gives Madras to East India Co. xxii 137
Venkatadriraya xxix 185
Venkayya, V. xix 32
  on Gudimallam inscriptions xxviii 126
  on Madras Museum plates xxiv 117
  on meaning of anatai xxiii 91
  on Sinnamanur grants xxviii 122
  on Velvikudi grant xxiv 117
Ventura, General: ancient seals collected by xxviii 132, 133
Vesali
  ancient capital of Arakan xx 20
  coins from xx 29
  excavations at xx 30
  remains at xx 30
Vessabhu Buddha: image of xxviii 109, 110, 111
Vichitracchita Mahendravarman, Pallava king xxiii 89
Victoria and Albert Museum, London xx 21
Victoria Memorial Hall, Peshawar xxi 109 see Peshawar Museum
Vidisa, Besnagar q. v.
Vidyadharabhanjadeva of Orissa xxvi 196
Vidyavinod, P. B.: on identification of Sampango xxv 117
Vigrahapala III xxi 79
Vijayabahu I xxvii 142 xxix 177-8
Vijayabhupati, Vijayanagara king xxiii 90
Vijayadeva Alupendra xxvi 204
Vijayaditya, W. Chaluya king xxvi 191 xxviii 117 xxix 173
Vijayadurg Fort xxviii 31 xxix 37
Vijayalaya, Chola king xxviii 122
Vijayanamikya (Triputra) king xxi 115
Vijayanagar xxii 57, 66-9, 70, 71, 135, 137 see also Hampi
  dynasty, overthrow of xxiii 36
Vijayananda, astronomer xxix 232, 233
Vijayaragunathadhara xxix 186
Vijayasaena, king xxi 115
Vijayasimhadeva, Chedi king xx 37
Vijaya-Vengi: copper plates issued from xxiv 120
Vijhi: mounds at xxviii 175
Vijnanesvara, author of Mitakshara xxix 228, 229, 230, 231
Vikrama in names of Pala kings xxvi 176
Vikrama-Cheladeva xxv 143 xxviii 127

2c
Vikrama era

character and origin xxvi 197
earliest use in Sodasa inscription xxvi 197

Vikramaditya, Chalukya king xxix 173
Vikramaditya (Sinda) xxvii 141 xxix 178
Vikramaditya I xx 33 xxvi 194
Vikramaditya II xix 34
Vikramaditya V xxix 188
Vikramaditya VI xxii 137 xxiv 116 xxvi 192, 193, 194, 204 xxvii 140 xxviii 117, 119 xxix 170, 174, 178, 185 establishes new era xxiv 117

Village administration in Chola times xxix 184

Vima Kadphises see Wima Khadphises

Vimalachandra, king xxv 148
Vimaladitya, Chalukya king xx 36
Vina, emblem of Dakshinamurti xxiii 59
Vinayaditya, Chalukya king xxvi 199, 200 xxviii 120

Vinaya Pitaka extracts from, inscribed on gold plates xxvi 179-80, 200-1

Vinukonda: Narasimha temple at xxviii 44

Vipassi Buddha xxviii 110
Vira-Ballala II see Ballala II

Virabhadra destroys Elephant Demon xxix 214

Vira-Bhupati of Vijayanagara xxi 118

Vira-Bijjana see Bijjana

Vira-chandra, king xxv 147

Vira Keralan Adhirajaraja-deva xxii 137

Vira-Kuncha, king xxv 136

Viramadevi daughter of Parantaka I xxi 116

queen of Govinda Pallavarayar xxi 116

Viramgam: Manasarовар Talao and temples at xxiii 20 xxv 24 xxvi 21-2, 24 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 32-3

Vira-Pandya, king xxvi 203

Virapandya Alupendra, king xxvi 204

Virapurisadatta, Ikhaku king xxix 164, 165, 166

Viranajendra, Chola king xxiv 121 xxv 134

Vira-Somesvara, Hoysala king xxix 180

Viravarmadeva, Chandella king xxix 167

Viravarman, king xxv 136

Virinchipuram: Margasahesvara temple at xix 15

Virupaksha: unique image of xxiii 74-5

Virupaksha of Hampi xxv 137, 138

Visakhacharya xxv 179

Visalakshi, pig-headed goddess xxv 152

Vishnuukundins xix 34 xxv 139, 142
Vishnupur
ancient Hindu capital xxviii 39
conservation at xx 8 xxi 25-7 xxii 60-2 xxiii 31 xxiv 37 xxv 41
xxviii 39 xxix 45
Dalmadal gun at xix 11 xxii 61
drawings of xxiv 177
Jora Mandir temples xxii 61
Madan Mohan temple xxi 26 xxii 62
Mallesvara temple xxi 26
Murali Mohan temple xxi 27 xxii 60, 61
Patpur temple xxvii 102 xxix 45
Radha Govind temple xxii 61-2 xxii 31
Radha Madhava temple xxii 61
Radha Shyam temple xxii 62 xxviii 39
Radha Vinod temple xxi 26 xxii 60, 61 xxv 41
Ras Mancha xxi 25-6 xxii 60-1 xxviii 39
stone chariot xxvii 102 xxix 45
Vishnupur Fort: temples in xxii 62 xxiii 31-2 xxix 45
Vishnuvardhana, Hoysala king xxix 174, 175
Vishnuvardhana, Vikramaditya I's son xx 33
Vishnuvardhana I, E. Chalukya xxi 116 xxv 134 xxvi 195
Vishnuvardhana III, E. Chalukya xix 34 xxv 134
Vishnuvardhana Vijayaditya, E. Chalukya xxvi 204
Vishvanatha, S. V. xxii 135 xxviii 179
identifies Edicts VI and XII at Yerragudi xxviii 161, 163
Visvakarma-Sastra xxiv 130
Visvanatha Nayaka xxii 135
Vivekavatara Jataka
at Bharhut xxi 143-4
located at Shahbazgarhi xxii 17
Visvesara, E. Chalukya xxviii 121
Vogel, J. P. xxii 91 xxiv 14 xxvii 14 xxix 18, 131, 216
on Arjuna's Penance xxiv 102, 103, 104-5
Iconographical Notes on The Seven Pagodas xxiv 102
on Indian sculptures at Pagan xxviii 113
on inscribed Kushan pedestal xxi 121
on Kosten inscribed yypus xxii 138
on Mathura pedestal inscription xx 35
on Naga worship xxiv 149
on Parkham image xxii 164
publication of Jina image xxv 125
on Shorkot inscription xxi 114
Tile Mosaics of Lahore Fort by xxvi 19, 20
on Velahan Garuda figure xxiv 129
on wall decoration, Shish Mahal, Lahore xxvi 20 xxviii 169
Vonones xxviii 169
Vontimitta: Kondandarama temple at xxvi 44
Votive
  offerings of clay elephants and horses xxv 115
  tablets used as a moulding xxii 91
  “tanks” of terracotta at Taxila xxiv 50
  see also Terracotta votive tablets
Vrishabha (Vasabha) xxv 152, 153, 297
Vrishabha Hill, Rajagriha q. v.
Vulture Peak, Rajagriha q. v.

W

Waddell, Col. L. A.: excavations at Pataliputra by xxiii 100 xxvi 135
Wahl: Mughal gardens at xxvii 195
Wairagarh: Marhatta Fort at xxviii 37
Walai: Rang Mahal at xxvii 92-3
Wall paintings
  Central Asian xxii 94, 95, 97-101 xxvii 154-5 xxviii 110, 111, 112
  xxiv 138, 145, 147 xxvi 225-6 xxvii 178
  methods of mounting, in Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxiii 111
  xxiv 138 xxv 164 xxvi 226
  photographs of xxv 160, 163 xxviii 177
  Sassanian xxiv 148
  in Shish Mahal, Ramnagar xxv 186-7
  see also Frescoes and Paintings
Wan Bhachran: Sher Shah’s buoli at xxix 134, 236, 239
Wan-li, Chinese emperor named in Bhamo inscription xxix 160, 183
Waqai-i-Nawisi xxiii 105
Wasi-ud-din, Mian xix 42, 46 xxi 54 xxii 99 xxiii 143 xxiv 122, 178 xxv 62-3
  xxvii 91, 92, 93, 197 xxviii 179
Wathundaye
  Burmese form of Vasundhara q. v.
  Earth Goddess of Burma xxii 144-6
  representations of, in Burma and Cambodia xxii 144
Watson Museum, Rajkot xix 42
Waziristan
  antiquities from xxvii 194
  Chihliang-nu of Huen Tsang xxvi 223
  condition in early times xxvi 223
  Qipan of early Arab history xxvi 223
  rivers named in Rigveda xxvi 223
Wazir Khan’s mosque at Lahore q. v.
Wellesley, Sir Arthur

captures Asirgarh xxii 46
Gawilgarh xxii 57-8

Wells
ancient, brought into use again xxiv 51
lined with terracotta rings xx 19 xxv 108 xxix 31, 32 see also individual excavated sites
Wesali: ancient site in Arakan xxv 145
Western School of medieval sculpture xxiii 101
Wheel, early use of in India xxvi 53
Whitehead, R. B.

*Catalogue of the coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore* by xxix 72
cataloguing of Durrani coins xx 57
on coins of Azes xxviii 171, 173, 174 xxix 72
on find of sixty gold coins xxvi 233

White Huns in Peshawar Dt. xxiv 51

“White Mutiny,” Monglyr xx 35

Whitewash: improper use of xxiii 79 xxvii 91
Whittell, Major H. M.: survey of coins in Peshawar Museum by xxi 110

Wilattha (Vilasa): story of xxv 117

Wilkins, Sir Charles xxvii 40

Williams, Capt. directs attention to Unakoti sculptures xxi 86

Willingdon, Lord: grants for conservation by xix 7

Wilson, H. H. *Antiquities and coins from Afghanistan* xxvi 234

Wilson, Sir Leslie: active interest in Sind excavations of xxv 73

Wima Kadphises

coins of xxviii 172 xxix 56-7
conquest of, in N. W. India xxix 58
devotee of Siva xxi 107
relationship to Jihonika xxvi 116
statue of, in Mathura Museum xx 23, 24

Wind erosion

in Central Asia xxii 146
in Sistan xxiv 148

Wood carvings

from Bengal xxiv 155-6
Central Asian xxiv 145, 147, 148
at Chandor xxi 69
at Katarmal xxi 51
at Mudabidri xxv 46
at Pagan xxii 122
in Swat xxv 161

Wooden

image of Vishnu xxiv 156
monasteries in Burma xxiv 173
Wooden—contd.
shrines from Gujarat  xxi 106
yupa pillar from Kirari q. v.
Woodroffe, Sir John: on Sakta goddess Chhinnamasta  xx 35
Woollen tapestries in Hellenistic style  xxiv 146
Woolley, Sir Leonard
antiquities from Ur  xxviii 79
excavations at Ur  xxvi 52, 53, 62, 63, 71
Wrestlers in inscribed secular Gandhara relief  xxvi 233
Wright, H. N.
cataloging of coins of Delhi Sultans by  xxvi 213
on coin find from Belbari  xxviii 159
coins of Delhi Sultans presented by  xxv 155
purchased from  xxv 155
Mughal coins purchased from  xxiv 132
Pathan coins presented by  xxiv 134
purchased from  xxiv 134

Y

Yadavas
of Chandor  xxvii 22
of Devagiri  xxii 58  xxv 142
Yajnachandra, king  xxv 146
Yajnpajita, name on coins from Kurukshetra  xxii 87
Yaksha artists employed in Asoka’s time  xxi 104
Yaksha
cult of  xxi 120  xxv 133
images  xxi 120
in Gwalior Museum  xxi 113
from Kosam  xxi 46
from Parkham q. v.
in Jamalgarhi relief  xxi 58
with horse’s head  xxvii 130
see also Manibhadra
Yakshini
from Mathura  xxii 165, 167
from Sanchi  xxiii 100
in Sarnath sculpture  xxi 44
Yama-pukur resemblance of, to Taxila “votive tanks”  xxiv 50
Yapparungalakkarigai  xxv 134
Yaśahpala, king named in Kara inscription  xxiii 123
Yaśodharman; inscribed pillar of, at Sondhi (Mandasar)  xxii 185, 187  xxiii 90
xxv 188
Yaśovarman, feudatory of the Paramaras  xxi 118  xxviii 120
Yaśovarnmadeva of the Nalanda inscription  xxv 131, 158, 159  xxix 188
Yavabhumi identified as Java xx 27
Yavadalasra inscription on copper ring from Taxila xxiv 50
Yazdani, G.
archaeological report, Hyderabad xxiv 161-2 xxv 185-6
Government Epigraphist for Moslem Inscriptions xx 14 xxii 139,
177 xxvii 193 xxviii 116 xxix 238
report on Moslem epigraphy xix 37-8 xx 30-40 xxi 123-4 xxiv 122-3
xxv 150-1 xxvi 207 xxvii 148 xxviii 127-9 xxix 189-90
Yerragudi
Minor Rock Edict of Asoka at xxviii 164-7
Rock Edicts of Asoka at xxviii 114, 161-7
Ye-tha (Hephthalite) female costume xxv 175
Ye-wat, Bhuleshwar: Mahadev temple at xxix 237
Yuan Chwang see Hiuen Tsang
Yuddhamalla of Bezwa Pillar inscription xx 33 xxviii 121
Yuddhamalla (Juddhamalla) Alupa king xxviii 126-7
Yule, Sir H.
on flat brick arch in Damayangyi temple, Pagan xxv 50
on Sulamani pagoda xxii 81, 82
Yupa
in Bijaynagarh Fort xxii 138
at Dumapur xxix 133-4
in Dutch East Indies xxii 138
in Mysore xxii 138
inscribed
from Kirari q. v.
from Mathura q. v.
see also Sacrificial pillar
Yusuf Shah, Sultan: monuments of, at Gaur xxii 27
Yuvarajadeva I xx 37

Z

Zafar, nom de plume of Bahadur Shah xxii 8
Zafar Hasan, Maulvi xxii 141 xxii 84-5, 86, 124, 190 xxiii 2-10, 143 xxiv 2-4,
8, 124, 169, 174, 177, 178 xxv 2-11, 166, 195 xxvi 1-13, 237-8,
242 xxvii 4, 16-9, 90-4 xxviii 18-27, 179 xxix 5-15, 134-5, 241
Guide to Nizam-ud-din by xxi 131
on inscriptions of Sikandar Shah Lodi xx 40
on Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 223-7
on The Mosque of Sheikh Abdu-n-Nabi xxi 131
on tomb of Sultan Ghari xxv 171-2
report on Delhi Fort Museum xxiii 104-7 xxiv 132-4 xxv
154-5 xxvi 213 xxix 190
Lahore Fort Museum xxviii 145-6
Taj Museum xxv 155
Zafar Mahal, Delhi q. v.
Zainab, Sikandar Lodi's mother xxii 124
Zainu-l'Abadin's mother: tomb of xxii 179 xxiii 129
Zangian: ancient burial ground at xxvii 169, 171, 175
Zaro Dheri: stupa at xxii 96-7
Zarrina: tomb of, near Dholpur xxii 124
Zayak: ancient mounds at xxvii 167
Zebu-n-Nissa: gardens of, Lahore xxi 3, 4 xxiii 16 xxviii 23
Zeionises, satrap of Chukhsa xxvi 114, 115, 116 xxix 63, 68
Zhob ancient mounds, xxvii 166 f
Zhob (Yavyavati) R. xxvi 223
Zik: mound at xxvii 172
Zimme-ponnasa, collection of fifty jatakas xxi 144
Zinapura: excavations at xxv 186
Zodiac, signs of, on Celestial Sphere, Delhi Museum xxviii 144
Zoroastrian
exposure of the dead xxvii 170
period in Baluchistan xxvii 186
Zulfikar Khan besieges Gingee Fort xxii 72
INDEX

To the Annual Reports of the
Director General of Archaeology in India
Part I
1902 to 1918
INDEX

To the Pamphlet Returns of the
Dugger Census of the Presidency of India
Part I
807 to 1818
The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows:—

The 1902-3 report is indicated by ii
The 1903-4 report is indicated by iii
The 1904-5 report is indicated by iv
The 1905-6 report is indicated by v
The 1906-7 report is indicated by vi
The 1907-8 report is indicated by vii
The 1908-9 report is indicated by viii
The 1909-10 report is indicated by ix
The 1910-11 report is indicated by x
The 1911-12 report is indicated by xi
The 1912-13 report is indicated by xii
The 1913-14 report is indicated by xiii
The 1914-15 report is indicated by xiv
The 1915-16 report is indicated by xv
The 1916-17 report is indicated by xvi
The 1917-18 report is indicated by xvii
The 1918-19 report is indicated by xviii
Index to the Annual Reports of the Director-General of Archæology in India
Part I
1902 to 1918

A

Abhayamitra: donor of dated images xiv 22, 27
Abid Ali Khan, conservation at Gaur xi 8 xiv 5
Achaemenian use of Aramaic xiv 15
Adhi-Samudra: Survey of iv 4
Adil Shah, tomb of xvii 11
Agarsindu: conservation at xviii 7
Agra: conservation at ii 5 iii 3 iv 2, 3 v 1 vi 2 vii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 2 xi 3, 4 xii 3 xiii 3 xiv 3 xv 4 xvi 2
Fort ii 3 xi 4
Museum, see Taj Museum
Ahmedabad: conservation at ii 6 iv 2 xi 5 xi 4
wooden decoration of house facades at xiv 9
Aihole: conservation at xii 4 xiii 7 xiv 9 xv 5
Anapur: conservation at xvii 16
Aiyar, V. N. xiv 32 xv 29 xvi 12 xvii 8, 14, 32, 38 xviii 5, 34
archaeological scholar vii 10 viii 8 ix 10
Curator, Nagpur Museum x 8 xi 30, 31
Ajanta: preservation of frescoes at xiv 10 xvi 6-7 xvii 18 xviii 12, 29
Ajmer: Badshahi buildings at vii 2
conservation at ii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 1 ix 2
Dramas engraved on stone at vii 7
Ajmer (Rajputana) Museum v 1-2 vi 3 vii 4 viii 2-3 xi 22 xii 30 xiv 25, 28
xv 23-5 xvi 19, 20 xvii 20, 31 xviii 30-1
Akbar: Din-i-Ila hi of vii 8
Palace of, in Agra Fort conservation at xii 3
excavation at vii 5
Tomb of, at Sikandrah conservation at xiii 3 xiv 3
Maharaja of Burdwan’s gifts to xiv 3
Akbari Serai, Lahore xvii 2
Akkanna, minister of Golconda xiv 30 xvii 35
Alai Darwaza: conservation at xii 2
Alaungpaya destroys E. L. Croy’s garrison at Hainggyi xvii 15
Alau-ud-din Khalji: college of xiii 2
grave of xiii 1-2-3
minar of xii 2 xiv 2
(205)
Alexander the Great at Taxila  xii 9
Aligarh: proposed museum at  ix 4
Ali Mardan Khan: conservation of tomb of  xvi 3
Ali Masjid Stupa: age of  xii 17
Allahabad: conservation at  vii 1  xi 5  xii 3
Alms bowl of Buddha at Qandahar  xi 28
Altamish: colonnade of xv 2
tomb of  xiii 2
Amaravati: conservation at  xvii 14
excavations at  v 3  vi 5  vii 6
gold reliquary from  ix 5
sculptures in Madras Museum  x 4
Ambegaon: conservation at  xvii 17
Amroha: conservation at  vii 1
Ananda Pagoda: Buddha image in  xvi 28
Ancient Monuments Preservation Act  iii 1  iv 3  vii 2  x 3  xi 9  xii 8  xiii 11
xiv 12  xv 9  xvi 8. 9  xvii 20  xvii 33
action under Sec.  18(1) in Burma  ix 3
agitation against  xv 9
effect of  v 2
in Burma  vi 3  xiv 12  xv 9
provisions of  iii 1-3
rules and regulations under  vii 2
varying application of  ix 3
working of  vii 2, 3

Ancient sites: need for protection of  ix 3
Annual Report: changes in form and scope of  xi 1-2
Antialkidas sends Heliodorus as ambassador  ix 5
Antiquities: exportation forbidden  iii 3
funds for purchase of  ii 12-3
preservation  iii 5  xvii 30
Appayya Dikshita, Saiva philosopher  xi 26
Apsidal Temple at Sanchi  xii 11  xiv 7
Sonari  xii 11
Taxila  xii 11

Arab Serai, Delhi: conservation at  xii 1  xv 3
Arakan: conservation at private expense  xviii 11
Arakan Pagoda: inscriptions at  iv 4
Aramaic inscription from Taxila  xiv 14-15
official use in India  xiv 15
origin of Kharoshthi  xiv 15
Archaeological chemist  xvii 29, 30
Archeological map of India  iv 5
Archeological scholarships:  iv 5-6  v 5  vi 8  vii 10  viii 8  ix 10  x 8  xi 30-1
xii 37  xiii 32-3  xiv 32  xv 29  xvi 26  xvii 39  xvii 35
foundation of  iii 2
Archeological Survey: duties of officers of ii 2-3
  office establishment of ii 2
  organization from 1889-1902 ii 1
  purchase of antiquities by vi 4
  reorganization of iv 1 vi 1, 8

Arcot Fort: conservation of xvii 13
Arhai-din-ji-jhopra: conservation of xvii 17
Armoury in Lahore Fort xiv 3
Asar Mahal: conservation of x 2 xiv 9
teak wood ceiling of xi 6
Asirgarh Fort xvii 12
Asoka capitals at Rampurva ix 2, Sanchi and Sarnath xiv 23
  inscriptions at Manshera xiii 4, Maski xiv 29, Jaugada xviii
  palace at Patliputra xiii 24 xiv 19
  pillar at Firoz Shah's Kotla xv 2, Rampurva vii 5 x 3 xi 8 xiii 5
  pillar at Sanchi xii 21 xiv 23
  pillar at Sarnath xiv 23 xvi 8
  stupa at Sanchi xii 23
  stupa at Singhapura xviii 15-6
Assam: conservation at xii 7
  history and extent xiv 26
  most ancient inscription at xiv 26
Assurbanipal: Aramean copyist of xiv 15
Aundah: temple at xvii 19
Aurangabad: conservation at ix 2 xvii 18
Aurangzeb: destruction of Kesab Dev Temple by xi 16
Avantipur: excavation at xv 15
Avery, T. xv 8 xvi 8
Avitable, General: residence of xvii 4

B

Badami: conservation of caves and temples at xiii 7 xvii 16-7
Badshahi Masjid, Lahore xiii 3
Bagerhat: monuments at vii 2
Bagha: mosque at xi 8
Bagh Khan-i-Alam, Agra xvii 2
Baijnath Temple: conservation at xiii 4 xv 3 xvii 5, 7
Bajna: antiquities from xvii 29
Bakhtiyar Khan: tomb of vi 2 xvii 10
Baladiiya, Guhila king ix 7
Balambid: Ramesvara Temple at xvii 17
Balapur Fort (Akola Dist.): conservation at xiii 6 xvii 12-3
Ballarpur Fort (Chanda Dist.): conservation at vi 2 xi 8
Baluchistan monuments: listing of vii 3
survey neglected iv 1

Bammoja, Chahuya architect xiv 29
Banarsi Das, archaeological scholar xiii 33 xiv 32
Banda: conservation at vi 2
Banerji, R. D. ix 10 x 4 xi 25, 30 xiii 46, 47, 48 xiv 27 xv 23 xvi 35 xvii 38 xviii 17, 24
on Champanir xviii 6
on Hathigumpha inscription xvii 31
on Panala Fort xvii 23

Baradari for visitors to the Qutb xiv 2
Barakar temples: conservation at xvii 9
Bari Khawabghah, Lahore Fort xiii 3
Barnett, L. D.: epigraphical publications xvi 18
Kanerese inscriptions xv 21
records of Vikramaditya VI xv 21
Taxila Aramaic inscription xiv 15

Baroda State, conservation at Modhera xiv 8
Basarh, ancient Vaisali xi 18
excavations at iii 5 xi 18-9
seals from xi 19

Bassein: conservation at xi 6-7 xiii 7-8
inspection of monuments at xviii 7

Bazdarra valley: ancient remains in xi 12
Begam-ki-Serai, Attock Dist. xviii 3
Begampur Masjid, built by Khan Jahan Lodi xi 1
Bekal Fort: conservation at xvii 13
Bell, H. C. P., Archaeological Commissioner, Ceylon xii 34
Bernier xi 16

Besnagar: excavations at xiii 11, 18-9 xiv 19-20
Heliodorus pillar at xiii 18
palm capitals at xiv 21
Temple of Vasudeva at xiii 19
see also Vidiss

Beveridge, A. Mrs.: on Madhi Khwaja plot xvii 36
Beveridge, H.: on Madhi Khwaja plot xvii 36
Bhalar Stupa xiv 13 xv 3, 4
Bhandak temples: conservation at vii 2
damaged by contractor iv 2

Bhandarkar, D. R.: vi 3, 8 xii 3, 9, 10 xi 10, 20-1, 24, 30 xiii 30, 31, 32 xv 1, 22, 24, 25
excavations at Besnagar xiii 11, 18-9 xiv 19-20
excavations at Nagari xv 15
excavations at Mirpur Khas xvi 14
Rajputana monuments v 2 ix 3 x 3 xvii 20-1
Bhandarkar, D. R.—contd.

on inscriptions xii 32, 33 xiv 26, 27 xv 20, 21 xvi 22

Bhanjas xvii 33
Bharatpur: conservation at iv 4 xiii 8 xiv 8
Bhar Mound, Belwa: excavations at xviii 16
Bhaskaravarman: copper plates of xiv 26
Bhatner Fort (Humumagadh) vii 2 xvii 22
inscriptions xvii 37
Bhavabhuti, description of Padmavati xiv 21
Bhir Mound, Taxila xii 16
Bhishmaknagar: copper temple and ruins of iv 4
Bhita: excavations at ix 5
Bhitagaon brick temple: conservation at x 2 xvi 4
Bhojavarmadeva: copper plate of xiv 26
Bhopal: H. H. the Begam of xiv 7
Bhuvanesvar temples: conservation at iii 4 iv 4 vi 2 xi 8 xiv 6, 8
Bidar: conservation at xviii 12
Bidyabinode, B. B. xv 18
Bijai Mandal, Delhi xvi 2 xvii 2
Bijapur: conservation at ii 6 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 2 xi 0
xiii 13 xv 5 xvi 4 xvii 16 xviii 6
Bijapur Museum ii 6, 12 iv 2 xi 24 xii 30 xvii 29 xvii 31
Bikaner: exploration by Dr Tessitori xvii 21-3 xvii 22
Hanumangarh Fort vii 2 xvii 22
inscriptions at xvii 37
rarity of noteworthy monuments at xvii 21
Biloli: Jami mosque at xvii 18-9
Bilot: temples and fort of xiv 4
Bishop, L., discovery of Maski inscription by xiv 29
Black Pagoda: conservation of iii 4 iv 2 vi 2, 5 vii 2 viii 1 ix 2 xii 7
xvii 10-1 xviii 7-8
excavation of vi 5 viii 5
Blagden, C. O.: Pyu inscriptions translated by xi 19 xii 29 xiv 28 xv 20, 25
Talaing inscriptions translated by xv 28
Urn inscriptions translated by xvii 35
Blakiston, J. F. xi 8 xii 6 xiii 4, 5, 32, 47 xiv 6, 12, 31 xv 1, 29 xviii 10, 11,
xii 12, 13 xviii 7, 8
on military duty xv 29
Bleazby collection of coins xi 22
Bloch, T. ii 8, 9 v 2 vi 8 vii 8, 9 xi 10
death of ix 9
excavations at Basarh iii 5 xi 18
at Lauriya iv 3
at Rajgir v 3
at Ramgarh Hill iii 5
Bloch, T.—contd.
  railing inscriptions, Bodh-Gaya vii 7
  survey of Khandagiri caves by v 4
Bodawpaya, king: records of iv 4
Bodh-Gaya iv 4 vii 7-8
  railing inscriptions of vii 7
  votive tablets from xiv 24
Brandon, C., discovery of Maski inscription by xiv 29
Brick temples, x 2 xi 5 xvi 4
Brindaban monuments, ii 3 iii 4
Broach: Jami Masjid, conservation of vii 1 viii 1 x 2 xvi 4
Brown, J. C. Mughal coins, Lucknow Museum, arranged by xiv 24
Brown, P. xiv 24 xv 18 xviii 51
Bucephalus: tomb of xiv 4
Buddha: as chakravartin xiv 23-4
  coffin of, on clay seals xi 17
  images of, in Burma xiv 24
Buddhagupta: image dated in reign of xiv 22, 26, 27
Buddharaja, Kalachuri king xiv 26
Buddhist community in Burma: conservation by xvii 15-6
Buddhist iconographic art vi 4-5
Buddhu-ka-Awa, Lahore: memorial at site of xviii 3-4
Bu Halima Garden, Delhi xv 3 xvi 3 xviii 2
Buland Darwaza: conservation of x 2
Bulandi Bagh, see excavations at Pataliputra
Burdwan: conservation at vii 1
Burdwan: Maharajadhiraja of xvii 2
  gifts to Akbar's tomb by xiv 3
Burgess, J., retirement in 1889 ii 1
Burhanpur: conservation at ix 2 xiii 6 xvii 11-2 xviii 8
Burial urns, prehistoric xiii 25
Burma: action under A. M. P. Act by xii 8
  damage to monuments in ix 8-9
  early history of xi 20
  pagoda trusts vi 2-3
  prohibition against removal of sculptures in ix 3
  Superintendent's dual office at iv 1-2

C
Cairns, prehistoric xiii 25n xv 15
Calcutta Museum, see Indian Museum
Cave paintings, Hoshangabad Dist. xvii 25
Caves, with rock-cut beds vi 5 vii 8 ix 8
Central Asian antiquities in Indian Museum vii 4
  in Lahore Museum xviii 29
Central India: absence of list of monuments ix 3
Central Provinces transferred from Western to Eastern Circle vi 2
Central Provinces and Rajputana, transferred to Bombay Circle iii 1
Chahamanas, dramas engraved on stone vii 7
dynasty vi 6 ix 7-8
of Nadiol and Jalor vii 8
Chakresvari, Jaina yakshini xvii 7
Chalukya: King Bhimadeva vi 6
King Vishnuvardhana vii 6
rulers xvii 33
temperatures xviii 17
see also inscriptions
Chamba: Antiquities of Chamba State xi 29, 30
listing of monuments in iv 3
museum v 3 viii 7 x 7
see also inscriptions
Champaner: condition of monuments in xi 6
conservation at vii 1 xv 4 xvi 4 xvi 10 xvii 16 xviii 16
Chanda, R., archaeological scholar xvii 39 xviii 35
on cave inscriptions xvii 32-3
Chanda Fort: conservation at vi 2 vii 2 xi 8
Chanderi, ancient Chandrapur xiv 28
Madressah in xiv 21
Chandra, G. C. architectural scholar xiv 32 xvii 39
Chandragiri: conservation of palaces at xviii 10
Chandravati, protection of ruins of vi 2
Charsada: excavations at ii 11-2 iii 5
identified with Pushkaravati ii 11
Chaunsath Jogini temple vii 8 xi 8
Chenji chiefs, genealogy of xvii 34
Chezaria: structural Buddhist chaitya at xvii 25-6
Chhatarpur State: conservation in vi 2
see also Khajuraho
Chinese, expedition to Upper Burma by xiv 29
Chiniot, iv 4
subvert Pagan monarchy xvii 14
Chir Tope, Taxila xii 10-13
Chitor: restoration of Tower of Fame at ii 4-5 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2
repairs to Fort walls at vii 2
Cholas, vi 7 xvii 33-4
inscriptions q. v.
Chor Minar: conservation at xiii 3
Chuluiya, Chola country xvii 34
Chunna: conservation at xiv 3 xv 4
Cinerary urns: Bikaner xvii 22, 23
in govardhanas xvii 22
Cinerary urns—contdl.

Hmawza ix 19
Sahribahlol xi 14

Clayton, The Hon. Mr. F., conservation of Black Pagoda on xvii 11 xviii 7
Coces, M., on Talaing inscriptions xviii 27
Coggins-Brown, J., Catalogue of prehistoric implements by xiii 26, 47

Coins: ii 13 iii 10 vi 3-4, 6 vii 4-5, 6-8 viii 3, 5 ix 5 x 5 xi 11, 13, 22-3 xii 9-12, 14, 15, 16, 31 xiii 26, 27 xiv 15-16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25 xv 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 20 xvi 12, 16, 17 xvii 30 xviii 16, 31-2, 33 et passim

Cole, H. H. Major: conservation at Sanchi by xii 17-8 work in Kashmir xviii 20

Colvin, Mr., opening of Ajmer Museum by viii 2

Conference of Orientalists xi 1

Conjeveram: capture of iv 4 conservation at iv 2

Conservation: ii 10 iii 3-5 iv 2 v 1-2 vi 1-4 vii 1-2 viii 1-12 ix 1-3 x 1-3 xi 1-9 xii 1-7 xiii 1-11 xiv 1-11 xv 1-9 xvi 1-8 xvii 1-20 xviii 1-13 by Burmese public xi 8-9 by Jains iv 2 xiv 8 expenditure on ii 14-5 iii 9 iv 7 v 6 vi 9-10 vii 11 vii 9 ix 11 x 9 xi 32 xii 38 xiii 34-5 xiv 33-4 xv 30 xvi 27-8 xvii 37 40-1 xviii 37 et passim of movable antiquities iv 3

Conservation, manual of instructions for: publication of vi 3 translation into four vernaculars vii 3

Contravention of Standing Orders vii 3 ix 8-9

Copenhagen: Indian inscriptions in National Museum at vii 8

Copper plate inscriptions: ii 11 iii 6 v 4 vi 7 vii 6, 7, 8 ix 5-8 x 7 xi 22 xii 34 xiii 30 xiv 26, 27, 29, 30 xv 23, 24, 25 xvi 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24 xvii 29, 31, 32, 33, 35 xviii 24, 25, 26, 33

Copper-gilt plates on exterior of mandapa, Vijayanagar xvii 25

Corpus Inscriptiorum Indicarum: revision of vii 9 Vol. II of x 6

Cossimbazar, Maharaja of: meets cost of temple conservation xvii 9

Craddock, Sir R.: on conservation in Burma xvii 15 xviii 10

Cromlech at Janampet xviii 21 near Perambair v 3

Cousens, H. ii 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12 iii 6 v 2 vi 3 vii 9 ix 1 xi 6 xvi 14 xviii 34 drawings of Sindh tilework by iv 5

Mirpur Khas excavations ix 6, 8 x 2

officiating as D. G. A. vi 5, 8

Portfolio of Sindh Tiles by vii 9

Cowley, A.: on Taxila Aramaic inscription xiv 15

Cunningham, Sir A: discovery of Sanskrit dramas at Ajmere by vii 7 excavations at Qutb by xvi 3
Cunningham, Sir A.—contd.
explorations at Taxila by xii 16
Gwalior inscriptions xv 24
identification of Kasia by xi 18
Sravasti by vii 5
map of Taxila by xii 9
on Chanda Fort xiv 28
operations at Sanchi by xii 23, xiv 7
The Bhilsa Topes xii 17, xiii 22n

Curzon, Lord ii 3, 5
creation of Peshawar Museum due to ii 12
presents lamp for Taj Mahal xi 4, xiv 3
visits Mt. Abu ii 8

D
Dabhoi: conservation of mosque at vii 1
Dacca Museum xviii 30, 31
Damage to ancient monuments iv 2, xvi 4
Dambal, temple of Dodda Basavanna xiv 9
Danavulapadu: excavated Jain stupas at iii 5, iv 4, v 3
Dane, Sir Louis, interest of, in Delhi Museum x 5
Dansborg Castle xi 7
Darius: palace of xiv 17
Daulatabad Fort: conservation at xii 5
Degaon: conservation at vii 1
Delhi: conservation at iii 3, iv 2, v 1, vi 2, vii 1, viii 1, ix 1, x 1, xi 3, 4
xii 1-2, xiii 2-3, xiv 1, 2, xv 2-3, xvi 1-3, xvii 3-5, xviii 1, 2
conservation notes on ii 4
listing of monuments xi 10
Delhi Darbar Loan Exhibition xv 1
Delhi, Gurgaon Road, diversion of x 1, xii 2
Delhi (Fort), Museum of Archaeology v 2, vii 3, viii 2-3, ix 5, x 4-5, xi 21-2
xii 30-1, xiii 27, xiv 24, xv 19, xvi 17, xvii 20, xviii 32
Deogarh Fort, Chhindwara Dist. conservation at vii 2, xiii 5-6
Jhansi Dist. excavation at xv 17
inscriptions q. v.

Dhakri-ka-Mahal: conservation at xvi 4
Dhama, B. L., architectural scholar xiv 32, xvii 39
Dhamekh Stupa, Sarnath: conservation x 2, xi 5, xii 3, xiv 4, xv 4
Dhammarajika Stupa, Taxila excavation at xiv 15-6
Dharpali: conservation at vi 2, xvii 17
Dhulia, copper plates from iv 5
Dichpalle temple xvii 19
Dig. iv 4
Dikshit, K. N., archaeological scholar xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 24, 32
   Assistant Curator, Prince of Wales Museum xiv 24
   in charge, Eastern Circle xviii 34
   in charge, Lucknow Museum xvi 20
Dilwara temples, see also Mount Abu
Dimapur: monuments at vi 2
Discovery of archaeological objects, rules for reporting vii 2
Diwan-i-Khas, Delhi: conservation at xv 2
Doddas Basappa temple: conservation of xv 5
Dolmens: unauthorized excavation of vii 3
Doors, plated copper, for Mughal Room, Delhi Fort xiv 1
Dravidian influence in Burmese art xvii 28-9
Drawings ii 9-10, 15 iii 6, 10 iv 5, 8 v 7 vi 5, 11 vii 9, 12 viii 7, 10 ix 8, 12 x 10 xi 33 xii 39 xiii 35 xiv 34 xv 31 xvi 29 xvii 42 xviii 38
Duroiselle, C. xi 19, 27 xii 37 xiii 11 xiv 32 xvi 21 xvii 38
   excavations in Pegu Dist. by xiii 23, xiv 23-4
   on Burmese frescoes xv 16-7
   on Burmese inscriptions xvii 23, 26-7
   on Talangi inscriptions xviii 27
Dutch factory, Vengurla: protection of ix 3

E
Earthquake: damage to monuments by vi 1 vii 2
Eastern Gangas xvii 33
Elephanta Caves ii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 2 xi 6
Elephant statues, Delhi ii 4
Ellora Caves: conservation at ix 2 xii 5 xv 7 xvii 18
date of xvii 29
Entasis at Kunala Stupa xiv 13-4
Epigraphy ii 11 iii 5-6 iv 4-5 v 4 vi 5-8 vii 7-8 viii 5-7 ix 7-8 x 6-7 xi 23-9 xii 31-6 xiii 27-31 xiv 25-30 xv 20-7 xvi 17-24 xvii 30-7 xviii 23-9
Epigraphia Burmanica xvi 22 xvii 35
Epigraphia Indica iii 2, 6 iv 5 vi 8 vii 7, 9 viii 3, 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 2, 29 xii 31, 32, 33, 36 xiii 31, 27 xiv 25, 27, 28, 31 xv 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 xvi 17, 18, 20, 21, 22 xvii 23, 31, 33, 35, 37 xviii 23, 24, 25, 34
Epigraphia Indo-Mostemica xi 2, 27, 28, 29 xii 31, xv 27 xvi 24 xvii 36 xviii 28
Excavations ii 11-2 iii 5 iv 3-4 v 3-4 vi 4-5 vii 5-6 viii 3-5 ix 5-6 x 5-6 xi 11-21 xii 3-8-30 xii 11-26 xiv 13-24 xv 10-16 xvi 10-16 xvii 24-9 xviii 13-23
regulations for, under A. M. P. Act iii 3
unauthorized ii 3, 10 vii 3
see also place names
F

Farrukhabad: conservation vi 2
Farruk-siyar: unpublished rupee of vii 3
Fatehpur, Kashmir: excavations xvi 20
Fatehpur Sikri: conservation at iii 3 iv 2 vi 2 vii 1 xiv 3 xvii 2
Fergusson, J., on Chalukyan architecture xvi 18
on Mudabidri architecture xiii 9
Tree and Serpent Worship by xii 17
Firozabad, see Firoz Shah's Kotla
Firoz Shah's Kotla xiv 2 xv 2 xvi 2 xvii 4 xviii 2
Firoz Shah Tughlaq xii 2
Fleet, J. F. vii 8 xi 24, 26 xvi 19, 22
on Chalukya chronology xvii 33
on copper plate numerical symbols xv 24
Gupta Inscriptions by xvi 19
on identification of geographical names xv 21-2
on monolithic columns, Mandsaur xvii 20
Forchammer, E., list of Arakan monuments by xiv 13
Foucher, A. xii 24 xviii 12
identification of Shah-ji-ki-dheri by vii 6
monograph on Ajanta paintings by xvii 18
Francke, A. H., Antiquities of Indian Tibet by xiv 31
collection of Tibetan antiquities by ix 5 xi 22
on Tibetan alphabet xiii 28
tour in Indian Tibet by ix 5, 6
Fraser, Col. H. A. D. xv 8 xvi 8
Frescoes, in Burma xv 16-7
in Jogimara Cave xiv 12
of 2nd cent. B. C. iii 5
problems of preservation at Ajanta xiv 10 xvi 6-7 xvii 18 xviii 12, 20
Friar Bala, donor of Bodhisattva statues xi 16
Frontier Province, conservation neglected iv 1
inspection of ancient sites ii 5
monuments unlisted ix 3
Führer, A., on Vasushka inscription xi 17
Fyzabad: conservation at vii 1
Gadag: conservation of Hindu temples at ix 1

G

Gandhara sculptures at Peshawar xii 31
at Taxila xii 12 xiii 12
Gandikota: conservation of fort iv 2
Ganga-Pallavas ix 8
Garde, M. B. xiii 33 xvi 13, 14, 20 xvii 21
archaeological scholar xi 30
catalogue of Gwalior Museum xv 9
discoveries in Gwalior State xiv 12
excavations xiii 18 xv 17-8 xvi 13
Inspector of Archaeology, Gwalior xiii 11
on inscriptions xiv 28 xv 24
surveys in Gwalior State by xiv 20-1

Delhi ii 4 ix 3 x 1 xi 3
Fatehpur Sikri x 2
Kashmir vi 5
Lahore ix 1 xii 2 xiii 3
Gaur: conservation at iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 x 3 xi 8 xiv 5
Gavampati, patron saint of the Talaiings xii 29
Gavilgarh Fort (Amraoti Dist.): conservation iv 4 vii 2 xi 8 xiii 6
Gayatri Tila: excavations at xvii 29
Georgetown: conservation of fort walls at ix 2
Ghose, M., archaeological scholar xiv 32 xvi 12 xvii 29
Ghyas-ul-din Tughlaq: tomb of xvii 5
Ginjeé Fort: conservation at vii 2 x 3 xii 6 xiii 9 xiv 11 xv 6 xvi 5
xiv 13 xviii 9
inscriptions found near xv 26
Girdharpur: excavations at xvii 29
Giraffe in Indian sculpture and painting xvii 25
Glazed earthenware bowls from Ankare xviii 19
Golconda Fort xvi 6, 24
Gondar Temple: conservation at xvii 12
Gondesvara Temple: damage to xvi 4
Gooty Fort: conservation at vi 2 ix 2 x 3
Govardhana: cinerary urns from xvii 22
form and purpose of xvii 21-2
Government Epigraphist, appointment for all India vi 1
Govindachandra of Kanauj vii 5, 6, 7 xiv 27
Griffiths, J.: varnishings of Ajanta frescoes xvi 6
Guhila dynasty ix 7
Gulbarga: conservation of mosque at ix 2
inscriptions q. v.
Gumbuz ka Maqbara, Bhilsa xvii 20
Guntapalle: Buddhist monuments at xvi 15 xvii 13 xviii 9
Gupta images, dated, from Sarnath xiv 22
Gupte, Y. R. xiv 27 xvi 17-8
Gurramkonda Fort vii 2
Gwalior: conservation at ii 5 vii 2
Fort, conservation at ii 5 vii 2 xvi 7
Museum at xvii 29
Gwalior State: conservation at vi 2 xvii 20
excavations at xiii 18 xv 17-8 xvi 13 see also Besnagar
surveys in xiv 20-1
see also inscriptions

H

Haig, Lt.-Col. T. W. on Gulbargah inscriptions xv 27
Hailey xv 3
Hainggyi: East Indian Company's Factory at xvii 14, 15
Hajo: Hayagriva temple at vi 2 ix 9
Halingyi: excavations at iv 4
inscriptions at iv 4
Hallowes, K. A. K. on stone axe-heads xviii 19
Halol: conservation at viii 1
mosques destroyed for building materials iv 2
Hamid, M. xiii 31
archaeological scholar xiii 33 xiv 32 xv 29 xvi 26
Hampi, ancient Vijayanagar q. v.
conservation at vi 2 x 3 xv 5 xvi 5 xvii 13 xvii 9
Hanamkonda: conservation of pillared hall at xiii 8
Haralhalli: Somesvar temple at xvii 17
Hargreaves, H. x 8 xi 14, 21, 22, 30 xii 13, 29 xiii 4, 11, 26, 32 xiv 4, 21-3
xv 10, 17, 24, 29 xvii 6, 7
excavations by xi 5 xi 11 xii 13 xiv 21-3
on military duty xvi 26
publications xiv 31
Harivarman, Kadamba king xiv 27
Harshavardhana xiv 26 xviii 27
Hasan Sur Shah: tomb of xiv 6
Hauz Khas: conservation at xiv 2 xv 2 xvi 2 xvii 4 xvii 2
Havart, Dutch journalist xiv 30
Hayat Bakhsh garden: conservation at x 1 xi 3
Hazuri Bagh: conservation at xii 2 xiii 3
Heads, stone, human and semi-human forms, from Sarnath xiv 22-3
Heliodorus: column of viii 4 ix 5
Hellenistic influence at Vidisa xiv 20
Hellenistic vases viii 4
Henderson, J. R. Madras Museum Report by x 5
Hewitt, Sir John xi 3
Hindu influence on Muhammadan architecture xvii 19
Hindu monasteries xiv 21
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hindu Shahis xi 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiralal, Rai Bahadur xiv 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiran Munara and Tank xvi 3 xvii 2-3 xviii 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hissar: conservation xiv 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>survey of monuments iv 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huen Tsang, Chinese pilgrim: viii 3 xiii 28 xiv 26 xvii 34 xviii 15, 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at Pataliputra xii 24 xii 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at Taxila xii 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locale of Ekasringa legend xi 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on Kunala stupa xiv 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hmaawza: conservation at xiii 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excavations at ix 6 xi 19 xii 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoernle, A. F. R., on Kasia inscriptions xi 17-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoy, W., excavations at Saheth by vii 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horovitz, J. Epigraphist for Mooslem inscriptions vii 9 ix 9 xi 23, 27-8 xii 35-6 xiv 31 xv 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosdrug, Hill Fort xvii 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultzsch, E., on inscriptions xi 26 xii 32 xiv 26 xv 21-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on unsatisfactory repairs ii 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resigns editorship of Epi. Ind. vi 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revises Asoka's inscriptions vii 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human sacrifice at Srisailam xvii 25 in 14th Cent. xiv 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humayun's Tomb iii 3 xii 1-2 xv 2, 3 xvii 3 xviii 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, E. H. xv 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huvishka vii 7 ix 7 xvi 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydari, Sir A. Ajanta conservation xiv 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad State: conservation in ix 2 xiv 10 xv 7 xvii 18-9 xviii 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creation of Archeological Dept. xiv 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excavations in xv 15 xviii 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibrahim Chisti; tomb of xi 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibrahim Rauza: conservation at x 2 xii 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idgah Mosque, Muttra ii 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Durbar Exhibition, Delhi Fort xi 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian influence in Burmese images xvii 28-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on Burmese culture and script xvii 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Museum: ii 12 iii 2 vii 4 viii 3 ix 2, 4, 5, 10 x 4 xi 22, 50-4 xii 30, 62-4 xiii 46-8 xiv 24, 45-8 xv 18, 46-9 xvi 16, 35-6 xvii 29, 31, 51-3 xviii 25, 29, 31, 51-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act for regulation of ix 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centenary of xiii 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. G. A. becomes Trustee of ix 4 x 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian Museum Act: passing of ix 4
Indian Tibet: Mr. Francke's tour in ix 6
Indramitra vii 7
Indrapat: conservation at xii 1
see also Purana Qila
Ink inscription on Kasia copper plate xi 17-8
Inscribed potsherds ix 7
Inscriptions:

Adehini xvi 24
Ajmer vii 7
Allahabad pillar xiv 26
Andhra xv 25
Arakan Pagoda iv 4
Aramaic at Taxila xiv 15
Artbuna xvi 20
Asokan see Asoka
of Balban xv 27
Belgaum xvi 18-9
Bikaner xvii 37
Bi-lingual xviii 24
Bodh-Gaya railing vii 7
Brahmi xii 32 xvii 32-3
Burmese ii 11 iii 6 xvii 23, 26-7
in caves vi 7 vii 8 x 8 xvii 32-3
Chalukyan ix 8 xi 24 xiv 28, 29
Chamba iv 4 v 3
Chimalgi xvi 22
Chola iv 4 ix 8 xiv 29 xv 26 xvii 34 xvii 26
Damoh xvi 21
Deogarh xiv 27 xvii 32
of Gahadavala kings vii 7
Gingee xv 26
Golconda Fort xvi 24
Gulburgah xv 27
Gupta vii 7 xv 24-5 xvi 19 xvii 25
Gwalior xiv 28 xv 24
Halingyi iv 4
Hansi xi 7
Hathigumpha xvii 31
Heliodorus pillar xiii 18
Hindi xviii 24
Hoysala ix 8. xiv 30
Indian, in Copenhagen Museum vii 8
of Isana-varman xv 19
Ittagi xvi 18
Inscriptions—contd.

Jamalgiirhi xi 23-4
Kamal Maula Mosque iii 4-5
Kanarese xv 21
Kasia vi 6 xi 17-8
Khafi Khan xviii 28
Khalji xvii 36 xviii 28
Kharoshthi xi 14, 24 xii 32-3 xiii 29
Kolaras xvii 18
Kumaradevi vii 5
Kumaragupta xiv 22, 26, 27
Kurram reliquary xvii 32
Kushan v 3 viii 4 ix 6, 7 xviii 25, 33
Lucknow Museum xi 24 xv 19
Madura xvii 33
Mathura Museum vii 7
Medak Fort xvii 37
Mora ix 7 x 5
Moslem vii 7 viii 6 ix 7 x 6 xi 27-9 xii 35-6 xii 31 xv 27 xvi 24-5
xvii 36-7 xviii 28-9
Nagpur Museum vii 7
Nellore vi 8
Pandya xiv 29-30 xv 26 xvi 23 xvii 34
Partabgarh xv 24-5
Pawaya xiv 28
Petlad xvii 36
Pyu xi 19-20, 27 xiv 28, 29 xv 20, 25
Qutb Minar xii 35 xviii 25
Qutb Shahi xviii 29
Raipur Museum vii 7 ix 7
Rajasamudra xvii 31
Rajgir v 3
Sanchi xii 24
Sarada vi 6 xv 16
Sarnath iv 5 vi 6 xiv 20-7
in Semitic characters xv 19
Sendalai pillar xvi 18
Seven Pagodas xii 34
Siddharmalai xvii 33
Sirpur vii 7
Srisailam xvii 24-5
Talaing vii 8 ix 8 xiii 26 xiv 23, 28 xvi 21 xviii 24, 27, 28
Taxila silver scroll xiii 13
Tinnevelly Cave xvii 33
Ukha Mandir xviii 24
Inscriptions—concl.
Un xvi 17-8
in unknown script vii 6-7
Valabhi ii 5 xii 32
of Vasuska xi 17
Vatsadaman xvii 24
of Vijayabahu I xii 34
Vijayanagar dynasty vi 7 ix 8 xvii 34
votive xii 29
Ionic columns, Jandial xiv 14
Isa Khan’s Tomb xii 2
Itmad-ud-daulah’s Tomb: conservation of xi 4 xiii 3

J
Jacob, Col. S. S., inscription found by xv 19
Jacobi, H., on S. Indian dates xii 32
planetary tables computed by xiv 25-6
Jagat Singh’s stupa: conservation at x 2
Jagesvar: temples at xii 4
Jaggayapeta: conservation at xvii 14
Jahangir’s Tomb: conservation at ii 3 xi 5 xiv 2 xv 3
damaged by earthquake v 1
Jaina Tower, Chitorgarh, see Chitor
Jaina yakshinis: inscribed images of xvii 7, 32
Jains: repairs undertaken by iv 2
unsatisfactory conservation by xiv 8
Jaipur: listing of monuments in ix 3
Jamalabad Fort xiii 9
Jamalgari: xi 12 xvi 14
conservation at ii 5 vii 2 xvii 6
inscription in pavement xi 23-4
Jami Masjid: Agra xiv 3, xv 4
Asirgarh xvii 12
Banda vi 2
Bijapur vi 2 xvii 16
Broach vii 1 x 2
Gavilgarh Fort xi 8
Khudabad xii 4
Lahore xii 2
Mandu ii 8 xii 5 xiii 8 xv 7
Srinagar, Kashmir xv 8 xvi 7-8
Tatta xviii 6
Jandial: temple with Ionic columns at xii 15
Jangir: conservation of temples at ix 2
Jardine, W. E. xvi 17
Jaswant Singh's Chhatri: conservation at x 2
Jatakas on terracotta plaques vi 5
Jatar Deul: conservation at xvii 9-10
Jaulian: excavations at xvi 11-2
Jaunpur: conservation at vii 1 xiv 3 xvi 4
Jayachandra of Kanauj xi 20-1
Jetavana, unidentified as Saheth vii 6 viii 4
Jhalawar State: conservation at vi 2 xiv 8
Jodh Bai's Palace garden x 2
Jodhpur State: listing of monuments in vii 3 ix 3
Jogimara Caves: copying of frescoes at xiv 12
Johiyas: descent and burial mounds of xvii 23
Junnar: conservation of Habshi Gumbaz in x 2
caves at x 2
Jvalamalini, Jaina yaksini xvii 7

K
Kadamba script, prototype of Burmese xvii 35
Kadwaha: Mahadeva temple at xiv 21
Kafir Kot: survey of iv 4
temples xi 12
Kakatiyas ix 8
Kakusthavijayam xv 26
Kalachuri princes of Tripuri vii 8
Kalikapur: conservation of Dutch cemetery at xviii 7
Kalinga: conquest of iv 4
Kalsi: conservation at vii 1
Kamarupa (Pragjyotisha) xiv 26
Kangra: conservation at vii 2
listing of monuments of iv 3 xi 10
monuments damaged by earthquake iv 3 v 1 vii 2
Kangra Fort: conservation at xvi 3 xvii 5, 7
overthrown by earthquake vi 1
Kanhari caves xi 1 xvii 17
Kanishka: date of accession of xii 12
relic casket ix 5-6
relics presented to Burmese Buddhists ix 6
statue of xi 14-5
Kanishka's stupa: excavations at viii 3 ix 5 x 5 xi 11
site near Peshawar of vii 6 xii 21
Kanthonzindaung: excavations at ix 6
Karkal Chaturmukha temple xiii 9
Karli Caves; ii 6  
disintegrating rock at xiv 9

Karnadeva, Chedi king vi 6
Kashmir: conservation at vi 2 vii 2 xv 8 xvii 17-8 xviii 13  
excavation at xv 15 xviii 20-1
independent Archaeological Dept. iv 1
list of monuments iii 6
Mughal gardens vi 5
survey of monuments iii 3
transferred to Frontier Circle vii 10
wooden architecture vi 5

Kasia: excavations at iv 3 v 3 vi 4 xi 17-8 x 5
identification with Kusinara of iv 3 vi 4 xi 17-8 x 5
inscriptions q. v.

Katas, Singhapura of Hiuen Tsang xviii 15
Katra mound: excavation of xi 16-7
Kausambi: red sandstone statue from ii 13
Kaye G. R. The Astronomical observatories of Jai Singh by xvi 16 xviii 34
Kesab Dev Temple xi 16, 17
Khairu-l-Manazil; conservation at iii 3
Khajuraho: conservation of temples at iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 ix 2 xiv 8
museum at iv 3 vi 3 viii 2

Khalji dynasty: of Delhi xvii 36 xviii 28
of Mandu, tombs of iii 4, 5

Kham Baba: excavations at xiv 19 see also Besnagar
Khandesh: copper plate inscription xvi 24
Khan Jahan Ali, conservation of tomb xvii 9
Kharoṣṭhṭhi, derived from Aramaic xiv 15
see also inscriptions

Kharpars, identified with Kharparkas xiv 26
Khijaira Bhop: rock cut caves at xviii 20
Khirkhi Masjid: conservation at x 1 xii 2
Kielhorn, F.: on epigraphy vii 3 xiv 21 xv 24

List of Northern Inscriptions by xiv 28

Kiratarjuna Lillar, Bezwada xv 26
Kirtipala builds Kirtidurga Fort xiv 28
kirtistambha: form and purpose of xvii 21-2
Kolaras: inscribed sati pillar at xviii 22
Konarak: conservation and excavation at, see Black Pagoda
Kongu: kings of ix 8
Konnur: unauthorized excavations at vii 3
Konow, S. vii 7 viii 7 xii 32-3 xiii 28, 32 xiv 25, 31 xv 20-1 xvi 17, 18, 19
appointed Epigraphist for India vi 8
excavations at Sarnath by vii 5
resigns appointment of Epigraphist for India viii 8
Konow, S.—contd.
resigns editorship of *Epigraphia Indica* xvi 31, 38
Koshak Mahal xiv 20-1
Kothali: conservation at vi 2
Krishnagiri Fort: conservation at vi 2
Krishna, Rai Bahadur R., Hon. Curator, Mathura Museum vii 4 ix 5, 6, 7 xi 14-7,
22 xv 16 xvi 13, 16 xviii 32
Kulu: listing of monuments in xi 10
Kumaragupta, in Sarnath inscription xiv 22, 26, 27
silver coin of x 5
Kumaralabdha, founder of Saurashtra school xv 4
Kumbakonam: conservation at xi 7 xii 6
Kunala, son of Asoka xiv 13
stupa of xiv 13-4
Kuranganathan Temple, conservation of x 3
Kurram Valley: inscribed reliquary from xvii 32
Kurumbur: excavations at ii 11
Kushan images ix 7 xi 14-6
Kutb Minar, see Qutb Minar
Kusumbera Mosque: conservation at ix 2 xi 8
Kyanzittha, king xvii 35
Kyaukse Dist., imported pagodas in xvii 14

L

Ladnu inscription xiv 26
Lahore: conservation at ii 4 iii 3 iv 2 v 1 vi 2 ix 1 xi 4 xii 2
*see also* individual monuments
Lahore Fort: conservation at iii 3 iv 5 vii 1 ix 1 xiv 2-3 xvii 2
Lahore Museum iv 3 vii 4 viii 3 x 4 xi 21, 22 xii 30, 31 xiii 26 xiv 24
xv 18-9 xvi 16 xvii 29, 30 xviii 32
Lahore School of Art: brass lamp from xi 4
Lakkundi, Manikesvara temple xvii 17
Lal, Rai Bahadur H. on Yashkarnadeva plate inscription xv 22
*see also* Hiralal
Lal Bagh Fort, Dacca: conservation at xi 8
Lal Darwaza, Delhi xvii 4
Lal Kot: boundary pillars on walls of xiv 1
Lat, inscribed, at Ghantiyala vi 3
Lat-ki-Masjid, Hissar xiii 4 xv 3
Laukika era: non-omission of hundreds in dates of vi 6
Lauriya: excavated mounds at iv 3
Leh: conservation of old palace at xvii 17
Lepaksha: conservation at xiii 9
Library: ii 13 iii 7 iv 5 v 4-5 vi 8 vii 9 viii 7-8 ix 9 x 7-8 xi 30 xii
36 xiii 32 xiv 31 xv 28 xvi 26 xvii 38 xviii 34
catalogue of viii 7-8
Listing of monuments: ii 9 iii 3 iv 3 v 6 vi 3 vii 3 viii 2 ix 3 x 3-4 xi 10-1 xii 8 xiii 11 xiv 12-3 xv 8-9 xvi 9-10 xvii 20-1 xviii 32-3

Lonar: conservation at vi 2
Longhurst, H. vi 8 vii 9 viii 8 ix 8, 9 x 8 xii 7, 30 xiii 8, 10, 32 xiv 31 xv xvi 5 xvii 13, 38 xviii 9, 18, 19, 32, 34 at Vijayanagar xvi 14, 15 excavation at Gajjalakonda by xiv 23 Sirumugar by xiii 25 on Kapotesvara Temple xvii 25 Pallava architecture xviii 18 Srisailam temple xvii 24-5

Lucknow: conservation at vii 1 vii 1 xi 5 xv 4

Lucknow Museum iii 2 vii 4 viii 3 xi 21, 22, 24 xii 31, 33 xiii 27 xiv 24, 27 xv 18-9 xvi 16, 17 xvii 29, 30, 31 xviii 32 catalogue by Dr. Vogel xiv 24 classes in archaeology at xv 18 transferred to Kaisar Bagh ix 4

Lüders, H. xi 29 xii 32

M

Madakasira Fort xiv 11
Madanna, Golconda minister xiv 30 xvii 35
Madras Museum ii 11 iii 5 vii 4 viii 3 ix 5 x 4 xi 4, 21, 22 xii 30 xiii 27 xiv 25 xvi 16 xvii 29 xviii 32

Madura: destruction of inscriptions at vii 3 cave inscriptions at xvii 33

Mahabalipuram, see Seven Pagodas
Mahaban; identification as Aornos iv 4
Mahadananpuram: excavations at ii 11
Mahakavya Rajaprastati, inscribed on Rajasamudra dam xvii 31
Mahamogalana, relics at Sanchi xiv 7
Mahdi Khwaja: plot in favour of xvii 36
Mahmud Tughlaq: date of accession of xi 28
Mahr: vihara caves at xvii 29
Maisey, Genl. F. C.: Sanchi and its Remains by xii 17 restorations at Sanchi by xii 23

Majhera: excavations at vii 1 Malda Museum ii 12
Malik-i-Mardan, great gun of Bijapur xvii 16
Malot Temple xvii 5, 7 xviii 5
Mandalay: conservation at ii 10 xi 9 xii 7 xiii 11 xiv 11-2 xvii 15
Mandalay Palace: conservation at iii 4-5 iv 2, 5 v 1-2 vi 1, 5 vii 1, 8 ix 2, 8 xii 7 xiii 11 xiv 12 xv 6-7 xvi 1 xvii 15 xviii 10 Museum at iii 5 iv 3

20
Mandor: excavations at viii 4
Mandu: conservation at ii 7-8 iii 4 iv 2 xii 5 xiii 8 xv 7 xvii 17
excavations at iii 5
Maner iv 4 viii 1
Manikyala Tope: age of xii 17
conservation of xiv 4 xv 3
Manibhadra yaksha: image of xiv 21
inscription concerning xiv 28
Maniyar Math, Rajgir v 3-4 ix 2 x 3
Mann, Harold H.: analysis of mortar from Besnagar by xiii 20
Mansar: survey of iv 4
Manucci, M. xi 16
Mara’s daughters, on terracotta plaques xiv 23
Marichi images xviii 14
Markanda Rishi Temple ix 7
Marshall, Sir John: appointed Director General of Archaeology ii 1
excavations at Bhita by ix 5
at Charsada ii 8
at Mandor viii 4-5
at Saheth Maheth viii 4
at Sanchi xii 17-24 xiii 20-3 xv 7
at Sarnath vi 4 vii 7
at Taxila xii 8-17 xiii 11-7 xiv 13-6 xv 10-2 xvi 10-2
on Heliodorus pillar xiii 18
see also Museums, Personnel, Publications, Tours
Marwar: listing of monuments in vi 3
Maryam’s tomb x 1 xi 4 xvii 2
Masrur: rock-cut temples at xii 27-9 xiv 3-4 xvii 7-8 xviii 5
Mat: excavations at xi 14
Matha Kuar ka Kot xi 17
Mathura Museum iv 3 v 2 vii 4, 7, 9 ix 4, 5 x 5 xi 22 xiii 27 xiv 24 xv 18 xvii 29 xviii 30, 32
Mauung Hla, archaeological scholar xvii 39
Mauung San Shive Bu, Hon. Archaeological Officer for Arakan xviii 11
Mauuni identified as Magian xiv 17
Mauryan remains at Amaravati vi 5
at Patna xiv 18-9
Mauung San Shive Bu, Hon. Archaeological Officer for Arakan xviii 11
at Sarnath iv 3 vi 4 vii 5 xiv 22-3
see also Asoka and Pataliputra
Mc Mahon, Sir H., Seistan collections in Quetta Museum presented by vii 3
Medaw Kyaung erected by queen of Shwebo Min xiv 11
Miller, Sir John xi 7
Minnan-thu: frescoes discovered at xv 16-7
Minto, Lord urges, restoration of Tower of Victory, Daulatabad ix
Mir Ali Shah, grade of xvi 3-4 xvii 3
Mirpur Khas stupa: excavation at ix 6 x 2 xvi 14
protection of ix 3
reliquary ix 6
Modhera: Surya temple at xiv 10
Mohra Moradu: plaster reliefs at xvi 10
Mora: excavations at ix 7 x 5
inscriptions q. v.
Mosaics in Diwan-i-Am, Delhi Fort ii 8 vii 9
Tile, in Lahore Fort vii 9
Moth-ki-Masjid: conservation at x 1
Mould of steatite for preparing medals xiv 20
Mount Abu: conservation of Jain temples at ii 8 iv 2 vii 2 x 2 xiv 8 xvi 7 xvii 17
Mount Banj: Buddhist remains on iv 4
Mudabidri: Chandranath temple at xiii 9
tombs of Jain priests at xiv 11
Mughal Room, in Delhi Fort xiii 27 xiv 1
Muhammad Shuaib, Maulvi vii 9 ix 7 xi 28-9
Muhammad Tughlaq's Tomb iv 2
Mukerji, P. C., on Deogarh temples xvii 6
on Patna antiquities xiv 18-9
Multan: conservation at xi 5
Munda stupa: excavations at xvii 22-3
Munshiganj Fort: conservation of iv 2 vi 2
Murshidabad: conservation at xviii 7
Museums: ii 12 iii 5 iv 3 v 2-3 vi 3-4 vii 3-4 viii 2-3 ix 4-5 x 4-5 xi 21-2
xii 30-1 xiii 26-7 xiv 24-5 xv 18-9 xvi 16-7 xvii 29-30 xviii 30-2
archaeological officers as honorary advisers of iii 2
development by Archaeological Survey vii 3-4
Museums Conference xi 20
Musjidbahi Mosque xvii 9
Muttra: excavations at ix 7 x 5-6 xi 14-6 xv 16
Muttra Museum, see Mathura Museum
Myadaung Kyaung: conservation at xiv 11
Myodwin Fort xi 9
Mysore Government Museum xiv 24-5

N

Naddula Chahamanas: genealogy of viii 4
Nadir Shah: reputed tomb of xvii 11
Naga: cult of, at Mathura ix 6
inscribed image of vii 7
kings, coins of xiv 21
Nagabhatta, Pratihara king vi 6
Nagpur Museum v 2 vii 7 xiii 27
Nahapana: coins of vi 3, 6
Nalanda: excavations at xv 12-3 xvi 15-6, 21 xvii 26-7
Naldrug Fort: water dam at xiv 10
Nandan Mahal: conservation at xi 5
Nagar Khana, Delhi Fort: conservation at xviii 1
converted into museum v 2
Nara and Naraaya: penance of xvii 7
Narasimhachar, R. xv 27
Narastan: conservation of Siva temple at xvi 13
Nariman, G. K. xvi 26 xvii 38
Narwalla Fort iv 4 vii 2
Nasik Caves: conservation at ix 1
Nava-durga Temple, Kumaon: conservation at xiii 4
Nayakas of Madura ix 8
Niazi Muhammad, Maulvi iv 6
Nicholls, W. H. vii 9 xi 3
on wooden architecture of Kashmir vi 5
Nicholson, General John: autograph of, in Delhi Museum ix 5
Nidana-sutra inscribed on copper plate and brick tablets xi 17-8
Nidhanpur copper plates xvi 18
Nizamuddin-din: drainage system at xii 2
redecorations of shrines xvii 2, 3
Nohta: Mahadev temple at xii 7
Nur Jahan: tomb of xi 5 xii 2

O

Observatories of Jai Singh: report on, by Mr. G. R. Kaye xvi 16
Oertel, F. O., excavations at Sarnath by iv 3
Ojha, Gaurishankar, H., Curator of Ajmer Museum vii 4 xvi 19 xvii 31 xviii 31
Oragadam: Vadamallesvara temple at xiv 11
Osia: Guptas temples at vi 3

P

Padmanatha Vidyavinoda, Prof., on Nidhanpur plates xiv 26
Padmavati: capital of the Nagas xiv 21
see also Pawaya
Padmavatidevi, image of Jain yakshini xvii 7
Pagan: conservation at ii 10 iii 5 iv 2 v 1 vi 1-2 vii 1 viii 1-2 ix 2 xii 10 xiv 12 xviii 11
decay of xvii 14
Pagan—contd.

excavations at xi 19-20 xii 29-30
history, images and architecture xvii 28-9
museum at ii 12 iii 5 xii 31 xiii 27
museum catalogue iv 3

Page, J. A. xiv 8 xv 8, 29 xvii 1 xviii 2, 4

Pagoda trusts in Burma vi 2-3

Paintings: altar piece, St. John’s Church, Calcutta xi 7
in Bassein Cathedral xi 7

Palai valley: ancient remains in xi 12

Palampet: conservation of temples at xvi 5

Pali, Bilaspur District: conservation at ix 2

Pallavas: architecture of xviii 18-9
in Burma xvii 35
inscriptions of iv 4 ix 8 xiv 20 xv 25
temples of xv 5

Palm capitals from Pawaya xiv 21

Panahera inscription xvi 19

Panala Fort: monuments in xvii 23-4

Panday, H. xviii 16, 32, 33, 34
archaeological scholar xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 32

Pandayas: vi 7 ix 8 xvii 33, 34
inscriptions q. v.

Pandrethan: drainage of temple site at xvii 17-8

Pandu Lena Caves: conservation at xv 5
drainage of xii 4
protection of ix 3

Pandua: conservation at iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 x 3 xi 8 xvii 9

Paramaras of Chandravati: genealogy of vi 6

Pargiter, F. E., on epigraphy xi 17, 18 xii 32 xv 23

Parihasapura founded by Lalitaditya xv 16

Parkham image xiv 23

Pataliputra: excavations at xii 24-7 xiii 23-4 xiv 10-9 xv 13-4 xvii 27

Patan: conservation at xv 5

Pathak, K. R., on Islampur plates xiv 26

Patna Museum xviii 30-1

Patna: yaksara image in xiv 23

Pattadkal: conservation of temples at xii 4 xiii 7 xiv 9 xv 5
damage to temples xvi 5

Pawaya: ancient Padmavati xiv 21
antiquities of xiv 21
inscriptions q. v.

Pearse collection of gems: purchase of ix 4-5

Peddamudiyan: ancient site at iv 4

Peikthano: excavations at iv 4
Penukonda: conservation at xvii 13
Perambair: ancient site at iv 4
  excavations at iv 4 v 3 vii 6
  prehistoric remains at vii 6
Persepolis compared with Kumraha site, Pataliputra xiv 16-8
Persepolitan capitals at Taxila xii 13
Perso-Hellenistic influence at Sarnath xiv 23
Personnel: ii 8-9 iii 7 iv 6 v 5 vi 18 vii 9-10 viii 8 ix 9-10 x 8 xi 30
  xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 31-2 xv 28-9 xvi 26 xvii 38-9 xviii 34
Peshawar Museum: ii 5, 12 iv 3 v 2 vi 3 vii 3, 4, 7 viii 3 xi 14, 21, 22 xii 30,
  31 xiii 27 xiv 24, 25 xv 18, 19 xvii 29 xviii 30, 32
Phayre: Burmese History by xv 25
  Chandra Kings of Vaisali in Arakan, account of, by xvii 35
Photographs: ii 13, 14, 15, 16 iii 6, 7 iv 5, 8 v 7 vi 11 vii 12 viii 10 ix 12
  x 8, 10 xi 28, 29, 30, 33 xii 37, 39 xiii 32, 35 xiv 31-34
  xv 28, 31 xvi 26, 29, 35 xvii 38, 42 xviii 34
  list of negatives ii 17-24 iii 11-4 iv 9-12 v 8-9 vi 12-31 vii 13-8
  viii 11-3 ix 13-22 x 11-4 xi 34-9 xii 40-61 xiii 38-46 xiv 35-45
  xv 32-45 xvi 30-4 xvii 43-51 xviii 38-50
Pillai, S.: on astronomical details in dates of inscriptions xiii 28, 30 xiv 29
Pindi Lal, Babu: photographs of Indian Tibet by ix 6
Pir Sultan mound, Dotheri: terracotta statue from xviii 23
Plassey battlefield: obelisk on ix 2
Poetical works inscribed on stone xvii 31
Poona Museum: viii 3 xii 30
Pottery with Kharoshthi inscription xi 14, 24
Prathiharas in inscriptions xiv 28
Prehistoric tombs, Gajilakonda: excavation of xiv 23
Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay: ii 12 vii 4 iv 4 xi 22 xii 30 xiii 27
  xiv 24, 25 xv 19 xvi 16 xvii 32 xviii 31
Pritchard, E., archeological scholar xiv 32
Protection of monuments, see Ancient Monuments Preservation Act
Provincial Museums: archeological officers associated with ii 3 iii 2 x 4
Publications: ii 14 iii 6 iv 5 v 4 vi 8 vii 9 viii 7 ix 9 x 7 xii 29-30
  xiii 36 xiv 32 xiv 30-1 xv 27-8 xvi 25 xvii 37 xviii 33
Public Works Department: ii 2, 9, 10 iii 5 iv 3 xi 4, 6
Punjab and United Provinces amalgamated iii 1
Purana Qila: clearance at xiii 3
  conservation of xiii 3 xiv 2 xvi 2 xvii 3-4 xviii 2
Purandara, founder of Ranod monastery xiv 21
Puranadhisthana: Buddhist stupas at xv 16
Puri: iv 4 viii 5
Purnapala, Paramara king vii 8
Purusahupura, modern Peshawar viii 4
Pushkalavati, ancient capital of Gandhara: ii 11
Pyreform funeral urns vii 6
Pyu: inscriptions q. v.
race xi 20

Q
Qila Kohna Masjid: layout around xvii 3
Qudsia garden, Delhi xvii 4
Quetta Museum vii 3 xvii 29
Quintus Cassius Longinus: coin of ix 5
Qutb Minar: a kirti-stambha xviii 25
baradari for visitors at xiv 2
bulge in masonry at xiv 2
conservation at x 1 xii 1 xiii 2, 3 xiv 1 xvi 3 xvii 4-5
early Muhammadan tiles from xvi 3
inscriptions q. v.
layout and gardens of xi 3 xiv 1
Qutbshahis of Golkonda ix 8 xviii 29
Qutb-ud-din Aybak: conquest of Delhi by xi 28
reputed grave of, at Lahore xvi 3

R
Radhagovinda Basak on Belava copper plate xiv 26
Rai Pithora: walls of xiv 1
Raipur Museum vii 7 ix 7
Raja Bhoj: conversion of xi 28
Raja Jaswant Sing xi 4
Rajahmundry: Royal Mosque at xiv 11
Rajurani Temple, Bhuvanesvara xvii 12
Rajgir: conservation at ix 2
   excavations at v 3
topographical survey map of v 3
see also inscriptions and Maniyar Math
Rajkot Museum xiv 25
Raipurana: listing of monuments in xi 10
Raipurana Museum, see Ajmer Museum
Rajuvala, Great Satrap ix 7
Ramakarna xiv 26
Ramatirtham: excavations at vii 5 ix 6 x 6
Rammagar: battle of xvii 3
Rampurva: Asoka capitals removed to Indian Museum ix 2 xii 7
   pillars vii 5 x 3 xi 8 xii 6-7 xiii 5
   excavations at vii 5 xii 6-7
Ramtek: survey of iv 4
Rangacharya, V. xviii 34
Ranjangudi Fort xiv 11
Ranod: monastery at xiv 21
Rao, G. V. xv 29
Rathor colonization of Bikaner xvii 21
Raziya, Queen: tomb of xviii 3
Rea, A.: excavations at Amaravati v 3 vi 5 vii 6
at Danavulapadu iii 5 iv 4 v 3
at Guntupalle xvi 15
at Hemavati x 6
at Peddamudiyan iv 4
at Perambair iv 4 v 3 vii 6
at Ramatirtham viii 5 ix 6 x 6
at Sankaram viii 5
at Saripalli x 6
at Tinnevelly ii 11 iii 5 iv 3
Pallava Architecture by vi 8 ix 9
Pallava temples by iv 5
Vijayanagar conservation, advice on, by xi 7
Work in Madras Museum xi 21
Reddis of Kondavidu ix 8 xiv 30
Relic of Buddha presented to Burmese Buddhist ix 6
to Ceylon Buddhists xvi 25
Relic caskets: discovered in Kurram Valley xvii 31-2
in Peshawar District ix 5-6
in Sanchi xii 19
in Taxila xii 10, 11, 14, 16
Revandanda: Portuguese Fort at ix 1
Rishi Ekaaringa: locale of legend of xi 12
Rodgers, C., list of Punjab monuments by viii 3
Roman silver coins in Treasure Trove ix 5
Ross, D., Hon., Epigraphist for Moslem inscriptions iii 2 vii 9
Three Turki Manuscripts by xv 28
Rubia-ud-Daurani, wife of Aurangzeb ix 2
Rudramadevi, Kakatiya queen xvi 23
Rudramala Temple, Baroda State: conservation of x 2
Rukn-i-Alam: tomb of xi 1 xi 5
Ruttlam: copper plates from ii 5
Rybot, Capt.: prehistoric antiquities in Lahore Museum, arranged by xiii 26

S

Sadr-ud-din, Maulvi vii 10
Sagarang: conservation at vii 1 xiv 12
Sahajapala: Mandor inscription of viii 4
Saheth Maheth: conservation at xii 3
excavation at vii 5-6 viii 4
identified as Sravasti vii 6
Sahni, D. R. vii 10 ix 10 xi 30 xv 8 xvi 21, 26 xvii 5, 7, 32 xviii 4, 25, 32
archaeological scholar iv 5-6 v 5 vi 8
excavations in Kashmir by xv 15-6 xvi 12-3
in Mandor by vii 4
in Rampurva by vii 5
in Saheth Maheth by viii 4
in Sarnath by xviii 14-5
Sarnath Museum catalogue by x 4 xiv 31
Sahri Bahlol: excavations at vi 4 ix 6 xi 12-4
map of site of ix 8
protection of site of x 3
Salt Range Temples xiv 4
Sahuvas xvii 34
Samudragupta: Allahabad pillar inscription of xi 27 xiv 26
coin of viii 5
Sana Ullah, M., archaeological chemist xiv 32 xvii 38-9 xviii 29
on stone decay xvii 11
Sanchi: conservation and excavation at iv 2 xii 4-5, 17-20 xiii 19-23 xiv 6-8
xv 7 xviii 13
see also inscriptions
Sanchi Museum xviii 13
Sanderson, G. xi 3, 10 xvi 3
catalogue of Delhi monuments by xii 1
death of xv 1
memorial to, at Qutb xvii 2
on military duty xiv 31-2
publications of xv 1
scheme for Delhi monuments by xiii 2
Sankaram: rock cut and structural buildings at vii 6 viii 5
Sankaridrug Fort: conservation at xiv 11
Sanskrit dramas, engraved on stone vii 7
Sarasvati, Jaina yakshini xvii 7
Sarcophagi in prehistoric tombs xiv 23
Sariputra: at Sanchi, relics of xiv 7
Sarkhej: conservation at vi 2 vii 1 ix 1 x 2
Sarnal: conservation at xvii 17
Sarnath: conservation at vi 2 vii 1 xiv 4 xvii 5-6 xviii 4-5
excavations at iv 3 v 3 vi 4 vii 5 xiv 26-7 xviii 13-5
inscriptions q. e.
Sarnath Museum vi 3 ix 4 x 4 xiii 27 xiv 31 xv 18 xviii 32
Sasanian coins viii 3
Sassaram: conservation at iv 4 xi 8 xiv 6
Sastri, H. vii 9 ix 10 x 3 xi 10
conservation by, Kashmir xvii 17 xviii 13
Curator, Lucknow Museum xi 30
excavations in Kashmir by xvii 20-1
in Kasia by x 5 xi 17-8
Supdt. of Archaeology, Kashmir State xvi 26
on votive inscriptions xiii 29 xv 19
Sastri, H. K., Rao Sahib: Epigraphical Reports by xii 30-5 xiii 27-31
xiv 25-30 xv 20-6 xvi 17-24 xvii 30-6 xviii 23-8
Oflg. Government Epigraphist xi 30 xii 37 xiii 32
xiv 31 xv 28 -xvii 38 xviii 35
on inscriptions viii 6-7 x 7 xi 23, 25, 26

Satara Fort xiv 9
Satarkarni I: coins of vi 3
Satgumbaz: conservation at xvii 9
Sati tablets in Bikaner xvii 21
Sutras of Surashtra xvii 32
Scythian dress on Taxila figures xii 12
Seal die from Kasia vi 4
Seals from Basarh iii 5
from Kasia v 3 vi 4
from Sarnath vi 6
Senart, E. xii 24
Sendalai Pillar inscriptions xvi 18
Seven Pagodas, Mahabalmuram: conservation at xi 7 xii 6 xiv 11 xv 6 xvi 5
see also inscriptions
Sewell, R., contributions to Epigraphia Indica. xvi 17
Indian Chronography by xvi 17
verification of dates by xiii 28
Shah Burj, Delhi Fort, damaged by earthquake v 1
Shah Pir, Meerut: conservation at xv 4
Shah-ji-ki-dheri: excavations at vii 6 viii 3-4 ix 6 x 5 xi 11
identified as Kanishka's stupa xvii 6
Shalamar Gardens, Lahore xvii 2 xviii 3
Shams-i-Tabrez: conservation of tomb of x 1
Shams: rise of xvii 14
Sharp, H. xviii 29
Sheikh Bahau-d-din's tomb xvi 4
Sheikhupura: monuments at, see Hiran Munara
Sher Shah: fort at Delhi xii 1
tomb of xiv 6 xv 2
see also Sassar m
Shish Mahal, Lahore x 1 xi 4
Shish Mahal, Persian inscription referring to an unknown xi 24
Shrubberies, to mark lost structures xi 4 xiv 1
Shwebo Min, King: conservation of tomb iv 2
Shwebo Museum iv 3 viii 3
Shwehmawdaw Pagoda: damaged by earthquake xvii 15
measures for restoration of xvii 16
Siddhavatam Fort: conservation of xi 7
Sikandar Lodi: tomb of xii 2
Sikandarah: conservation at vii 1 viii 1 xi 4
Silver larina: find of vi 4
Simeox, A. H. A. xviii 17
Sind tiles iv 5 vii 9
Sirkap: excavations at xii 13-5 xiv 14-5
Sirohi State: listing of monuments in vi 3
Sirpur: conservation at xi 8
Sitpur: mosque and tomb of Tahar Khan Nahar at xiv 3 xv 3
Siya-ji, founder of Jodhpur family xi 20, 21, 24
Smith, E. W., ii 11
Akbar’s Tomb, Sikandarah, by iv 5 ix 9
survey of Agra Fort by ii 9
Smith, V. on Akbar’s Palace at Patna xiv 19
Somasagar: conservation at xvii 17
Somnath Temple: conservation at x 2
Sompalle: conservation at ii 7
South Indian Inscriptions iii 6 xii 36 xviii 25
Special grants-in-aid ii 14 iii 9 iv 7 v 6 vi 9 vii 11 viii 9 ix 11 x 9 xi 32 xii 38 xiii 34 xiv 33 xv 30 xvi 27 xvii 40 xviii 36
Spooner, D. B. vi 8 vii 3 x 3 xi 10, 12 xii 33 xiii 11, 46 xiv 6, 31 xv 1, 9
Assistant to Director General xviii 33, 35
excavations at Basarh by xi 18-9
at Nalanda xv 12-3 xvi 15 xviii 8
at Pataliputra xii 24-7 xiii 23-4 xiv 16-9
xv 13-5
at Sahri Bahlol vi 4 ix 6, 8
at Shah-ji-dheri vii 6 viii 3-4 ix 6
at Takht-i-Bahi vii 6
Offg. Director General xvi 26 xvii 38 xviii 33, 34
Srikshetra: excavations at vii 6-7
Srisailam temples xvii 24-5
Steel: ancient, composition of xiii 19
wedges under Heliodorus pillar xiii 19
Stein, Sir Aurel xi 2, 3, 11, 22, 23, 24, 30 xiv 4, 14 xv 29 xviii 12, 15
Central Asian antiquities, discovery by vii 4 xi 22 xv 18-9
xviii 29
dual appointment of iv 1
excavations at Sahri Bahlol by xi 12-4, 24 xiii 27
Takht-i-Bahi by xi 11-2
Stein, Sir Aurel—contd.

identification of Aornos by iv 4
Special duty of ix 9 x 8 xiii 32 xiv 32
Stone circle at Kelamangalam x 6
Stone railing at Besnagar xiii 19
at Sanchi xiii 19, 21
Subrahmanyan, S. M., architectural scholar xiv 32
Sukthankar, V. S. xv 25, 29 xvi 10, 14 xvii 21, 32 xviii 24, 25
archaeological scholar xiv 32
Sun God Temple: discovery of xvi 14
Sungma remains at Sarnath xiv 22-3
Suratgadh: fort and Buddhist remains at xvii 22
Suri: conservation at xi 8
Surwaya: conservation at xv 7-8
medieval monastery at xiv 21
Suryavarman, Maukharo prince xiv 27
Syriam: conservation at vi 1

Tabu Fort xi 9
Tadpati: conservation at vi 2
Taj Mahal ii 3 iii 3 x 1-2 xi 4
Taj Museum ii 12 xi 22 xii 30-1 xiv 24 xvi 17
Takht-i-Akbari, Kalanaur x 1 xvii 3
Takht-i-Bahi: conservation at vii 2 viii 1 ix 2-3 x 2 xi 2, 3 xii 3-4
xiv 4-5 xvii 14 xviii 5-6
date of xii 17
excavations at vii 6 xi 11-2
Takht-i-Suliman: temple on xvii 18
Talaings xvii 15
see also inscriptions
Tanjore: conservation at ii 7 xi 7 xii 6 xv 6 xvii 3
fort at iv 2 vi 2 x 3 xiv 11
palace of xiii 9
Tanjore District: destruction of inscriptions in vii 3.
Tata, Sir Ratan, finances Pataliputra excavations xii 8, 24, 38a xiii 23 xiv 16
xvii 27
Tattar: conservation at xiv 9 xviii 6
Tavernier xi 16
Taw Sain Ko viii 3, 8 ix 3 xiv 32 xv 9 xvii 14, 15, 27 xviii 19
on Burmese epigraphy xi 27 xvii 35 xviii 23-4, 27
excavations at Hmauza by ix 6 xi 19-20
at Pagan by xi 19-20
at Peikthano by v 3
at Prome by ix 6 x 6
Taxila: ambassador from ix 5
conservation at xv 10 xvi 10 xvii 5, 8, 14 xviii 5
examination of site ii 5
excavation at xii 8, 17 xiii 11-7 xiv 13-6 xv 10-2 xvi 10-2
protection of site ix 3 x 3
temporary museum at xii 31
Taylor, Meadows: on Chalukyan shrines xvi 18
Tegowa: Gupta temples at xi 8
Temples as educational centres xvii 34
Temple, Sir Richard xviii 19
Terah: ancient remains of xiv 21
Terracottas: figurines from Pataliputra xvii 27
from Bikaner xvii 22-3 xviii 22-3
from Burma xiii 26 xiv 23-4 xviii 19-20
from Kashmir xvi 19-3
plaques illustrating _Jatakas_ vi 6
Tessitori, L. P.: appointment of xvii 21 xviii 38
on Bikaner inscriptions xvii 37
death of xvii 22
work in Rajputana xvii 22-3 xviii 21-3
Thanesar: conservation at vi 2
Thaton: conquest of xvii 28
These burial mounds in Bikaner xvii 22 xviii 22
Thomas, F. W., on term _Kushanaputra_ xi 15
editor of _Epigraphia Indica_ xvii 31, 38
Tibetan antiquities in Indian Museum ix 5
in Lahore Museum x 4
Tibetan Hill Districts: listing of monuments in xi 10
Tile work in Lahore Fort ii 10 iv 5 vi 5 vii 9 ix 9
in Multan xi 5
in Sind iv 5 vii 9
in Tatta xviii 6
Tilori: inscribed monolith at xvii 22
Timitra, identified as Demetrios xiv 20
Timur destroys Bhatner Fort xvii 22
Tinnevelly District: cave inscriptions in xvii 33
excavations at ii 11 iii 5 iv 3
prehistoric culture in iii 5
Tishyarakshita, step-mother of Kunala xiv 13
Toli Masjid, Hyderabad xvii 19
Tooth Relic, Ceylon xvi 25
Tours of Archaeological officers ii 2 iii 7 iv 4 v 4 vi 5 vii 9 viii 7 ix 9 x 7
xii 29 xiv 30
of Director General iii 6 iv 4 v 4 vii 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 29 xii 36 xiii 32 xiv 30 xv 27 xvi 25 xvii 37 xviii 33
Tranquebar Fort vii 2
Treasure Trove vi 4 vii 4-5 viii 3 ix 5 x 5 xi 22-3 xii 31 xiii 27 xiv 25
xv 19-20 xvi 17 xvii 30 xviii 33
Treasure Trove Act: instructions issued by Government vii 4
procedure under vi 4
rules under xi 23
working of vii 4
Trichinopoly: conservation at ii 7
sculptured caves at iii 4
Trivandrum Museum xiii 27
Tucker, R. F. viii 8 ix 1, 8 xi 3
appointment of vii 9
death of x 8
Tughlaqabad: conservation at xiii 3
Tumain, Gwalior: rock cut caves at xviii 21
temples and images at xviii 21-2
Tower, ancient brick, at Rajgir v 3
of Fame, Chitor q. v.
of Victory, Daulatabad ix 2

U

Udaipur State: conservation at vi 2
excavations at xv 15
Udayagiri, Gwalior: rock-cut caves at xviii 12
Udayagiri Fort, Madras xiv 11
U. Kan Ti, Burmese ascetic: conservation by xi 8-9 xii 7
erects pagoda for Buddha relics xi 9
Umbrella of stone, with Pali inscription vi 6
Ummatur chiefs ix 8
Un: colossal Jain temples at xviii 18
temples at xviii 17-8
U. Po. Tho regilds Kuthodaw Pagoda xi 9

V

Vagad under Chalukyan kings xiv 28
Vaisali, modern Basarh q. v.
Varendra Research Society: museum of xviii 30-1
excavations by xviii 31
Vasishtha, king in yupa inscription x 6
Vasushkha, Kushan king: reputed inscription of xi 17
Vatwa: conservation at xvii 17
Vellore: conservation at ii 7 iii 4 iv 2
Venkayya, V., Rai Bahadur: vi 8 vii 9 x 7 xi 29, 30
epipigraphical work iv 4 vi 7 vii 7 viii 5
xi 19, 23 xii 31, 33, 34
death of xii 37

Venkoba Rao, Mr. G. xi 30

Victoria and Albert Museum, Bombay; loss of jewellery at ix 4
catalogue of archaeological section xiii 27

Victoria and Albert Museum, London, returns Delhi mosaic panels ii 8

Vidisa: ancient site of ix 5
modern Besnagar q. v.

Vijayaditya, Ganga king xiv 26

Vijayanagar: iv 4 ix 8 x 3, 7
conservation at ii 6-7 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 ix 2 x 3 xi 7
xii 5-6 xiii 8 xiv 10-1 xv 5 xvi 14
in Talaing poem xvii 36
map of vii 8-9
survey of iv 5
see also Hampi and inscriptions

Vilasadevi, queen: grant of land by x 6

Virasironandapa for head and tongue offerings xvii 25

Vishnudvipa, old name of Kasia monastery vi 4, 6

Vishnupur temples x 6 xiv 5, 6 xvii 10

Vishnuvardhana: coins of vii 6

Vizagapatam District: excavations in x 6

Vogel, J. Ph. ii, 5, 9, 11 iii 1, 7 iv 5 v 2, 4 vii 7, 9 ix 7 xi 1, 17, 18, 29, 30
xii 37

Antiquities of Chamba State by xi 29, 30
excavations at Charsada by ii 8 iii 5
at Kasia by iv 3 v 3 vi 4-6
at Mathura by xi 14-7
at Saheth Maheth by vii 5-6 viii 4
officiating as Director General x 8

Museum Catalogues, Chamba by viii 7 x 7

Delhi by vii 3 viii 3, 7
Mathura by v 4 vii 4 x 7

resignation of xiii 32

Tile Mosaics of Lahore Fort by x 7

Vykanallur: excavations at ii 11

W

Wandewash Fort: conservation at xvii 13
Wang-hinen-tse xviii 16

Wasi-ud-din, K. B. ix 7 xii 13 xiii 32 xvii 38 xviii 34

Wazirabad, Delhi: conservation of mosque and bridge at xiii 3 xiv 1
Wazir Khan's Mosque: restoration at iii 3
damaged by earthquake v 1
Whitehead, R. B.: catalogues of Indo-Greek and Moghul coins by xiii 26 xiv 31
coins of Delhi dynasties by ix 5
of Ludhiana District by x 5
White Huns xi 11, 13
Whitewashing of Champaner gates vii 3
Wilson, A. J.: survey maps of ancient sites by v 3 ix 8
Woodcarvings in house decoration at Ahmedabad xiv 9
Wooden architecture in Kashmir vi 5
structures of Mauryan date xii 25 xiv 18 xv 13-4

X

Xerxes: plan of palace of xiv 17, 18

Y

Yajna-kundas, excavated at Vidisa xiv 19-20
Yaksha cults at Madras ix 6
Yasamata, queen: brick inscription of x 5
Yashodhaiman: Mandasaur pillars of xvii 20
Yathemwo: excavations at ix 6
Yazdani, G. x 28 xvi 22
archaeological scholar v 5 vi 8 vii 10
Epigraphist for Moslem inscriptions xv 28 xvi 24-5 xvii 36
Superintendent of Archaeology, Hyderabad xiv 9 xv 7, 15
xvi 5-7 xvii 18, 20 xviii 12
Yupa sacrificial post from Mathura x 6

Z

Zafar Hasan, Khan Bahadur xii 1 xiii 32 xiv 32 xv 28
archaeological scholar viii 8 ix 10 xi 31
on epigraphy ix 7 xi 28 xii 36 xiii 31 xvi 24
xvii 36 xviii 29
Zinat Mahall, Bagam: robes and jewellery of ix 5
Zoffany: altar piece in St. John's Church, Calcutta by, xi 7